

WIN HORNBY TTS Class 20s worth **£220**

Closing date May 25 2017

2017 PRODUCT GUIDE

155 NEW MODELS! Full listings for 'OO', 'N' and 'O'



HORNBY

magazine

Issue 118 **April 2017**

USA \$12.99 • CAD \$13.99 • AUS \$12.75 **UK £4.40**

www.hornbymagazine.com

REVIEWED



- Dapol Class 68 Bo-Bo
- Hornby TTS Class 20
- Heljan '1361'0-6-0ST

Scenic SECRETS

REVEALED: techniques to make your layout stand out



FEATURE LAYOUT ACOL PIER



The Southern Region in the 1960s in 'OO' gauge

DCC SOUND

Digital 'T9'



Installing Zimo sound in Hornby's Drummond 4-4-0

PLUS

- Hornby Mk 1 and 'Duchess' development
- 'OO' flexible track guide - which is best?

KEY

9 771753 246076 04 ▶

GAUGEMASTER.com

The Online Home of The Engine Shed

DCC CONTROL

DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEMS



DCC01 Prodigy Express System £159.95



DCC02 Prodigy Advance2 System £289.95

DCC03 Prodigy Advance2 Wireless System £479.95

DECODERS

- DCC18 OMNI Next18 Decoder £19.95
- DCC22 CLASSIC 2 Function Micro £25.95
- DCC23 CLASSIC 2 Pin Plug-in Decoder £25.95
- DCC26 Compact 8 Pin Decoder w/Harness £14.95
- DCC27 OMNI 21 & 8 Pin Decoder £18.95
- DCC28 OMNI 6 Pin Decoder with Harness £20.95
- DCC29 OMNI Direct Plug Decoder £19.95
- BPDDC18 OMNI Next18 Decoder £289.95
- BPDDC27 OMNI 21 & 8 Pin Decoder (5) £89.95
- BPDDC28 OMNI 6 Pin with Harness (5) £39.95
- BPDDC30 OMNI Direct Plug Decoder (5) £94.95
- DCC30 Accessory Decoder 4 Accessories £62.95

DCC ACCESSORIES

- DCC11 Prodigy Extension Plate £39.95
- DCC13 Prodigy Adv2 Wireless Walkaround £179.95
- DCC14 Prodigy Adv2 Backlit Walkaround £134.95
- DCC15 "Decoder Doctor" Decoder Tester £84.95
- DCC40 Auto Reverse Module £42.95
- DCC49 Prodigy DCC Booster Unit 8 Amp £189.95
- DCC51 Prodigy Wireless Conversion Set £259.95
- DCC55 Prodigy Wired Computer Interface £54.95
- DCC60 Spare plug for Prodigy £3.45
- DCC61 Medium NEM 652 Socket (5) £7.95
- DCC62 Prodigy Universal Lead (2m) £5.50
- DCC63 Prodigy Adv Power Supply Unit £25.95
- DCC64 Prodigy Power Pack Lead £6.95
- DCC65 Prodigy Express Power Supply Unit £25.95
- DCC71 Prodigy Decoder Tester £9.95
- DCC72 8 to 21 Pin Adaptor £4.65
- DCC77 Prodigy Walkaround Adapter £9.95

DCC AUTOFROG



DCC80 DCC Autofrog £5.50

BPDDC80 DCC Autofrog (3) £14.50

The DCC80 Autofrog is a simple switch that automatically changes the frog polarity on your DCC layout. In most situations, the use of electrofrog points is recommended on digital layouts to ensure reliability but this can make extra switching more complicated than it needs to be. Visit our website for more information on this innovative solution. Thousands sold so far!

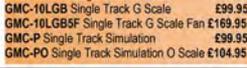
ANALOGUE CONTROL

MAINS POWERED CONTROLLERS



GMC-PCU1 Point Control Unit £114.95

GMC-PCU2 Slave Unit for PCU1 £52.95



GMC-CDU Capacitor Discharge Unit £13.95

GMC-MCDU Mains Powered CDU £24.95

UNCOUPLERS

- GMC-EM1 N Electro Magnetic Uncoupler £8.95
- GMC-EM2 Coupling Adaptor Fret (20) £4.95
- GMC-TLU OO Tension Lock Uncoupler £10.95
- GMC-PO Single Track Simulation O Scale £104.95

POINT MOTORS



GMC-D Twin Track £99.95

GMC-DO Twin Track O Scale £169.95

GMC-DS Twin Track Simulation £169.95

GMC-TS Three Track Simulation £174.95



GMC-Q Four Track £179.95

PANEL MOUNT CONTROLLERS



GMC-100 Single Track £34.95

GMC-100G Single Track O Scale £44.95

GMC-100LGB Single Track G Scale £54.95

GMC-U Single Track Simulation £44.95

GMC-UF Single Track Feedback £39.95

GMC-UO Single Track Simulation O Scale £59.95

GMC-UDF Twin Track Feedback £59.95

GMC-UDS Twin Track Simulation £69.95

GMC-UTS Three Track Controller Sim. £79.95

GMC-UQ Four Track £84.95

HAND-HELD CONTROLLERS

- GMC-W Single Track £39.95
- GMC-HH Single Track Feedback £39.95
- GMC-W5 Single Track Simulation £59.95

MAINS POWERED TRANSFORMERS

- GMC-M1 Output 2 x 16V AC £49.95
- GMC-M2C Output 2 x 12V DC £54.95
- GMC-M2 Output 1 x 16V AC (2.5A) £54.95
- GMC-M3 Output 1 x 24V AC (1.25A) £54.95
- GMC-M4 Output 1 x 12V AC (1.25A) £54.95

WALL MOUNTED TRANSFORMERS

- GMC-WM1 Output 1 x 16V AC or 12V DC £19.95
- GMC-WM2 Output 1 x 9V DC (0.6A) £14.95
- GMC-WM3 Kato Unitrack UK Power Supply £14.95
- GMC-WM4 Output 12V DC (Regulated) £14.95

OPEN TRANSFORMERS

- GMC-T1 Output 2 x 16V AC (1A) £24.95
- GMC-T2 Output 1 x 18V AC (2.5A) £24.95
- GMC-T3 Output 1 x 24V AC (1.25A) £24.95
- GMC-T4 Output 2 x 12V AC (1A) £24.95

MODULES

- GMC-SS1 Super Shuttle Unit £34.95
- GMC-SS1LGB Super Shuttle Unit G Scale £44.95
- GMC-SS2 Station Stop Unit £39.95

POINT CONTROL

POINT CONTROL STARTER SET



GMC-PCSET Point Control Starter Set £49.95

Contains Mains Powered CDU, 3 x Point Motors, 3 x Reels of 10m Wire & 3 x Toggle Switches. Ideal for the beginner.

MAINS POWERED POINT CONTROL SYSTEM

GMC-PCU1 Point Control Unit £114.95

GMC-PCU2 Slave Unit for PCU1 £52.95

CAPACITOR DISCHARGE UNITS

GMC-CDU Capacitor Discharge Unit £13.95

GMC-MCDU Mains Powered CDU £24.95

POINT MOTORS



GMC-PM1 SEEP Motor with Built-in Switch £5.50

GMC-PM2 SEEP Motor No Switch £4.95

GMC-PM4 SEEP Motor Latching Mechanism £8.25



GMC-PM10 Solenoid Point Motor £6.95

GMC-BPPM10 Solenoid Point Motor (5) £29.95

Designed with easy installation in mind, this motor features a built-in reversible mounting plate (with adjustment slots and holes), robust, plated metalwork and fibreless PCBs for longer life. The magnetic coils are high efficiency for reliable operation. Also has easy to use "solder-free" screw terminals. Includes mounting screws and a throw-bar extension.



GMC-PM100 Digital Solenoid Point Motor £18.95

All the features of the PM10 but with an inbuilt DCC decoder to make wiring even easier.



GMC-PM20 Surface Mount Point Motor £9.95

GMC-BPPM20 Surface Mount Point Motor(5) £44.95

Designed with easy installation in mind, PM20 is placed parallel to your point-work and operates equally well orientated either way. PM20 works well with all popular modelling scales, and with the leading brands of track in the UK. The magnetic coils are high-efficiency for reliable operation. PM20 also has a plug-in harness that is very easy to use. Mounting screws are included.



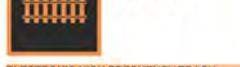
PM20D Digital Surface Mount Point Motor £22.95

All the features of the PM20 but with an inbuilt DCC decoder to make wiring even easier.

POINT MOTOR ACCESSORIES

- GMC-PM50 Connection Boxes (3) £39.95
- GMC-PM51 Tripled Point Motor Wire 10m £6.95
- GMC-PM52 Point Motor Accessory Pack £29.95
- GMC-PM53 Harnesses for PM10D (2) £39.95

TRACK



ELECTRONIC HIGH FREQUENCY TRACK CLEANERS FOR DC (ANALOGUE) USE ONLY

GMC-HF1 Single Track Unit £39.95

GMC-HF2 Double Track Unit £49.95

AXLE-HUNG TRACK CLEANING PADS

GM37 OO/HO Track Cleaning Pads (3) £5.95

GM39 N Track Cleaning Pads (3) £5.95

TRACK TESTER



GM52 Multi Scale Track Tester £4.95

OO SCALE FLEXIBLE TRACK

- GM90 900mm N/Silver Flexible Track (100) £315
- GM93 900mm N/Silver Bk Flexi Track (24) £79.95
- GM94 900mm N/Silver Bm Flexi Track (24) £79.95
- GM97 900mm N/Silver Bm Flexi Track (100) £315
- GM19 Code 100 (OO) Rail Joiners (24) £2.95

OO SCALE TRACK ACCESSORIES

- GM195 OO/HO Re-Railer £5.50
- GM54 OO Buffer Stop £1.95
- BPGM54 OO Buffer Stop (5 Pack) £8.75



GM55 OO LH Buffer Stop £7.25

GM56 OO Buffer Stop Lights (Pack of 2) £9.95

GM13 Pair of Leads (Joiners/Bare Wire) £4.95

GM66 Hornby Type Track Pins 10mm £2.75

GM67 Extra Long Track Pins 15mm £2.75

N SCALE FLEXIBLE TRACK

GM96 900mm N/Silver Bk Flexi Track (24) £99.95

GM18 Code 80 (N) Rail Joiners (24) £2.95

N SCALE TRACK ACCESSORIES

GM46 N Re-Railer £2.95

GM53 N Scale Buffer Stop £4.95

BPGM53 N Scale Buffer Stop (Pack of 5) £22.50

GM57 N Lit Buffer Stop on Track £9.25

GM58 N Buffer Stop Lights (Pack of 2) £9.95

GM17 Pair of Leads (N Joiner/Bare Wire) £4.95

OO GREY BALLASTED UNDERLAY SYSTEM

- GM114 OO/HO Granite Ballast (500g) £3.75
- GM117 OO/HO Granite Ballast (200g) £2.65
- GM210 Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £23.95
- GM204 Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £8.25

OO BROWN BALLASTED UNDERLAY SYSTEM

GM111 OO/HO Brown Ballast (500g) £3.75

GM118 N Granite Ballast (200g) £2.65

GM201 N Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £23.95

GM205 N Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £8.25

N GREY BALLASTED UNDERLAY SYSTEM

GM115 N Granite Ballast (500g) £3.75

GM120 N Granite Ballast (200g) £2.65

GM211 N Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £23.95

GM215 N Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £8.25

OO SCALE CORK TRACKBED SYSTEM

- GM251 3mm Cork Trackbed 4.5 x 50cm (6) £9.25
- GM252 3mm Cork Plates 15 x 50cm (2) £4.75
- GM240 For RH Sectional Points (2) £4.50
- GM241 For LH Sectional Points (2) £4.50
- GM244 For RH Sectional Curved Points (2) £4.50
- GM245 For LH Sectional Curved Points (2) £4.50
- GM247 For Y Sectional Points (2) £4.50

N SCALE CORK TRACKBED SYSTEM

GM231 2mm Cork Trackbed 2.8 x 50cm (6) £9.25

GM232 2mm Cork Plates 15 x 50cm (2) £4.75

GM225 For RH Sectional Points (2) £4.25

GM226 For LH Sectional Points (2) £4.25

FOLIAGE

- GM150 Fine Light Green Foliage (30g) £3.55
- GM151 Fine Dark Green Foliage (30g) £3.55
- GM152 Fine Mid Green Foliage (30g) £3.55
- GM153 Fine Light Brown Foliage (30g) £3.55
- GM154 Fine Brown Foliage (30g) £3.55

STANDARD TREES

- GM180 Plum Trees (3) £7.95
- GM181 Plum Trees in Blossom (3) £7.95
- GM182 Fruit Trees (3) £7.95
- GM183 Apple Trees (3) £7.95
- GM184 Birch Trees (3) £7.95
- GM185 Weeping Willow Trees (3) £7.95
- GM186 Poplar Trees (3) £7.95
- GM187 Pine Trees (3) £8.95
- GM188 Beech Trees (2) £7.95

VALUE TREE ASSORTMENTS



GM194 Scenic Starter Pack £24.95

GENERAL SCENIC MODELLING PRODUCTS

- GM100 Mod Roc (2.75m) £4.75
- GM119 Fine Plaster of Paris (1kg) £3.95
- GM130 1/16 Cork Sheet 3' x 2' (60 x 90cm) £6.95
- GM131 1/8 Cork Sheet 3' x 2' (60 x 90cm) £10.95
- GM167 Balsa Bundle 50 x 76 x 229mm £2.50
- GM168 Balsa Bundle 75 x 150 x 450mm £10.95

GRASS & GRAVEL MATS



GM20 Spring Grass Mat 100cm x 75cm £7.95

GM21 Summer Grass Mat 100cm x 75cm £7.95

GM22 Autumn Grass Mat 100cm x 75cm £7.95

GM23 Gravel Mat 100cm x 75cm £5.95

GM38 Spring Grass Mat 240cm x 120cm £34.95

MEADOW MATS

- GM140 Meadow Mat - Spring 6mm Grass £9.75
- GM141 Meadow Mat - Meadow 6mm Grass £9.75
- GM142 Meadow Mat - Spring 12mm Grass £12.75
- GM143 Meadow Mat - Meadow 12mm Grass £12.75
- GM147 Meadow Mat - Beige 6mm Grass £9.75
- GM148 Meadow Mat - Beige 12mm Grass £12.75

STATIC GRASS SYSTEM



GM196 Static Grass Starter Set £9.95

GM193 Puffer Bottle £4.95

GM169 Static Grass Glue (250ml) £6.95

GM170 Spring Grass Flock (30g) £3.45

GM171 Summer Grass Flock (30g) £3.45

GM172 Moorland Grass Flock (30g) £3.45

GM173 Woodland Grass Flock (30g) £3.45

GM174 Moorland Floor Grass Flock (30g) £3.65

BUDGET SCATTERS

- GM101 Meadow Scatter (50g) £1.95
- GM102 Mid Green Scatter (50g) £1.95
- GM103 Dark Green Scatter (50g) £1.95
- GM105 Spring Green Scatter (50g) £1.95
- GM108 Earth Brown Scatter (50g) £1.95
- GM109 Black Scatter (50g) £1.95
- GM110 Red/Brown Scatter (50g) £1.95
- GM112 Imitation Coal (50g) £2.45
- GM116 Grey Tarmac Scatter (50g) £1.95

GM704 Large Village Backscene

£7.95

GM705 Large Cloudy Sky Backscene £7.95

GM706 Large Industrial Backscene £7.95

GM707 Large Housebacks Backscene £7.95

GM708 Large Pretty UK Town Backscene £7.95

GM751 Small Valley Backscene £4.95

GM752 Small Countryside Backscene £4.95

GM753 Small Open Field Backscene £4.95

GM754 Small Village Backscene £4.95

GM755 Small Cloudy Sky Backscene

£4.95

GM756 Small Industrial Backscene £4.95

GM757 Small Housebacks Backscene £4.95

GM758 Small Pretty UK Town Backscene £4.95

MAKE YOUR OWN TREES

- GM195 Seaford for Tree Making £19.95
- GM156 Light Green Scenic Leaves (50g) £4.15
- GM157 Mid Green Scenic Leaves (50g) £4.15
- GM158 Dark Green Scenic Leaves (50g) £4.15

FLOWERS



GM139 Flowerbeds £11.95

GM175 Garden Flowers £9.95

GM176 Water Plants £9.95



STRUCTURES

OO SCALE "FORDHAMPTON" PLASTIC KITS
Fordhampton is a bustling market town on a busy mainline running through the rolling South Downs. With both local and express services steaming through, Fordhampton Station serves all kinds of trains from commuters travelling to and from London as well as excursions to the seaside at Brighton! Wherever you are going the station master will be happy to help you get to your destination.



- GM401 Fordhampton Station £25.95
- GM402 Fordhampton Signal Box £11.95
- GM403 Fordhampton Footbridge £17.95
- GM404 Fordhampton Level Crossing £12.95
- GM405 Fordhampton 60s Estate House £15.95



- GM406 Fordhampton Locomotive Shed £20.95
- GM407 Fordhampton Carriage Platforms £9.95
- GM408 Fordhampton Village Store or Pub £17.95

COMING SOON...
GM409 Fordhampton Pub/Bistro TBA
GM410 Fordhampton Rest Home/Doctors TBA
GM411 Fordhampton Farmhouse/Cottage TBA
GM412 Fordhampton Gasometer TBA
GM413 Fordhampton Nurseries TBA
GM414 Fordhampton Bridge TBA



KESTREL DESIGNS

N GAUGE PLASTIC KITS

- GMK001 House £4.35
- GMK002 Shop £4.35
- GMK003 Bungalow £3.60
- GMK004 Church with Porch £5.95
- GMK005 House/Shop Unit with Glazing £6.75
- GMK006 Two Shop Unit with Glazing £6.75
- GMK007 Four House Unit £6.75
- GMK008 Country Station £8.75
- GMK009 Station Buildings £5.35
- GMK010 Island Platform with Flat Canopy £8.25
- GMK011 Flat Canopy £5.95
- GMK012 Small Signal Box £6.45
- GMK013B Farm Rail Fencing Brown £3.10
- GMK013W Farm Rail Fencing White £3.10
- GMK014 Telegraph Poles £4.35
- GMK015 Windows Doors & Guttering £2.95
- GMK016 Platforms (2) £2.35
- GMK017 Platform Ramps (2) £2.35
- GMK018 Station Yard Huts £3.35
- GMK019 Weighbridge & Office £4.35
- GMK020 Coal Office £3.35
- GMK021 Level Crossing/Keepers Cottage £5.95
- GMK022 Four Greenhouses £3.10
- GMK023 Two Domestic Garages £3.85
- GMK024 Water Tower £4.65
- GMK025 Corner Shop £4.65
- GMK026 Corner Pub £4.65
- GMK027 Three Storey Townhouse £5.95
- GMK028 Three Storey Town Shop £5.95
- GMK029 Modern Station £7.95
- GMK030 Modern Station Waiting Room £5.75
- GMK031 Station Masters House £6.45
- GMK032 Pair Pre War Semi Det. Houses £7.25
- GMK033 Boilerhouse & Chimney £6.45
- GMK034 Stable Block £3.85
- GMK035 Cow Shed £3.60
- GMK036 Barn £5.95
- GMK037 Farm House £7.50
- GMK038 Steel Footbridge £7.50
- GMK039 Modern Industrial Unit £5.95
- GMK040 Modern Fire Station £7.25
- GMK041 Platforms Ramps (2) £3.35
- GMK042 Platform Ramps Wide (2) £2.95
- GMK043 Goods Shed £7.75
- GMK044 Goods Shed £7.75
- GMK045 Goods Shed £7.75
- GMK046 Goods Shed £7.75
- GMK047 Goods Shed £7.75
- GMK048 Goods Shed £7.75
- GMK049 Goods Shed £7.75
- GMK050 Goods Shed £7.75

N GAUGE LASER CUT KITS

The same as the ultra detailed OO equivalents (GM451/GM452/GM453) - pack sizes vary from the 4mm versions though

- GMK051 Wooden Fencing £5.25
- GMK052 Lattice Fencing £5.25
- GMK053 Garden Sheds (2) £5.50

N GAUGE VALUE KIT SETS

- GMK2000 Station Set £14.95
- GMK2001 Town Set £12.95
- GMK2002 Suburban Set £14.95
- GMK2003 Farm Set £16.95



LIGHTING

OO SCALE LAMPS & LIGHTING

Fine 4mm scale lamps with prototypical post extensions and light control PCBs

- GM801 Barley Twist Gas Lamp Soft Black (3) £12.95
- GM802 B/Twist Gas Lamp BR/SR Green (3) £12.95
- GM803 B/Twist Gas Lamp LMS Maroon (3) £12.95
- GM804 B/Twist Gas Lamp GWR Stone (3) £12.95
- GM805 B/Twist Gas Lamp Grey Undercoat (3) £12.95
- GM806 Taper Post Gas Lamp Soft Black (3) £12.95
- GM807 Taper Post Gas Lamp BR/SR Grn (3) £12.95
- GM808 T/Post Gas Lamps LMS Maroon (3) £12.95
- GM809 T/Post Gas Lamps GWR Stone (3) £12.95
- GM810 T/Post Gas Lamp Grey Undercoat (3) £12.95
- GM811 Taper Post Oil Lamp Soft Black (3) £12.95
- GM812 Taper Post Oil Lamp BR/SR Green (3) £12.95
- GM813 Taper Post Oil Lamp LMS Maroon (3) £12.95
- GM814 Taper Post Oil Lamp GWR Stone (3) £12.95
- GM815 T/Post Oil Lamp Grey Undercoat (3) £12.95
- GM816 Swan Neck Lamp Soft Black (3) £12.95
- GM817 Swan Neck Lamp BR/SR Green (3) £12.95
- GM818 Swan Neck Lamp LMS Maroon (3) £12.95
- GM819 Swan Neck Lamp GWR Stone (3) £12.95
- GM820 W/Mounted Swan Neck Black (2) £12.95
- GM821 W/Mounted Swan Neck SR/BR Grm (2) £12.95
- GM822 W/Mounted Swan Neck LMS Maroon (2) £12.95
- GM823 W/Mounted Swan Neck GWR Stone (2) £12.95
- GM824 W/Mounted Gas Lamp Soft Black (2) £12.95
- GM825 W/Mounted Gas Lamp BR/SR Grm (2) £12.95
- GM826 W/Mounted Gas Lamp LMS Maroon (2) £12.95
- GM827 W/Mounted Gas Lamp Undercoat (2) £12.95
- GM828 W/Mounted Gas Lamp GWR Stone (2) £12.95
- GM829 Modern Sgl Head Adjustable Lamp (4) £14.95
- GM830 Modern Dbl Head Adjustable Lamp (3) £12.95

OO SCALE VALUE PACKS LAMPS & LIGHTING

Typically 6 x lamps, plus two matching wall lamps with prototypical post antennas as well as 6 prototype white LEDs for building interiors and all required light control PCBs.

- GM851 Barley Twist Gas Lamp Soft Black £29.95
- GM852 B/Twist Gas Lamp SR/BR Green £29.95
- GM853 B/Twist Gas Lamp LMS Maroon £29.95
- GM854 B/Twist Gas Lamp GWR Stone £29.95
- GM855 B/Twist Gas Lamp Grey Undercoat £29.95
- GM856 Taper Post Gas Lamp Soft Black £29.95
- GM857 Taper Post Gas Lamp BR/SR Green £29.95
- GM858 Taper Post Gas Lamp LMS Maroon £29.95
- GM859 Taper Post Gas Lamp GWR Stone £29.95
- GM860 Taper Post Gas Lamp Undercoat £29.95
- GM861 Taper Post Oil Lamp Soft Black £29.95
- GM862 Taper Post Oil Lamp SR/BR Green £29.95
- GM863 Taper Post Oil Lamp LMS Maroon £29.95
- GM864 Taper Post Oil Lamp GWR Stone £29.95
- GM865 Taper Post Oil Lamp Grey Undercoat £29.95
- GM866 Swan Neck Lamp Soft Black £29.95
- GM867 Swan Neck Lamp SR/BR Green £29.95
- GM868 Swan Neck Lamp LMS Maroon £29.95
- GM869 Swan Neck Lamp GWR Stone £29.95
- GM870 Modern Sgl Head Adjustable Height £24.95
- GM871 Modern Dbl Head Adjustable Height £24.95

LIGHTING ACCESSORIES

- GM895 Light Control PCB - LED/Lamp (2) £6.95
- GM896 Light Control PCB - LED/Lamp (5) £12.95
- GM897 Mini Light Control PCB - LED (10) £4.95
- GM898 Mini Light Control PCB - Lamp (10) £4.95
- GM899 Spare Bulbs for Lamps (5) £3.95



MODEL RAILWAY MAINTENANCE

- GM50 OO/HO Locomotive Wheel Cleaner £39.95
- GM47 N Gauge Wheel Cleaner £34.95
- GM51 Spare Pads for GM50 £17.95
- GM49 Spare Pads for GM47 £17.95
- GM59 N Scale Wheel Cleaner £15.95



OO SCALE WHEEL CLEANER

- GM60 OO Scale Wheel Cleaner £19.95
- GM619 Precision Lubricator £4.75
- GM667 Superfine Oil Pen w/Teflon Particles £5.95
- GM668 Electrical Contact Oil Pen £9.95

GENERAL RAILWAY TOOLS

- GM26 Track Rudder £3.15
- GM27 Jumbo Track Rudder £5.75
- GM600 A2 Cutting Mat £14.95
- GM601 A3 Cutting Mat £9.95
- GM602 A4 Cutting Mat £4.95
- GM603 A5 Cutting Mat £2.95
- GM604 Round Nose Pliers £6.95
- GM605 Flat Nose Pliers £6.95
- GM606 Side Cutters £6.95
- GM607 Half Round Pliers £6.95
- GM608 Bent Nose Pliers £6.95
- GM609 S/Steel Tweezers (4) £14.95
- GM610 Double Ended Pin Vice £9.95
- GM611 Sawset. 1 w/ Scalpel Handle £9.95
- GM612 Hole Saw & Arbor for Point Motor Fitting £3.50
- GM613 Trim-away Knife £3.75
- GM614 S/S Scalpel & Blades £5.95
- GM615 Plastic Scalpel & Blades £5.95
- GM617 Pick-Up Tool £6.50
- GM618 Magnifier Tweezers £3.95
- GM621 Locking forceps Curved £19.95
- GM622 Hot Wire Cutter for Scenic Modelling £19.95
- GM623 Wires for Hot Wire Cutter (5) £4.95
- GM624 Swivel Top Pin Vice £6.75
- GM625 Curved Tweezer Reverse Action £4.50
- GM626 Straight Tweezer Reverse Action £4.50
- GM627 Blunt End Tweezer Reverse Action £4.50
- GM629 Cutting Discs (10) £4.95
- GM630 Screw Top Mandrels (3) £4.50
- GM631 Sintering Discs (10) & Mandrel £5.25
- GM632 Budget Needle File Set £6.95
- GM633 Glass Fibre Pencil Refill £4.75
- GM634 4mm G/Fibre Refills (10) £7.50
- GM635 2mm Glass Fibre Pencil £9.95
- GM636 2mm G/Fibre Refills (5) £9.95
- GM638 Cutting Brushes 0.6-2.0 £15.95
- GM640 Archimedian Drill Stock £4.95
- GM641 HSS Jbrs Drills 0.5 (5) £3.95
- GM642 HSS Jbrs Drills 0.8 (5) £3.95
- GM643 HSS Jbrs Drills 1.0 (5) £3.95
- GM644 HSS Jbrs Drills 1.2 (5) £3.95
- GM645 HSS Jbrs Drills 1.5 (5) £3.95
- GM646 HSS Jbrs Drills 1.8 (5) £3.95
- GM647 HSS Jbrs Drills 2.0 (5) £3.95
- GM648 Microbox Drills 0.3-1.6 £10.95
- GM649 Microbox HSS Twist Drill Bits 61-80 £10.95
- GM650 HSS Jbrs Drills 0.3 (5) £3.95
- GM651 HSS Jbrs Drills 0.4 (5) £3.95
- GM652 HSS Jbrs Drills 0.6 (5) £3.95
- GM653 HSS Jbrs Drills 0.7 (5) £3.95
- GM654 HSS Jbrs Drills 0.9 (5) £3.95
- GM655 Spare Blades for GM614 £2.75
- GM660 Pick n Place Twin Pack £6.95
- GM664 Economy Spray/Plastic Cutter £6.95
- GM666 Clip On Magnifying Eye Glass £6.95
- GM669 Pin Pusher with Depth Stop £12.95
- GM670 Delicate Paintbrush Set £6.95
- GM683 Soft Grip Knife Set with Blades £1.50
- GM684 Spare Blades for GM683 £1.50
- GM693 Value Model Railway Drill £16.95
- GM694 Mains Powered Value Drill £4.95
- GM695 Model Railway Screwdriver Set £1.95
- GM696 Masking Tape 6mm x 18m (2) £2.75
- GM697 Masking Tape 10mm x 18m (2) £2.65
- GM698 Masking Tape 18mm x 18m (1) £1.95

RAZOR SAWS

- GM671 4 in 1 Saw Set £11.75
- GM672 Razor Saw Superfine £11.75
- GM673 Razor Saw Fine £11.95
- GM675 Razor Saw Medium £16.50
- GM676 Aluminium Mini Box £11.95
- GM677 Fine Woodcraft Saw £15.75
- GM678 Flush Cutting Saw £12.75
- GM679 Universal Razor Saw £12.75

SOLDERING STATION

- GM661 Complete Soldering Station £29.95
- GM662 GM661 Spare Tip £2.95

SOLDERING IRONS & BITS

- GM880 15W 230V Soldering Iron £16.95
- GM881 25W 230V Soldering Iron £17.95
- GM882 40W 230V Soldering Iron £19.95
- GM885 15W No.6 Tip £3.95
- GM886 15W No.8 Tip £3.95
- GM887 25W No.6 Tip £3.95
- GM888 25W No.7 Tip £3.95
- GM889 25W No.8 Tip £3.95
- GM890 40W No.6 Tip £3.95
- GM891 40W No.7 Tip £3.95
- GM892 40W No.8 Tip £3.95

SOLDERING ACCESSORIES

- GM10 Low Melt Solder 70 degrees (20g) £4.25
- GM2 Solder 180 degrees (20g) £3.95
- GM03 White Metal Flux £5.95
- GM04 Brass Flux £5.95
- GM05 Non Acid Safety Flux £6.25
- GM6 Solder Wire 145 Degrees £4.85

ELECTRICS

- GM501 Slide Switch DPDT £1.70
- GM502 Slide Switch DPDT (C/Off) £1.70
- GM503 Toggle Switch SPST £2.35
- GM504 Toggle Switch DPDT £2.65
- GM505 Mini-Toggle DPDT (C/Off) £3.15

- GM506 Mini-Toggle DPDT £2.75
- GM507 Mini-Toggle SPST £2.45
- GM508 Mini-Toggle SPDT £2.45
- GM509 Mini-Toggle SPDT (C/Off) £2.45
- GM510 Mini-Toggle for Point Motors £2.70
- GM511 Mini-Toggle for G Point Motors £3.65
- GM512 Push to Break Black (5) £5.95
- GM513 Push to Make Black (5) £2.85
- GM514 Push to Make Blue (5) £2.85
- GM515 Push to Make Green (5) £2.85
- GM516 Push to Make Red (5) £2.85
- GM517 Push to Make White (5) £2.85
- GM518 Push to Make Yellow (5) £2.85
- GM519 Rotary Switch 1 Pole 12 Way £2.85
- GM520 Rotary Switch 2 Pole 12 Way £3.75
- GM521 Rotary Switch 3 Pole 4 Way £3.75
- GM522 Rotary Switch 4 Pole 3 Way £12.95
- BPGM501 Slide Switch SPST (25) £12.95
- BPGM502 Slide Switch DPDT (C/Off) (25) £42.95
- BPGM503 Toggle Switch SPST (25) £34.95
- BPGM504 Toggle Switch DPDT (25) £42.95
- BPGM505 Mini-Toggle DPDT (C/Off) (25) £42.95
- BPGM506 Mini-Toggle DPDT (25) £34.95
- BPGM507 Mini-Toggle SPST (25) £34.95
- BPGM508 Mini-Toggle SPDT (25) £34.95
- BPGM509 Mini-Toggle SPDT (C/Off) (25) £34.95
- BPGM510 Mini-Toggle for Point Motors (25) £44.95
- BPGM513 Push to Make Black (25) £9.95
- BPGM514 Push to Make Blue (25) £9.95
- BPGM515 Push to Make Green (25) £9.95
- BPGM516 Push to Make Red (25) £9.95
- BPGM517 Push to Make White (25) £9.95
- BPGM518 Push to Make Yellow (25) £9.95

WIRE

- GM098B Twinned Wire Red/Black (10m) £4.95
- GM10 Wire Red/Black/Green (10m of each) £5.95
- GM11BK Wire Black 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £2.15
- GM11BL Wire Brown 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £2.15
- GM11GN Wire Green 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £2.15
- GM11GR Wire Grey 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £2.15
- GM11OR Wire Orange 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £2.15
- GM11PW Wire Pink 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £2.15
- GM11PP Wire Purple 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £2.15
- GM11WR Wire Red 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £2.15
- GM11YR Wire Yellow 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £2.15
- BPGM11BK Black Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95
- BPGM11BL Blue Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95
- BPGM11BN Brown Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95
- BPGM11GN Green Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95
- BPGM11GR Grey Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95
- BPGM11OR Orange Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95
- BPGM11PW Pink Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95
- BPGM11PP Purple Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95
- BPGM11WR White Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95
- BPGM11YR Yellow Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95

GENERAL ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

- GM12 Pair Connecting Leads (Pin/Bare Wire) £4.95
- GM14 Crimped Pin Terminals (6) £2.65
- GM15 Ring Terminals (6) £1.95
- GM16 Pair Connecting Leads (Pin/Pin) £4.95
- GM28 Crocodile Clips Red/Black Pair £1.75
- GM29 Knob for Rotary Switches & Pots £2.85
- GM41 1.5a Rectifier £3.95
- GM42 Thermal Cut-Out 1 Amp £3.95
- GM43 Thermal Cut-Out 2.5 Amp £3.95
- GM75 P-56 6-Way Din Plug/Socket £3.15
- GM77 12-Way Head Terminal Block £1.95
- GM89 Pack of 5 Amp Fuses (5) £2.75

LIGHTING

- GM61 Micro LED White (4) £7.95
- GM62 Micro LED Red (4) £7.95
- GM63 Micro LED Blue (4) £7.95
- GM64 Micro LED Orange (4) £7.95
- GM69 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Yellow (5) £3.95
- GM70 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Red (5) £3.95
- GM71 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Clear (5) £3.95
- GM72 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Green (5) £3.95
- GM73 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Orange (5) £3.95
- BPGM69 GOW Bulb 12v Yellow (100) £49.95
- BPGM70 GOW Bulb 12v Red (100) £39.95
- BPGM71 GOW Bulb 12v Clear (100) £49.95
- BPGM72 GOW Bulb 12v Green (100) £49.95
- BPGM73 GOW Bulb 12v Orange (100) £49.95
- GM80 LED Green 3mm 12v (5) £2.25
- GM81 LED Red 3mm 12v (5) £2.25
- GM82 LED Yellow 3mm 12v (5) £2.25
- GM83 LED Green 5mm 12v (5) £1.95
- GM84 LED Red 5mm 12v (5) £1.95
- GM85 LED Yellow 5mm 12v (5) £1.95
- GM76 Resistor 1K Ohm for LEDs (10) £1.65

MAGNETS

- GM86 Small Magnets (10) £5.50
- GM87 Medium Magnets (10) £5.75
- GM88 Large Magnets (10) £6.00
- GM98 3v Bulbs (10) & Capacitors (5) £5.95
- GM99 Pack of Reeds & 5 Magnets £13.95

UNIVERSAL RELAY SWITCH

- GM500 Universal Relay Switch £5.50
- BPGM500 Universal Relay Switch (3) £14.50
- GM500D Universal Relay Switch (DCC Friendly) £5.75



Free from your local dealer or direct from us.

GAUGEMASTER Limited Edition News

N SCALE



IN STOCK

DAGM202 LNER A4 (Valenced) 4488 "Union of South Africa" £149.95 - IN STOCK NOW



DAGM221 GBRF Aggregate Industries 66711 "Senec" £109.95 - Expected January 2017



ETA: 12/2016

DAGM230 Brighton Evening Argus DAGM235 The Royal Alex £69.95



Both Already Sold Out to Pre-Orders



ETA: 12/2016

DAGM231 IC Executive Pristine £69.95 73 142 Broadlands



ETA: 12/2016

DAGM232 First GBRF - £69.95 73 141 Charlotte



ETA: 12/2016

DAGM233 South West Trains - £69.95 73 235



ETA: 12/2016

DAGM234 Southern Livery - £69.95 73 202

OO SCALE

£129.95

IN STOCK

DAGM100 The Royal Alex DAGM101 Brighton Evening Argus "NEW" DCC FITTED £149.95 "NEW" DCC SOUND FITTED £239.95

RANGES STOCKED

- Airfix
- Antex
- Atlas
- Bachmann
- Berko
- Busch
- Capital Transport
- Carrera
- Cartrix

HORNBY magazine

April 2017

Editor: Mike Wild
Assistant Editor: Mark Chivers
Senior Designer: Steve Diggle
Sub-editor: Andrew Roden
Contributors: Evan Green-Hughes, Brian Stephenson, Tim Shackleton, Nigel Burkin, Graham Gaches, Paul Chetter, Julia Scarlett, Trevor Jones, Michael Davey, Philip Goodwin and Bill Wood.

EDITORIAL ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing,
PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ
Tel: 01780 755131
Email: hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com
Website: www.hornbymagazine.com

ADVERTISING

Advertising Manager: Sarah Jarman
Email: sarah.jarman@keypublishing.com
Telephone: 01780 755131
Mobile: 07969 471756
Sales Executive: Liz Ridge
Email: elizabeth.ridge@keypublishing.com
Telephone: 01780 755131
Sales Executive: Hollie Keeling
Email: hollie.keeling@keypublishing.com
Advertising Production/Design: Rebecca Duffy
Tel: 01780 755131 **Fax:** 01780 757261
Email: rebecca.duffy@keypublishing.com

ADVERTISING ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing Ltd,
Po Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ

SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER

PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK
Tel: 01780 480404
Email: Subscriptions - subs@keypublishing.com
Email: Mail Order - orders@keypublishing.com

PUBLISHING

Publisher: Adrian Cox
Managing Director: Adrian Cox
Commercial Director: Ann Saundry
Group Marketing Manager: Martin Steele
Chairman: Richard Cox
Webmaster: Simon Russell
Registered Office: Units 1-4, Gwash Way Industrial Estate,
Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XP

PRINTING

Precision Colour Printing Ltd, Haldane, Halesfield,
Telford, Shropshire TF7 4QQ.

DISTRIBUTION

Seymour Distribution Ltd.,
2 Poultry Avenue, London. EC1A 9PP
Tel: 020 7429 4000

Having difficulty obtaining your copy of *Hornby Magazine*?
Please contact the subscriptions team using the details above.



© Key Publishing Ltd 2017

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the copyright owner. Multiple copying of the contents of the magazine without prior written approval is not permitted.

Material sent to the Editor, whether commissioned or freely submitted, is provided at the contributor's own risk; Key Publishing Ltd cannot be held responsible for loss or damage howsoever caused.

The opinions and views expressed by authors and contributors within *Hornby Magazine* are not necessarily those of the Editor or Key Publishing.

We are unable to guarantee the bona fides of any of our advertisers. Readers are strongly recommended to take their own precautions before parting with any information or item of value, including, but not limited to, money, manuscripts, photographs or personal information in response to any advertisements within this publication.

HORNBY is a registered trade mark of Hornby Hobbies Limited and is used under licence.

abc Audit Bureau of Circulation 28,190
newsstand and digital sales.

Hornby Magazine is published on
the second Thursday of each month
preceeding the cover date.

ISSUE
118

HORNBY magazine

LATEST OFFERS

See pages 62-63 for full details.

16 Acol Pier



WE SHOW YOU HOW!

34 WORKBENCH

Tim Shackleton adopts a different tack while recreating a prototypically short Pullman train formation in 'N' gauge, applying a typically weather-beaten appearance to the coaches and ex-works finish to the locomotive.

52 GLENFINNAN-SCENIC SECRETS

Bill Wood pulled out all the stops when developing his stunning 'OO' gauge slice of the West Highland Line in the 1980s, revealing the scenic techniques he used along the way.

p90



p52



90 DCC SOUND

Paul Chetter investigates Hornby's 'OO' gauge Drummond 'T9' 4-4-0, installing digital sound to a pair of these delightful locomotives with different methods.



Inside...

WE'VE GONE SOCIAL!
Follow us on your favourite social media sites.
You'll find the latest news, images and exclusive videos! Search *Hornby Magazine*.



NEW LOOK

NEW LOOK

7

WELCOME

Mike Wild introduces the latest issue of *Hornby Magazine*.

8

UPDATE

All the latest news from Hornby HQ including *Hornby Magazine's* new and exclusive Inside Hornby column together with the latest news and much more. Plus you could win a pair of Hornby's new 'OO' gauge Twin Track Sound-fitted Class 20s in our exclusive competition.

16

ACOLPIER

Set in Kent during the 1960s, Philip Goodwin drew on childhood memories when developing this outstanding BR Southern Region layout.

26

PRODUCT GUIDE

More than 150 model railway products are currently in development, as Mike Wild reveals in this annual round-up of proposals and projects for 'N', 'OO' and 'O'.

40

EQUIPMENT GUIDE

Mark Chivers looks to the ever-expanding range of 'OO' gauge flexible track components and assesses some of the more popular examples.

48

HORNBY POST

Your views, opinions and comments from the *Hornby Magazine* postbag plus extracts from Hornby Hobbies forum.

68

REALITY CHECK

Direct Rail Services' powerful and lightweight Vossloh Class 68 Bo-Bo diesel-electric has proved popular since introduction in 2014. Evan Green-Hughes examines these handsome prototypes.

96

HEMLOCK

Space limitations were a contributing factor for Croydon Model Railway Society when opting to model its 1930s Great Western Railway exhibition layout in 3mm scale, as Michael Davey reveals.

104

RAILWAY REALISM

Evan Green-Hughes considers the development of railway track and how rail profiles and track fastenings have evolved.

108

STAFF PROJECTS

Mike Wild completes a pair of storage yards for *Hornby Magazine's* new compact 'OO' gauge layout.

110

SHOWCASE

Hornby Magazine and Hornby Hobbies present a selection of your latest model railway imagery.

112

SHOW GUIDE

Hornby Magazine's comprehensive guide to forthcoming events.

FIRST REVIEWS



64 Dapol 'OO' Class 68

72 Hornby 'TTS' Class 20

76 Heljan '1361' for 'OO'



ALSO REVIEWED

Another bumper batch of new model releases from Bachmann, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Heljan, Hornby and more.



The full range is available from DIGITRAINS and YOUCHOOS at London Alexandra Palace (March 25th & 26th)

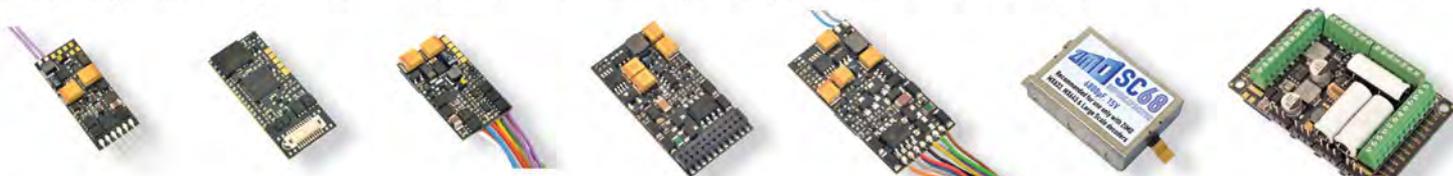
ZIMO

LEADING THE DIGITAL REVOLUTION

Don't follow the crowd. Let the crowd follow you.

PREMIUM SOUND DECODERS

A family of reliable, powerful and highly specified DCC sound decoders and accessories to suit all scales and gauges. ZIMO's legendary silky-smooth motor control achieves optimal performance from all mechanisms, including coreless.



MX649 Micro-sized sound
MX658 Next 18 option
MX648 Ideal for 'N' gauge
MX644 21-pin solution
MX645 Best seller in 'OO'
SC68 Supercap Stay alive for MX645
MX699 New for 'O' gauge

NEXT GENERATION SPEAKERS

A range of miniaturised speakers, with matching resonance chambers, provide unrivalled sound quality for their size. Optimised solutions to suit 'N', 'OO' & 'O' gauges, including several powerful 3D-printed twin speaker arrangements.



LS 12x08x08 Micro cube 1W
LS 15x11x12 Sugar cube 1W
LS 18x13x13 Cube 1W
LS 26x20x08 3D optimised 1W
LS 40x20x09 3D optimised 1W
LS 40x22x09 Twin speaker 2W
LS 50x15x14 Twin speaker 2W
LS 55x22x09 Twin speaker 2W



COMPREHENSIVE SOUND LIBRARY

A comprehensive collection of British steam, diesel and electric locomotive sound projects is available from these established specialists. Your choice of project will be loaded on to a ZIMO sound decoder, with full customer support provided as standard.

| | | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|---|
| Digitrains | www.digitrains.co.uk | 01522 527731 | See us at Huntingdon & Alexandra Palace |
| YouChoos | www.youchoos.co.uk | 08447 725052 | See us at Alexandra Palace |
| Coastal DCC | www.coastaldcc.co.uk | 01473 710946 | See us at Basingstoke |
| Mr Soundguy | www.mrsoundguy.co.uk | 01983 531443 | Order online or by telephone |

ASK FOR ZIMO BY NAME

Relax in the knowledge of a decoder brand chosen as standard by **Sutton's Locomotive Workshop**, **Roco** and **Fleischmann** plus a three-year manufacturing warranty. The flagship MX10 command station, decoders, speakers and accessories are available ONLY from the above and following approved retailers: RAIL EXCLUSIVE (Distributor) - 01780 470086; DCC Train Automation - 01823 429309; EDM Models - 01904 331973; Wickness Models - 01387 738175; GRS - 01844 345158.

WELCOME

THE EDITOR'S PAGE



IT BARELY SEEMS like ten minutes ago, let alone ten years, since I sat down to write my first editorial piece launching *Hornby Magazine*, but this issue marks that very anniversary and our 118th issue.

We are always striving to make *Hornby Magazine* the best that it can be and this issue marks the start of new features and opportunities for you to get involved.

First up we have refreshed the Update news pages with a new look and a new column too - Inside Hornby. This exclusive content brings you even closer to the inner workings of Hornby and its development team providing up to the minute news. This will be a monthly component of our news pages from now on and we hope you enjoy this window into Hornby's world.

The Hornby Post pages have been overhauled too and now there is even more incentive to get involved as they are sponsored by Hornby with a £50 voucher to spend at www.hornby.com for the 'Star Letter' selected each month by the *Hornby*

Magazine team. Plus with the support of Hornby we have also introduced a new section on the Post pages highlighting discussions on the Hornby Forum too.

The Reader Projects section has been well received and this has been refreshed to become Showcase and each month it will show modelling work by *Hornby Magazine* readers as well as images submitted direct to Hornby through its website too. This section has a prize of a Hornby 2017 wagon for our pick of the bunch each issue.

We are always open to our readers and if you have something to say for Hornby Post or you want to show off your layout or latest project then get in touch by e-mailing hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com.

Naturally that isn't all we have in store. We have first reviews of Dapol's impressive Class 68 and Heljan's '1361' 0-6-0ST for 'OO' gauge together with an exclusive review of Hornby's new Twin Track Sound version of the Class 20. The review section also includes some exciting new electrical products ranging from Gagemaster's new DCC fitted solenoid point motor to the new Soundtraxx multiple locomotive sound decoder.

Three stunning layouts feature too covering the Southern Region in the

1960s at Acol Pier (see pages 16-23), the Scottish Highlands in the 1980s at Glenfinnan (see pages 52-59) and a rural GWR branch line at Hemlock (see pages 96-101). Plus our team has been hard at work generating step by step guides to inspire your modelling projects.

A highlight of this issue is our comprehensive Product Guide which surveys all of the new ready-to-run locomotives, carriages and wagons planned for 2017 and beyond. Featuring listings for more than 150 models across the scales it shows just how extensive the model railway hobby is.

2017 is already shaping up to be an exciting year with five brand new locomotives touching down already and a lot more on the horizon too. We hope you enjoy the latest issue and all its content including the new features. Happy modelling!

Mike Wild
Editor, *Hornby Magazine*

IN YOUR MAGAZINE THIS APRIL

EXCLUSIVE COMPETITION

08 You can win a pair of Hornby Twin Track Sound Class 20s in our latest competition.

REVIEWS

64 Dapol's Class 68, Hornby's TTS Class 20 and Heljan's '1361' for 'OO' gauge headline a busy month of new arrivals.

LAYOUT FEATURE

16 Philip Goodwin was inspired by childhood memories and a visit to his local model shop to create this BR Southern Region layout in his garden shed.

DIGITAL SOUND

90 Hornby launched the 'T9' in 2008 before the full scale onset of digital sound. Paul Chetter assess two different versions to discover the possibilities for sound upgrades for the 4-4-0.

WIN HORNBY TTS Class 20s worth £220
2017 PRODUCT GUIDE 155 NEW MODELS! Full listings for 'OO', 'N' and 'O'

HORNBY

Issue 118 April 2017 USA \$12.99 CAD \$15.99 AU\$12.75 UK £6.40
www.hornbymagazine.com

REVIEWED

Scenic SECRETS

REVEALED: techniques to make your layout stand out

- Dapol Class 68 Bo-Bo
- Hornby TTS Class 20
- Heljan '1361' 0-6-0ST

FEATURE LAYOUT

ACOL PIER

The Southern Region in the 1960s in 'OO' gauge

DCC SOUND

Digital 'T9'

Installing Zimo sound in Hornby's Drummond 4-4-0

PLUS

Hornby Mk 1 and 'Duchess' development 'OO' flexible track guide - which is best?

2017 PRODUCT GUIDE

155 NEW MODELS!
Full listings for 'OO', 'N' and 'O'



SCENIC SECRETS

52 **Glenfinnan:** Bill Wood's Glenfinnan launched onto the show circuit at Model Rail Scotland in 2016. Here he reveals his techniques for creating super scenery using readily available materials.

PLUS

Hornby development: Get the latest news from Hornby including decorated samples, CAD drawing updates and exhibition appearances.

Equipment Guide: Flexible track goes head to head in our latest guide as we evaluate the range of flat bottom and bullhead rail products for 'OO'.

HORNBY MK 1 BSO AND FO REACH DECORATION STAGE

HORNBY'S new 'OO' models of the BR Mk 1 Brake Second Open (BSO) and First Open (FO) reached the decoration stage in February when new colour samples of the two vehicles arrived for inspection.

Both vehicles are being released in BR maroon and BR blue and grey liveries suitable for the 1956-1970 and 1966-1980s periods respectively. The two maroon Mk 1s will be released with Eastern Region numbers as BSO E9220 (Cat No. R4788), FO E3050 (R4789) while the BR blue and grey vehicles will be Western Region allocated BSO W9353 (R4777) and FOW3123 (R4778).

The price per vehicle is £39.99 with release anticipated in the autumn of 2017. In addition, Hornby is producing more versions of its BR Mk 1 in maroon and BR blue and grey during the year to run with the new vehicles.

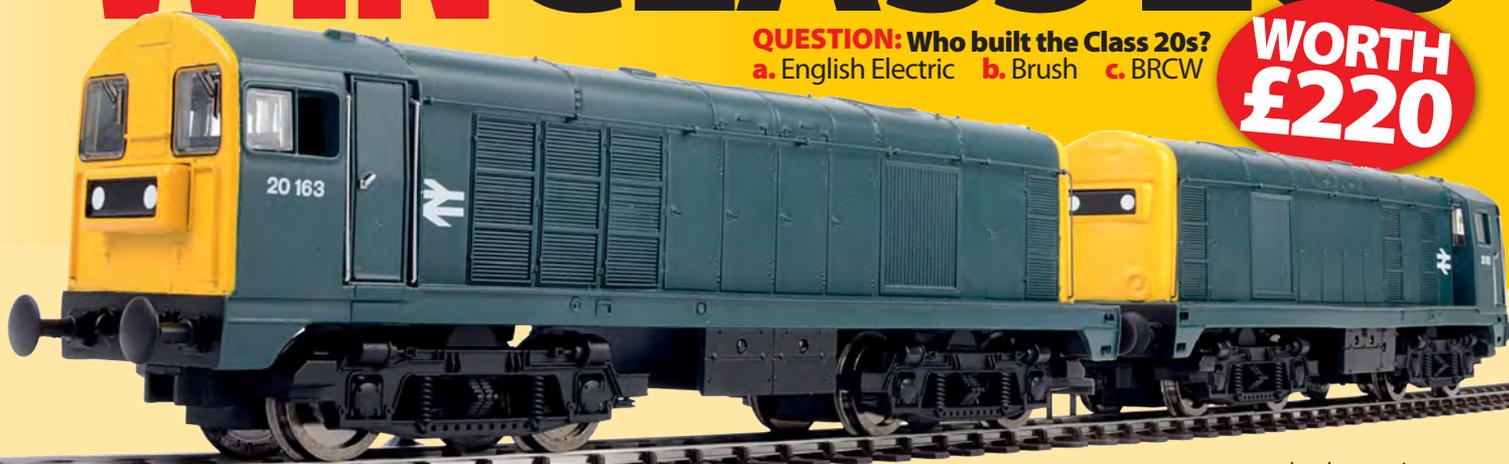
● Visit www.hornby.com for more information.



WIN A pair of Hornby Twin Track Sound CLASS 20s

QUESTION: Who built the Class 20s?
 a. English Electric b. Brush c. BRCW

**WORTH
 £220**



Stanier 'Duchess'... COLOUR LAYOUTS REVEALED



Hornby has revealed the colour layouts for its new 2017 model of the Stanier 'Duchess' 4-6-2 for 'OO' gauge completing the latest stage of the Warley 2016 announced models' development (HM115). The three livery specifications show 6232 *Duchess of Athol* in LMS

lined crimson (Cat No. R3553), 46256 *Sir William A. Stanier* FRS in BR lined maroon (R3555) and 46235 *City of Birmingham* in BR lined green (R3509TTS) – the latter featuring Hornby's Twin Track Sound decoder too.

● Visit www.hornby.com for more information.

Hornby scoops five awards

Hornby has received five awards in the annual British Model Railway Awards achieving the accolades of 'OO' gauge manufacturer of the year and overall manufacturer of the year.

In addition, Hornby's products topped the charts in three rolling stock categories with the Peckett 'W4' 0-4-0ST

(HM115/HM117) winning the 'OO' gauge steam section, its SR 58ft non-corridor Maunsell stock winning the 'OO' gauge coaching stock category and its SR 10ton cattle wagon winning the 'OO' gauge wagon award.

● See more on these model awards at www.hornby.com in the Engine Shed blog.

Hornby Magazine's latest exclusive competition with Hornby offers a superb prize of a pair of Hornby's new Twin Track Sound fitted English Electric Class 20s in BR blue. The two locomotives come factory fitted with Hornby's own sound decoder and offer a range of functions including manual notching, horns, compressors, brakes and full Class 20 engine

sounds. The two locomotives are delivered in BR blue livery. All you have to do to enter the competition is answer the following simple question by May 25 2017. Even if you don't win the TTS Class 20 (Cat No. R3394TTS) will be available from Hornby retailers during May.

● The winner of HM116's 'Merchant Navy' competition is Robert Downey from Newcastle.

HOW TO ENTER

For your chance to win, simply send your name, address and telephone number to: 'Hornby Magazine TTS Class 20 competition', Key Publishing, PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ.

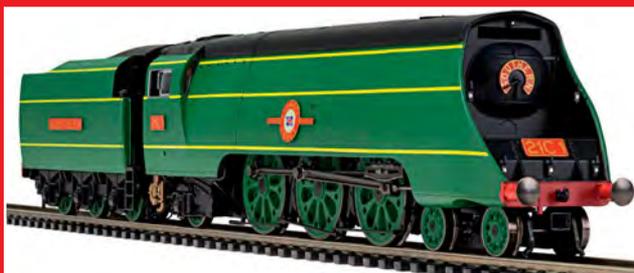
Alternatively, visit www.hornbymagazine.com and fill in the entry form or e-mail the same information to competitions@keypublishing.com with 'Hornby Magazine TTS Class 20 Competition' in the subject field.

Closing date for entries is May 25 2017 at 12:00 GMT and winners will be notified no later than June 1 2017. There is no cash prize alternative and the Editor's decision is final.

On occasions Key Publishing and Hornby Hobbies may make offers on products or services that we believe to be of interest to our customers. If you do not wish to receive this information please state NO INFORMATION clearly on your entry. No purchase necessary.

INSIDE HORNBY®

The latest from Hornby HQ

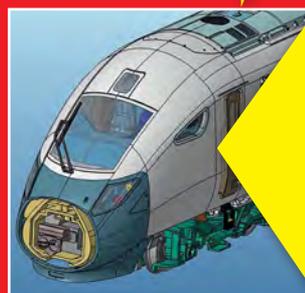


'Merchant Navy' delivery

■ Following on from HM116's exclusive review of the Hornby air-smoothed 'Merchant Navy' 4-6-2, arrival dates for the Digital Command Control (DCC) ready models have been confirmed with 21C1 *Channel Packet* (Cat No. R3434) and 21C3 *Royal Mail* (R3435) due to arrive in the UK in week commencing March 6 and 35028 *Clan Line* (R3436) expected in week commencing April 10. The Twin Track Sound fitted version as 35023 *Holland Afrika Line* is due to arrive in June.

See us at...

■ The next confirmed exhibition appearances for the Hornby Hobbies team are the London Festival of Railway Modelling on March 25/26 at Alexandra Palace, London and the Great Central Railway Model Event on June 16-18. Hornby will be located at Quorn and Woodhouse station in the main event marquee alongside *Hornby Magazine* at the latter exhibition.



Class 800 update

■ The Hornby development team has been working on further detailing for the Hitachi Class 800 units including creating a removable nose panel to conceal a NEM coupling pocket as well as a dummy Scharfenberg coupler to clip into the socket. This will allow multiple '800s' to be coupled together to create longer formations.



Hitachi artwork

■ The final artwork revisions for the Hitachi liveried limited edition Class 800 power cars have now been completed by the Hornby development team and submitted to Hitachi for review. Watch this space for more on the model's development.

Coming up in Engine Shed...

■ Keep up with the latest from the Hornby in the fortnightly online Engine Shed blog. The next blogs will feature development of Class 800 liveries on March 10 and the first decorated 'Toad' brake vans on March 24. Visit www.hornby.com to read the latest blog and more.

ADVANCE TICKET SALES OPEN FOR THE 2017 GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW



PREPARATIONS for the 2017 Great Electric Train Show are in full swing and discount advance tickets offering priority entry to the event are on sale from March 9 through the event website.

Up to 25 layouts, 30 traders and half a dozen demonstrators will be taking part in the 2017 show – the fifth year of the *Hornby Magazine* sponsored exhibition. The first layouts to be revealed are Keith

Sully's Bere Banks (HM110) and Mark Darragh's Rannoch Moor (HM112) in 'OO' gauge travelling from Scotland and modelling the Western and Scottish regions respectively, South West Herts MRS' Tedburn St Mary which models the Great Western Railway in 'OO' (HM97) and there is also Barnhill MRC's new 'O' gauge Great Western layout Kingsbury (HM114).

The *Hornby Magazine* team will also be reviving its 'OO' gauge

**Hornby Magazine's
Twelve Trees
Junction
(HM97).**



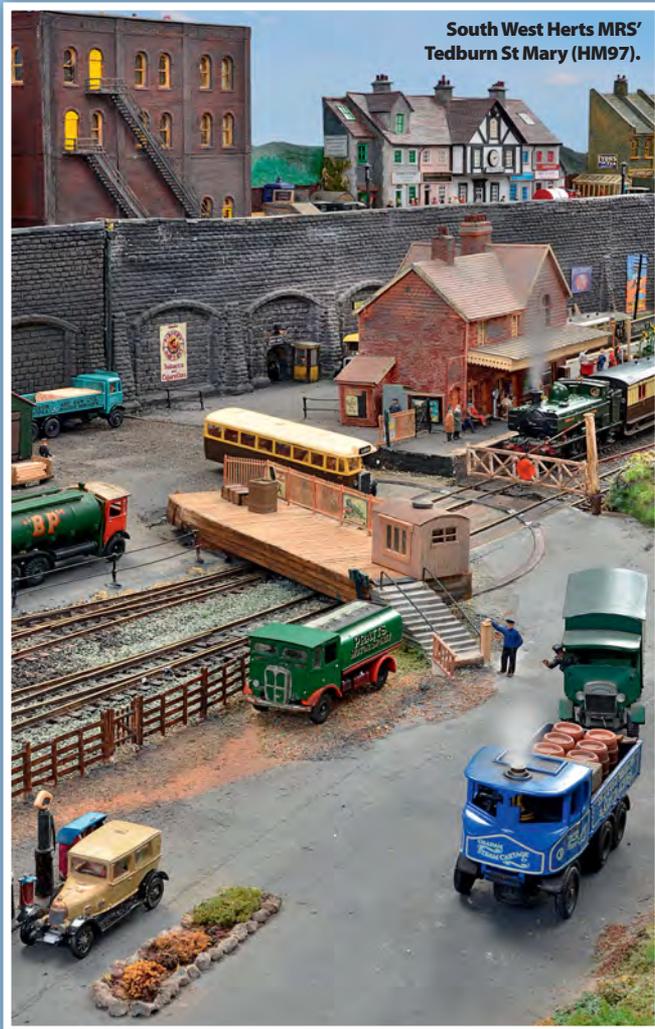
**Keith Sully's Bere
Banks (HM110).**



Kingsbury by Barnhill MRC (HM114).

**Mark Darragh's
Rannoch Moor
(HM112).**





South West Herts MRS' Tedburn St Mary (HM97).

Southern Region main line layout Twelve Trees Junction (HM97) following two years in storage. The layout is to have a new continuous run storage yard built together with a refresh of the scenic aspects to prepare it for the Great Electric Train Show. It will be the layout's fourth exhibition appearance.

Construction of the adapted version of the layout will feature in Staff Projects in future issues.

As with previous years, the show will be hosted at the British Motor Museum, which hosts the largest collection of British automotive exhibits including nearly 300 cars ranging from humble Minis to racing legends. The museum includes an extensive collection centre (opened in 2016)

plus viewing galleries into the workshop area, refreshments, free parking and disabled access.

A free shuttle bus will also be operating on the Saturday only from Leamington Spa railway station.

Advance tickets are available to purchase from March 9 offering early entry to the event at 9.30am as well discounted entry. Prices in advance are £9 adult and £7 child versus on-the-day prices of £12 adult, £9 child and £34 for a family ticket (2+3).

● Visit www.greatelectrictainshow.com for more information, ticket sales, photographs and video of previous events and more on this year's layout bookings.

THE GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW 2017

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| When: | October 7/8 2017 |
| Where: | British Motor Museum, Gaydon, Warwickshire CV35 0BJ |
| Times: | Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm (9.30am entry for advance tickets) |
| Highlights: | 25 layouts, 30 trade stands plus demonstrations |
| Facilities: | Refreshments, disabled access, free parking plus free courtesy bus from Leamington Spa station (Saturday only). |
| Contact: | 01780 755131 |
| Website: | www.greatelectrictainshow.com |

■ THE BRITISH MOTOR MUSEUM

– find out more at: www.britishmotormuseum.co.uk

Revolution KFA sample



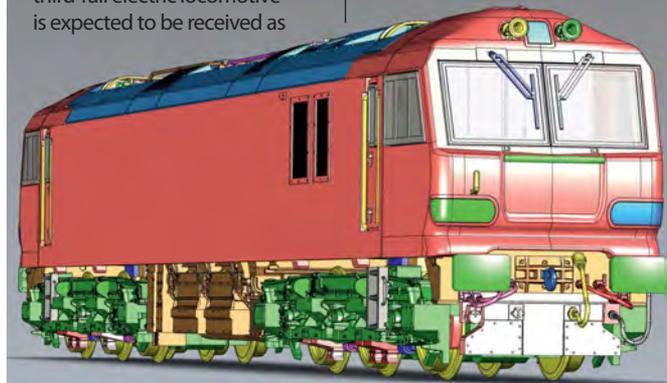
Revolution Trains has received full engineering samples of its KFA container flat for 'N' gauge and has approved the detail elements of the model to allow it to proceed to decoration. The bogie flat has been designed to work with a

range of readily available 20ft and 40ft containers including those produced by Farish as well as Revolution/C=Rail's own 40ft hi-cube containers. Delivery dates are to be confirmed and the model remains available to pre-order through www.revolutiontrains.com at £25 for single wagons and £75 for triple packs.

Revolution 'N' Class 92 approved

The CAD drawing work for Revolution Trains' crowd-funded model of the Class 92 Co-Co electric for 'N' gauge has been signed off and approved for tooling through manufacturer Rapido Trains. The overhead and third-rail electric locomotive is expected to be received as

a first pre-production sample during April. It remains available to pre-order through www.revolutiontrains.com priced at £135 for a DCC ready version with Next18 decoder socket and £230 for a DCC sound fitted model.



Class B tanker gets the go ahead

The Class B 35ton four-wheel tankers proposed for 'N' gauge by Revolution Trains have reached the minimum order quantity and have now been approved for tooling to commence. The wagons are suited to 1960s-1980s period layouts with flows including Fawley to Bromford Bridge with Esso.

CAD drawing work has been produced by former Bachmann

engineer Colin Allbright with the specification including NEM coupling pockets, etched metal catwalks and ladders and separately fitted owner plates. Two suspension designs will also be available.

The order book for the 'N' gauge Class B tankers is still open with single wagons priced at £19.50 and triple packs at £58.50.

● Visit www.revolutiontrains.com



DECORATED 4-TC FOR

KERNOW MODEL RAIL Centre has received the first decorated sample of the new 'OO' gauge model of the unpowered 4-TC Southern Region trailer units.

The first version to be seen is in original BR blue with small yellow warning panels and includes a number of revisions to the front

end including the route indicator box and gangway areas.

The 4-TC is being produced exclusively for Kernow Model Rail Centre by Bachmann with release anticipated in the first half of 2017. It will be priced at £289.95 for a full four-car unit (unpowered, but fitted with directional lighting and a 21-pin DCC decoder socket) and will be offered in six liveries.

These are original BR blue as unit 416 (Cat No. 32-640Z), BR blue and grey as unit 404 (32-641Z), BR blue and grey as 8022 (32-642Z), Network SouthEast as 8023 (32-643Z), Premier Charter BR blue as 410 (32-644Z) and BR Research Department red and blue as 8007 (32-645Z).

● For more information visit www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com



'128' gets colour



Hand decorated samples of Heljan's new 'O' gauge Gloucester Class 128 Diesel Parcel Unit (DPU) have been released offering a glimpse of how the finished models will look. The DPU is expected to be released in the second half of 2017 with versions including BR green and

BR blue in original condition and BR blue and Royal Mail red in late modified form. Tower Models has also commissioned a limited edition in BR green with 'speed whiskers'. The price per model is set at £579.

● Visit www.heljan.dk for more information.

'OO' prototype HSDT paused

Plans to produce a 'OO' gauge ready-to-run model of the BR Class 41 prototype High Speed Diesel Train (HSDT) have been put on hold by Rapido Trains and Locomotion Models.

First announced at the Warley National Model Railway Exhibition in November 2015, uncertainty

surrounding the current economic climate has been cited as the main reason behind the decision by Rapido Trains noting in its most recent UK newsletter the project has not been cancelled but "has been 'paused' for the time being".

● Visit www.rapidotrains.com for more information.

More Class 08s for 'O' gauge

Dapol has announced that it is producing a second batch of Class 08s for 'O' gauge covering five locomotives and choices of Digital Command Control (DCC) ready and sound fitted versions.

Models planned are 13003 in BR black (7D-008-007/D/U – the D suffix for sound, U suffix for un-numbered), D3305 in BR green with early crests and wasp stripes (7D-008-008/D/U), D3002

in BR green with late crests and wasp stripes (7D-008-009/D/U), D3316 in BR blue without a ladder (7D-008-010/D/U) and 08173 in BR blue without a ladder (7D-008-011/D/U).

Prices are set at £225 for DCC ready versions while sound models will cost £400. Delivery is expected in late summer 2017.

● Visit www.dapol.co.uk for more information.

Weathered '45'



Heljan has added a weathered BR blue edition of its Class 45 1-Co-Co-1 for 'O' gauge to its list of planned colour schemes – the first time that a weathered version has been

offered by the manufacturer for the scale. The Class 45 is expected to arrive in late 2017 priced at £699.

● Visit www.heljan.dk for more information.

KERNOW



Heljan Class 37 arrives for 'O'



The 'O' gauge centre-headcode Class 37 from Heljan arrived with UK retailers at the end of February as *Hornby Magazine* closed for press – and Heljan has announced that it is already sold out to stockists prior to its arrival.

The new model is to be released in nine liveries including BR green with small yellow warning

panels, BR blue, Railfreight, Dutch and triple-grey sector liveries with a price tag of £599.

Following the high demand for the model, Heljan says it is planning a second batch of 7mm scale Class 37s for release in late summer.

● Visit www.heljan.dk for more information.

NEWS IN BRIEF

■ Following rapid sales of its new 'OO' gauge 35ton Class B tankers (see Reviews) Heljan has confirmed that it will be producing a further run of the wagons for release later in 2017. Details had yet to be confirmed as *Hornby Magazine* closed for press.

In addition Heljan's Class A tankers for 'OO' gauge arrived at the end of February.

● Visit www.heljan.dk for more information.

■ The Forest of Dean Model Railway Club is hosting a talk from Ian Raven on one of Britain's most recent preservation sites: Vale of Berkeley Railway – its demise, resurrection and future. The talk is on April 5 at 7.30pm and will take place in Westbury-on-Severn Village Hall, High Street, GL14 1PA. Admission is £5.

● Full details are at www.fodmrc.oc.uk.

■ Bachmann's recent model of Class 37 D6714 in BR green (Cat No. 32-787) was supplied without etched metal frost grilles. Bachmann has now sourced these from its Chinese factory and will distribute them to stockists on delivery. It is asking customers to contact their dealer to arrange to obtain the replacement parts.

● Visit www.bachmann.co.uk for more information.

■ The A19 Model Railway Club has moved to a new club room at Jarrow Hall (Bedes World) and meets on Monday and Thursday evenings from 7pm. New members are welcome. ● More information is available from www.a19modelrailwayclub.org or by calling 0191 455 2526.

■ Great Eastern Models is hosting a scenery day on May 5 from 9.30am-3pm at its Plumstead Road, Norwich, shop. The event will include weathering locomotives and rolling stock, landscape modelling, kit buildings together with static grass tutorials. The in-store layout, Jonah Hills, will also be operating.

● Visit www.greasternmodels.co.uk for more information.

■ Dates for the 2017 International N Gauge Show have been announced as

September 9/10 at the Warwickshire Exhibition Centre, near Leamington Spa. The event will include over 30 layouts, 40 specialist traders as well as marking the 50th anniversary of the N Gauge Society.

● Visit www.ngaugeshow.co.uk for more information and advance ticket prices.

■ Heljan has revealed the first Computer Aided Design (CAD) drawings of its planned 'O' gauge model of the BR Class 03 0-6-0 diesel shunter. The Class 03 will be available in both early and late styles and the drawings are subject to further revisions before the model progresses to the next stage of development. Release is anticipated during 2018 with livery details and pricing to be confirmed.

● Visit www.heljan.dk for more information.

■ DJ Models has released images of its crowd-funded 'OO' gauge Class 71 in production in China.



The Class 71 project was launched in 2015 and is set to become the first crowd-funded ready-to-run locomotive to be produced for the British market. It is to feature directional lighting, a 21-pin DCC decoder socket, cab interior detail, space for installation of a speaker and more in its specification. It will also become the second ready-to-run model of the Class 71 following on from Hornby's 2016 released version for 'OO'. On release the Class 71 will be available in original BR green, BR green with small yellow warning panels, BR green with full yellow ends and BR blue. The price per model is £139.95 and further limited editions are planned by Hatton's and Kernow Model Rail Centre.

● Visit www.djmodels.co.uk for more information.

Hatton's hands over 'King' to DJ Models

Hatton's has announced that it has handed over its 'OO' gauge GWR 'King' 4-6-0 project to DJ Models.

In a press release Hatton's stated: "With the introduction of the Hornby 'King' in 2015 and subsequent changes in the market, Hatton's and DJ Models have made the decision to restructure the ongoing 'OO' gauge 'King' project."

Hatton's has stated that it will continue to honour existing pre-orders, as well as accepting new orders, while the model will also be available from other stockists of DJ

Models products. No release date is currently available for the 4-6-0.

Following on from the announcement, DJ Models has launched a proposal to produce the 'King' in 'N' gauge first as a crowd-funded project and is inviting expressions of interest in the model. DJ's proposed specification is to include a Next18 decoder socket, 12-wheel pick-up, detail variations between locomotives, etched name and numberplates and more.

● Visit www.djmodels.co.uk for more information.

WE WANT YOUR Model Railways



We will buy almost any Railway Collection, large or small. All gauges will be taken, in any condition. We always give an honest price and will collect and dismantle any layout.

Telephone: **01302 371623**

Mobile: **07526 768178**

or email: anoraksanonymous@googlemail.com

EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR YOUR DIGITAL RAILWAY

DIGITRAINS

**Just starting out in DCC and not sure what's available?
Grown out of your system and thinking of upgrading?
Getting into sound and want to know the best decoders?**

DIGITAL COMMAND CONTROL (DCC) is one of the fastest growing areas of the model railway hobby.

As the first new company to set up as a DCC specialist in the UK, DIGITRAINS now has a decade of hard-earned experience to share. Working in all the popular scales, we are here to guide you through the often daunting process of choosing the best equipment.

We stock a wide range of products as well as offering free advice, a decoder installation service and, we believe, the best DCC 'test drive' facility around.

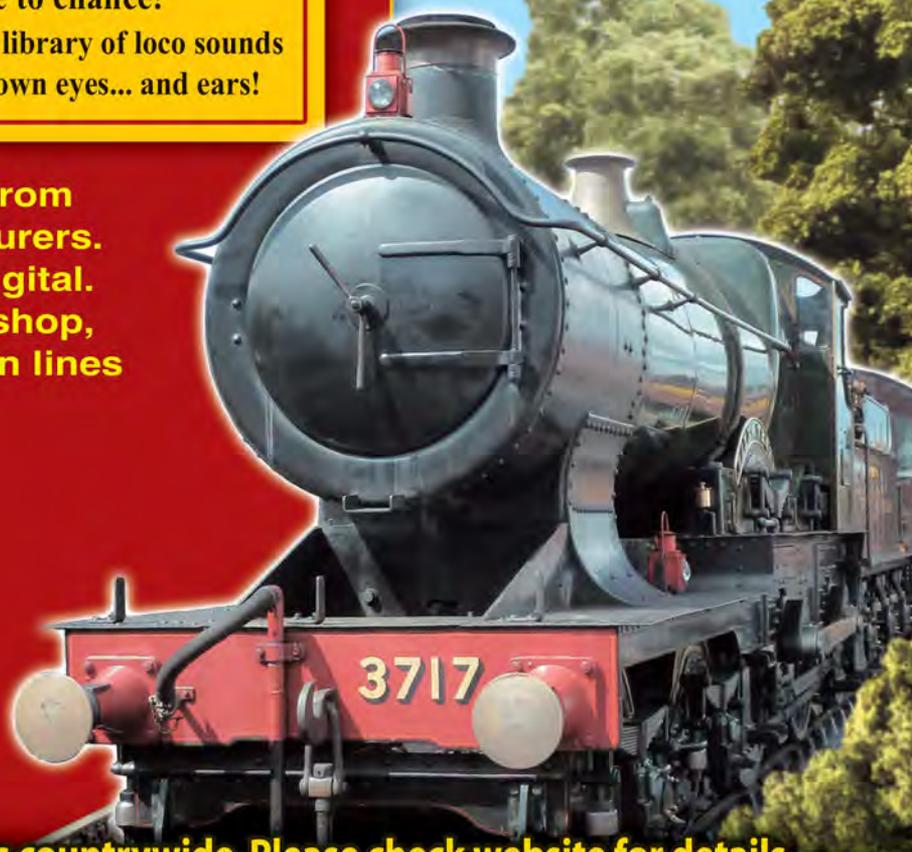
Don't leave that major purchase to chance!

Why not visit our shop? Our comprehensive library of loco sounds can be demonstrated in front of your very own eyes... and ears!

We stock 1,000s of products from more than 30 leading manufacturers. And don't worry if you're not digital. We're also a traditional model shop, holding all the major ready-to-run lines



- **Try before you buy**
- **Expert advice**
- **Great service**
- **Experience**
- **Major brands**
- **Worldwide mailing**



We regularly attend railway shows countrywide. Please check website for details

**15 Clifton Street, Lincoln LN5 8LQ
01522 527731**

**www.digitrains.co.uk
enquiries@digitrains.co.uk**

Acol Pier

Childhood memories prompted **PHILIP GOODWIN** to return to modelling. This busy home-based 'OO' gauge layout set in Kent during the transition era is the result.

PHOTOGRAPHY, TREVOR JONES





Right: Outside the shed, a Class 71 with parcels stock and Class 24 with Maunsell carriages negotiate the external, removable line. The extension can be lifted on and off by one person. Four toggle catches, two either side, keep the extension in place and the tracks aligned. A single electrical connection is used.



Below: A Class 414 2-EPB EMU enters the bay platform. On the main line, a 4-CEP unit waits to depart. The ‘57XX’ 0-6-0PT might seem out of place, but they were used on the Folkestone Harbour branch while there are also evocative pictures of three ‘R1s’ working hard to bank the boat train up the branch.



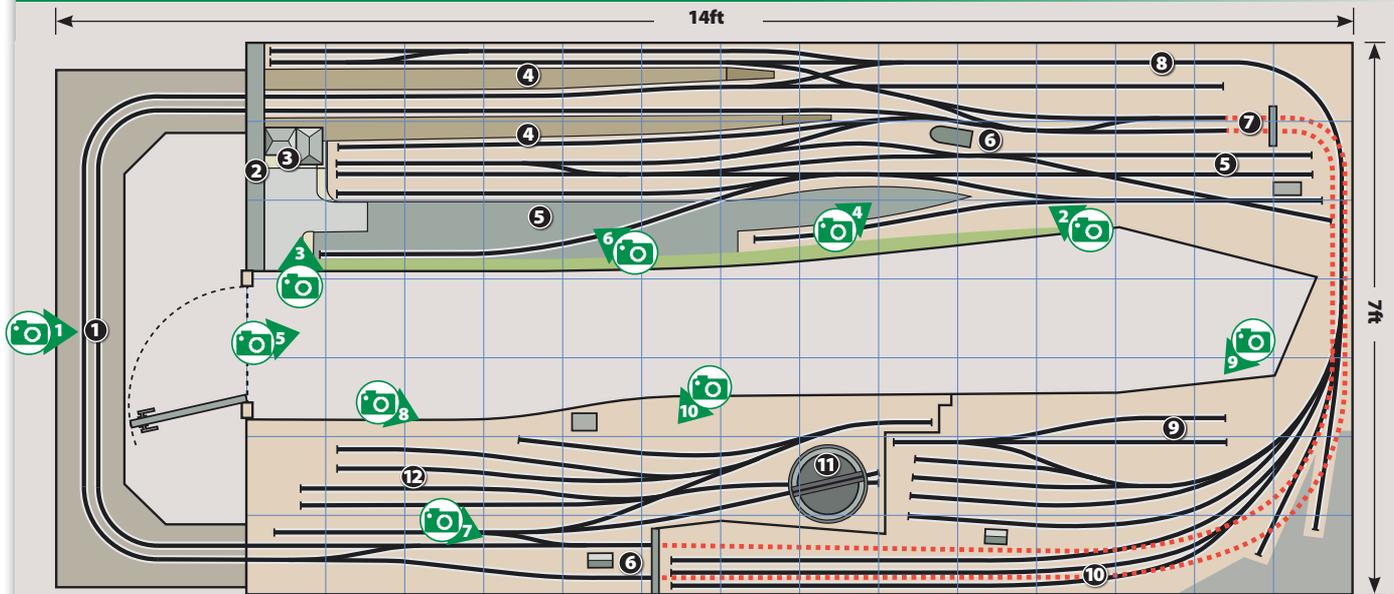
I WAS LIKE THE proverbial little kid in a sweet shop. Coming back to model railways after 30 years I was in awe of the choice in my local model shop. Fortunately, the owner could see only too clearly my dilemma and offered some good advice. What did I want to model? It could be entirely freestyle but I needed a framework on which to build so this was not an option. Or I could model an actual location - but at that time I didn't have the skills and experience. So it was his third option that saw me developing a layout based upon a geographic area at a certain time but with a lot of leeway on when and what to include. He also pointed me to the Middleton Press books, usually by Vic Mitchell and Keith Smith, that contain a wealth of information.

I travelled to both school and work by train so I chose the familiar and set my layout in south east Kent. I was going to school at the time of the Kent Coast Electrification. I can remember the 4-CEP Electric Multiple Unit (EMU) at Ramsgate station brought in over the viaduct behind steam and placed in the platform for travellers to view. There was the day when the train home, the Margate portion of the Birkenhead Express, came in behind a Class 33 instead of the usual steam while a ‘Q1’ took on water on the down through line at Canterbury West. I had my era and my setting - about 1960 as steam gave way to electric and diesel in East Kent.

Acol is a small village in Thanet, relatively flat and nowhere near water let alone a pier. Sometimes when I asked my father where he was going, he said he was going for a walk along Acol Pier. This is in memory of him.

The River Medway flows through the North Downs and so the Medway Towns have a number of tunnels cut through the chalk as well as commercial and military shipping. This gave me a rationale for the station and the scenic breaks that I would need. I requisitioned the garden shed, a »

ACOL PIER TRACK DIAGRAM (Not to scale)



KEY

- ① Outdoor section
- ② Road
- ③ Station building
- ④ Platform
- ⑤ Goods yard
- ⑥ Signalbox
- ⑦ Lower level main lines
- ⑧ Branch to upper level
- ⑨ Diesel fuelling point
- ⑩ Carriage sidings
- ⑪ Turntable
- ⑫ Engine shed



③ Above: The station entrance and in the background a 'C' 0-6-0 stands in the bay platform.

④ Above right: Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-2T 41291 shunts the yard - shunting is permissible as the double armed signal is 'off' - as a Maunsell 'King Arthur' climbs the grade into the station and a Class 24 takes empty stock to the carriage sidings.

⑤ Right: The whole layout. You can see where the baseboards have been widened for additional tracks. It's also clear this is really a one-man operation - any more and there's no room to move.





breeze block building, approximately 14ft x 7ft, that I insulated with plasterboard on 2in x 2in battens infilled with rock wool.

Modelling in 'OO' gauge, I wanted to run trains of four to six carriages plus a locomotive but I didn't want to see sharp curves. That meant that the curves at the ends of the shed had to be hidden. I also wanted a circuit so I could watch the trains go by and already I had run out of space. The solution was to go outside at one end. By creating holes in the end walls either side of the door and by making a transportable U shaped board that rested on brackets and posts outside of the shed, I could achieve a larger double track oval.

BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES

Fortuitously, a couple of Hornby buildings suited my needs. The station house is from Rye in East Sussex, which had enough of the local vernacular for me, and the signalbox is based on Deal's art deco structure. The scratchbuilt »



platform canopies are modelled on those at Ramsgate while Rainham was the inspiration for the factory/malthouse behind the station using Metcalfe kits.

The station has two through lines and two bay lines and is sandwiched between a tunnel and an overbridge carrying

a disused narrow gauge line (old 12mm gauge track from my teens) from a nearby cement works. The overbridge gives the impression that the platforms continue

under the bridge. Similar arrangements existed at Chatham where the station is sandwiched between tunnels and a road bridge across the platforms. The main line, bay platforms and carriage sidings all have third-rail but, prototypically, not the branch line or the goods yard.

“I was in awe of the choice in my local model shop.”

PHILIP GOODWIN

Working colour light signals with route indicators from Absolute Aspects control access to and from the station. Elsewhere, semaphore signals from Wills and MSE are non-working.

There is a co-acting double arm semaphore signal in the yard. This is based on Faversham where the Faversham Creek branch ran through the goods yard. When the signal arms were ‘off’ it meant shunting between top and

bottom yard was permissible. When the signal was ‘on’ it meant a train was using the branch or a train was preparing to leave the yard and wagons could not be shunted. This was a later addition to my layout so the branch line disappears into a tunnel of only a few inches.

The locomotive shed is on the baseboard opposite the station. The turntable is Southeast Finecast, with a Locomotech motor, and the locomotive shed is a couple of Wills kits staggered and mated together to give a four-road shed. Workers can come by road and park their car or leave their bikes in the bike shed. Alternatively, they can arrive and depart from the scratchbuilt staff halt constructed from typical SR precast concrete. The platforms are just long enough to access the first couple of doors of the carriage and reminiscent of the staff halt at Hoo Junction.

My stock has been growing steadily despite trying to limit purchases relevant to the five years or so I set myself. I therefore needed storage sidings and because they would have to be in full sight, the upper level was developed into a brewery, carriage sidings, a diesel refuelling point and the suggestion of a

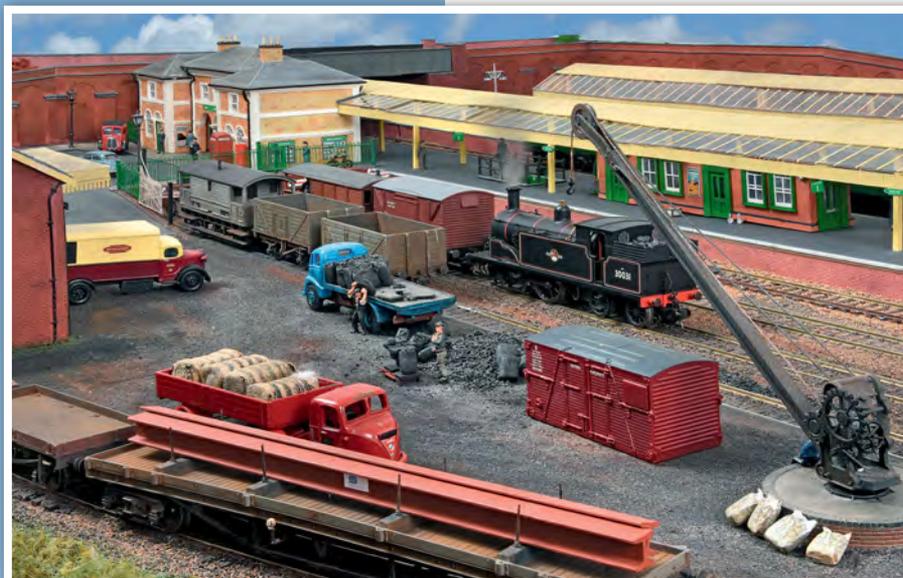


through line under the terraced houses. There was less space than I wanted so I had to compromise on tight curves.

The brewery, Fremilins, is a Kentish brewer, and uses Metcalfe kits, some made into low relief, with a loading bay and platform. This gives me an excuse to run a Class 205 Diesel Electric Multiple Unit (DEMU) or push-pull set from the bay of the main station. Under the terraced houses, there are three lines that can each take a five carriage train. The diesel fuelling point from Bachman provides a place to keep diesels as well as providing a Digital Command Control (DCC) programming track wired to a double pole double throw switch to isolate it from the rest of the layout.

THE FOUNDATIONS

Moving on to baseboards, track and electrics. Because this is a fixed layout,



6 Above: 'M7' 30031 shunts the yard. I'm told some 'M7s' were allocated to Faversham shed in 1953 to provide services when the storm washed away the track between Herne Bay and Birchington-on-Sea so maybe I have a little justification for including this.

7 Left: A 2-HAL unit slows for the staff halt. On the left a 'Pannier' has just come off shed while a 'R1' 0-6-0T is heading to take coal and water.

weight was not a consideration so the baseboards are 6mm Medium Density Fibreboard (MDF) with softwood frames fixed to wall battens and with 25mm x 25mm legs. As my ideas developed, the baseboards have been widened in places to give a better flow or to add additional track.

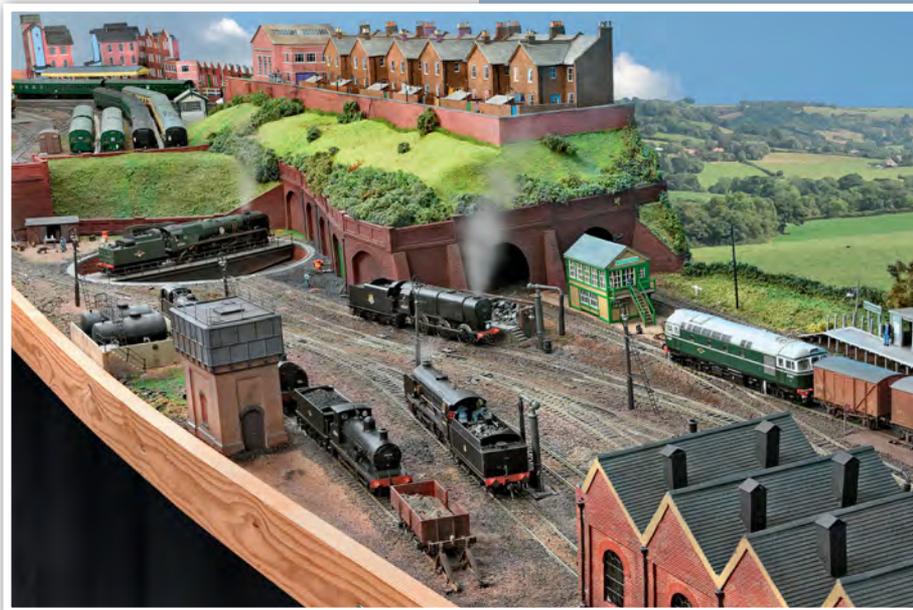
All of the track is Peco Streamline code 75 in the scenic areas and code 100 in the tunnels and outside extension. All of the points are live frog: on the main line they are large radius curves and medium radius have been used in the yards or where space was tight. The points are operated by Peco or Seep solenoids. Ballasting is mainly Carrs with a mix of colours and 2mm and 4mm scale ballast to give texture and variety.

The scenics have been built up on expanded polystyrene blocks, roughly contoured and covered with filler. Once painted with a variety of green and brown acrylic paints, PVA glue was brushed on neat and scatter material from Carrs, Woodland Scenics, Jarvis and others was sprinkled on. Once dry additional layers of scatter were added to give variety of colour and texture using spray adhesives such as diluted PVA, hairspray and photo mount depending on the texture required. Some Noch static fibres and a puffer bottle were used to give standing grass in specific areas.

To control the trains I decided on Lenz DCC from the start. The lure of not having to wire dead sections and the promise of a two-wire system were irresistible. Point and signal control would be non-digital. With more than 40 points including double slips and three-way points and five colour light signals with route indicators, this means there are considerably more than two wires! Colour coding the wires was essential.

Track diagrams fitted with sprung centre off switches control the points. To maximise space, the main controls are set up on a computer table on wheels and pushed under the left-hand baseboard. The bottom shelf contains the power sources, the top shelf houses >>>





8 Left: On the turntable is rebuilt 'Battle of Britain' 34088 213 Squadron, 'Q1' 33037 stands at the coaling stage and the age of diesels begins as D6507 passes with a goods train. On the upper level can be seen the carriage sidings and brewery.

9 Right: 'Britannia' 70004 William Shakespeare passes the diesel refuelling point with a Pullman set as it draws out of the carriage sidings. 70004 was based in the South East with regular workings of the 'Golden Arrow' in 1951 but it was relocated in 1958 - time is flexible on my layout. A Class 33 arrives to pick up carriages and a Class 73 stands at the fuelling point.

10 Below: Just outside the engine shed is 'R1' 31147 - a number of these locomotives were located in Kent, usually working on the 1-in-30 incline out of Folkestone Harbour. The shed yard also hosts a 'Schools' 4-4-0 and 'N' 2-6-0 as a new BRCW Type 3 passes with a coal working on the main line.

the various control boxes and printed circuit boards while the slide-out middle shelf has the track diagrams.

Heathcote point indicator boards set the route on the colour light signals. I developed a logic diagram so that the switches tripped by a point change could be linked according to a set route. When the signal is set to 'off', the correct route is shown. It's not impossible to set contradictory routes but with the use of a single 12-pin, three section rotary switch per signal I can let the points set the route while I select the correct aspect. A Hex Frog Juicer ensures the correct polarity of the diamond crossing. This replaced a double pole switch which I was always forgetting to change and thus creating a short circuit.

THE TRAINS

Rolling stock is from Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol and Heljan. The steam locomotives could all have been seen in East Kent although for some I've changed the number and/or shed code to achieve this. The electric and diesel stock would all have been seen although some such as the 'Thumper' and 2-HAL were usually in West Kent. I've started to weather the wagons and some of the locomotives are weathered while the diesel-electrics seem to have just come fresh from the works. I just need to pluck up the courage to weather them all.

I have adopted Kadee couplings but this was a late decision so I have had to use Kadee between the rail uncoupling magnets rather than magnets under the rails. An early learning was that the presence of an NEM coupling pocket doesn't mean it's at the right height as sometimes offset tension couplers were used.

Joining Canterbury City Model Rail Society has given me the confidence to start building locomotive kits. The Wainwright 'R1' 0-4-4T is the cut down version used on the Canterbury and Whitstable line. I have started to build a Wainwright 'H' 0-4-4T (Hornby made its announcement about three weeks after I



had started on the kit) for the Maunsell push-pull stock and there is a Wainwright 'D' 4-4-0 on the shelf waiting to be started.

THE FUTURE

So what next? While building Acol Pier, my first proper layout for 30 years, I read about others' mistakes but I still made them and more. Not all have been rectified. I want to use my experiences to build a better layout, Acol West Pier. This will be set in the transition from the 'Big Four' to BR about 1948 so I can show Southern Railway and early BR stock. This time the pier will be part of a harbour accessed by a track running along the road. Ideas have come from Dover, Gravesend West, Canterbury West and the Elham Valley line. It will use bullhead rail with more realistic sleeper spacing and be entirely DCC with sound and lights but a lot less wiring. The scenic area will be on four boards each 2ft 6in x 4ft and, like Acol Pier, the pier will be nowhere to be seen! [John](#)



THE GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW

SAVE ON THE ENTRY PRICE WHEN YOU BOOK ADVANCE TICKETS TODAY!



**BRITISH MOTOR MUSEUM,
WARWICKSHIRE CV35 0BJ**



Bere Banks - 'OO' Gauge

OCTOBER 7/8 2017

25+ WORKING LAYOUTS

in the major scales, gauges and eras, including:

- **Bere Banks** - 'OO', Western Region, 1970s
- **Kingsbury** - 'O', Great Western, 1930s
- **Rannoch Moor** - 'OO', Scottish Region, 2000s
- **Tedburn St Mary** - 'OO', Great Western, 1930s
- **Twelve Trees Junction** - 'OO', Southern Region, 1960s

Practical demonstrations for hands-on advice and inspiration as well as a wide selection of top quality traders and manufacturers

SAVE £s WHEN BOOKING IN ADVANCE

ADULT £9 **Save £3***
CHILD (5-16 yrs) £7 **Save £2***

Children under 16 must be accompanied by an adult at all times. *Savings against BMM on-the-day ticket prices. Deadline for advance ticket orders 29 September 2017.

TICKET PRICE WILL INCLUDE:

- FREE** ACCESS TO BRITISH MOTOR MUSEUM
- FREE** ON-SITE PARKING
- FREE** COURTESY BUS FROM LEAMINGTON SPA TRAIN STATION (Saturday Only)

Check website for full list of layouts, demonstrations and exhibitors

Advance ticket holders: Express lanes in operation. Entry from 9.30am.
Opening times: Saturday October 7: 10am to 5pm
AND Sunday October 8: 10am to 4pm.

To purchase advance tickets visit:

www.grealelectrictrainshow.com
or call: 01780 480 404

Brought to you by



ON THE DAY PRICES:

- Adult: £12
- Child (5-16 yrs): £9
- Children under 5: FREE
- Family (2 adults, 3 children): £34

Opening Hours

10am - 5pm
Tuesday to Saturday
Closed Bank Holidays



Model Railways Direct Ltd

Retail Unit 2,
Phoenix Way
Portishead,
Bristol, BS20 7GP

Tel 01275 774 224

sales@modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk



MODEL RAILWAYS DIRECT

www.modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

N GAUGE

N GAUGE
Code 80 Rail  .080"

PECO

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 80

| | | |
|------------|--|--------|
| SL-300 | Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver | £2.68 |
| SL-300(25) | Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver Pack 25 | £63.00 |
| SL-302 | Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver | £2.68 |
| SL-302(25) | Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver Pack 25 | £63.00 |
| SL-384 | Catch Point Right Hand | £5.63 |
| SL-385 | Catch Point Left Hand | £5.63 |

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 80 Insulfrog

| | | |
|--------|----------------------------------|-------|
| SL-386 | Curved Turnout Right Hand | £9.87 |
| SL-387 | Curved Turnout Left Hand | £9.87 |
| SL-388 | Large Radius Turnout Right Hand | £9.87 |
| SL-389 | Large Radius Turnout Left Hand | £9.87 |
| SL-393 | Short Crossing | £8.25 |
| SL-394 | Long Crossing | £9.00 |
| SL-395 | Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand | £8.82 |
| SL-396 | Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand | £8.82 |
| SL-397 | Medium Radius Y Turnout | £8.82 |

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 80 Electrofrog

| | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|--------|
| SL-E386 | Curved Turnout Right Hand | £9.94 |
| SL-E387 | Curved Turnout Left Hand | £9.94 |
| SL-E388 | Large Radius Turnout Right Hand | £10.60 |
| SL-E389 | Large Radius Turnout Left Hand | £10.60 |
| SL-E395 | Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand | £8.89 |
| SL-E396 | Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand | £8.89 |
| SL-E397 | Medium Radius Y Turnout | £8.89 |

N GAUGE
Code 55 Rail  .055"

PECO

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 55 Fine

| | | |
|-------------|--|--------|
| SL-300F | Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver | £3.00 |
| SL-300F(30) | Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 30 | £84.60 |
| SL-302F | Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver | £3.20 |
| SL-302F(30) | Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 30 | £90.00 |

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 55 Fine Insulfrog

| | | |
|---------|---------------|--------|
| SL-380F | Single Slip | £32.25 |
| SL-390F | Double Slip | £33.75 |
| SL-394F | Long Crossing | £10.00 |

N GAUGE

PECO N Gauge Streamline Code 55 Fine Electrofrog

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|--------|
| SL-E386F | Curved Turnout Right Hand | £10.69 |
| SL-E387F | Curved Turnout Left Hand | £10.69 |
| SL-E388F | Large Radius Turnout Right Hand | £10.69 |
| SL-E389F | Large Radius Turnout Left Hand | £10.69 |
| SL-E380F | Single Slip | £33.38 |
| SL-E383F | Scissors Crossing | £57.75 |
| SL-E390F | Double Slip | £34.88 |
| SL-E391F | Small Radius Turnout Right Hand | £8.63 |
| SL-E392F | Small Radius Turnout Left Hand | £8.63 |
| SL-E393F | Short Crossing | £8.82 |
| SL-E394F | Long Crossing | £9.57 |
| SL-E395F | Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand | £9.64 |
| SL-E396F | Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand | £9.64 |
| SL-E397F | Medium Radius Y Turnout | £9.75 |
| SL-E399F | Asymmetric Three Way Turnout | £28.20 |

OO GAUGE

OO / HO
Code 100 Rail  .100"

PECO

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 100

| | | |
|------------|--|--------|
| SL-100 | Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver | £2.96 |
| SL-100(25) | Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 25 | £69.50 |
| SL-102 | Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver | £2.92 |
| SL-102(25) | Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 25 | £68.50 |
| SL-84 | Catch Point Right Hand | £7.84 |
| SL-85 | Catch Point Left Hand | £7.84 |

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 100 Insulfrog

| | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| SL-80 | Single Slip | £28.32 |
| SL-86 | Large Radius Curved Turnout Right Hand | £11.93 |
| SL-87 | Large Radius Curved Turnout Left Hand | £11.93 |
| SL-88 | Large Radius Turnout Right Hand | £11.18 |
| SL-89 | Large Radius Turnout Left Hand | £11.18 |
| SL-90 | Double Slip | £30.75 |
| SL-91 | Small Radius Turnout Right Hand | £8.89 |
| SL-92 | Small Radius Turnout Left Hand | £8.89 |
| SL-93 | Short Crossing | £8.14 |
| SL-94 | Long Crossing | £9.49 |
| SL-95 | Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand | £9.83 |
| SL-96 | Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand | £9.83 |
| SL-97 | Small Radius Y Turnout | £9.00 |
| SL-98 | Large Radius Y Turnout | £10.47 |
| SL-99 | Medium Radius 3 Way Turnout | £24.38 |

OO GAUGE

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 100 Electrofrog

| | | |
|--------|--|--------|
| SL-E86 | Large Radius Curved Turnout Right Hand | £12.00 |
| SL-E87 | Large Radius Curved Turnout Left Hand | £12.00 |
| SL-E88 | Large Radius Turnout Right Hand | £11.25 |
| SL-E89 | Large Radius Turnout Left Hand | £11.25 |
| SL-E91 | Small Radius Turnout Right Hand | £8.97 |
| SL-E92 | Small Radius Turnout Left Hand | £8.97 |
| SL-E95 | Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand | £9.90 |
| SL-E96 | Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand | £9.90 |
| SL-E97 | Small Radius Y Turnout | £9.08 |
| SL-E98 | Large Radius Y Turnout | £10.54 |
| SL-E99 | Medium Radius 3 Way Turnout | £24.45 |

OO / HO
Code 75 Rail  .075"

PECO

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 75 Fine

| | | |
|-------------|--|--------|
| SL-100F | Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver | £3.00 |
| SL-100F(25) | Flexible Track® Wooden Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 25 | £70.50 |
| SL-102F | Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver | £3.12 |
| SL-102F(25) | Flexible Track® Concrete Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 25 | £73.25 |
| SL-104F | Flexible Track® Steel Sleeper Nickle Silver | £3.12 |
| SL-104F(25) | Flexible Track® Steel Sleeper Nickle Silver Pk 25 | £73.25 |
| SL-106F | Flexible Track® Concrete Bi-Block Sleeper | £3.36 |
| SL-106F(25) | Flexible Track® Concrete Bi-Block Sleeper Pk 25 | £78.75 |
| SL-184 | Catch Point Right Hand | £8.07 |
| SL-185 | Catch Point Left Hand | £8.07 |

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 75 Fine Insulfrog

| | | |
|--------|----------------|--------|
| SL-180 | Single Slip | £32.07 |
| SL-190 | Double Slip | £34.50 |
| SL-193 | Short Crossing | £8.85 |
| SL-194 | Long Crossing | £9.72 |

PECO OO / HO Streamline Code 75 Fine Electrofrog

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| SL-E1095 | Medium Radius Turnout RH with Concrete Sleepers | £12.00 |
| SL-E1096 | Medium Radius Turnout LH with Concrete Sleepers | £12.00 |
| SL-E180 | Single Slip | £32.44 |
| SL-E186 | Curved Turnout Right Hand | £12.19 |
| SL-E187 | Curved Turnout Left Hand | £12.19 |
| SL-E188 | Large Radius Turnout Right Hand | £11.82 |
| SL-E189 | Large Radius Turnout Left Hand | £11.82 |
| SL-E190 | Double Slip | £34.88 |
| SL-E191 | Small Radius Turnout Right Hand | £10.48 |
| SL-E192 | Small Radius Turnout Left Hand | £10.48 |
| SL-E193 | Short Crossing | £9.68 |
| SL-E194 | Long Crossing | £10.47 |
| SL-E195 | Medium Radius Turnout Right Hand | £10.77 |
| SL-E196 | Medium Radius Turnout Left Hand | £10.77 |
| SL-E197 | Small Radius Y Turnout | £10.37 |
| SL-E198 | Large Radius Y Turnout | £11.52 |
| SL-E199 | Asymmetric Three Way Turnout | £26.82 |

EXPORTS
VAT
FREE

FOR DELIVERIES OUTSIDE THE EU
WE WILL AUTOMATICALLY DEDUCT
VAT (20%) AND CALCULATE POSTAGE
CHARGES AT CHECKOUT.

Prices valid for 28 days from magazine publication date and are valid for pre-orders made on or before this date, all items are subject to availability. All items are in stock or on order at time of producing advertisement, payment (except PayPal) will not be taken until items are dispatched. We regret that we are not able to accept cheques. Prices shown include VAT at 20%. Errors excepted.



UK POSTAGE £3.99
(*Flexible Track £7.95)
FAST, SECURE DELIVERY

Next Day delivery £7.95. Highlands, Islands are subject to a surcharge for large items and parcels over 1.8kg. *Some oversized items may have to be shipped by courier. Postage charges are per shipment.



LIVE
STOCK
INFO



2017 PRODUCT GUIDE

The temptations for ready-to-run continue to grow. In the second annual *Hornby Magazine* Product Guide **MIKE WILD** surveys the plans for 'OO', 'N' and 'O' gauge locomotives and rolling stock.

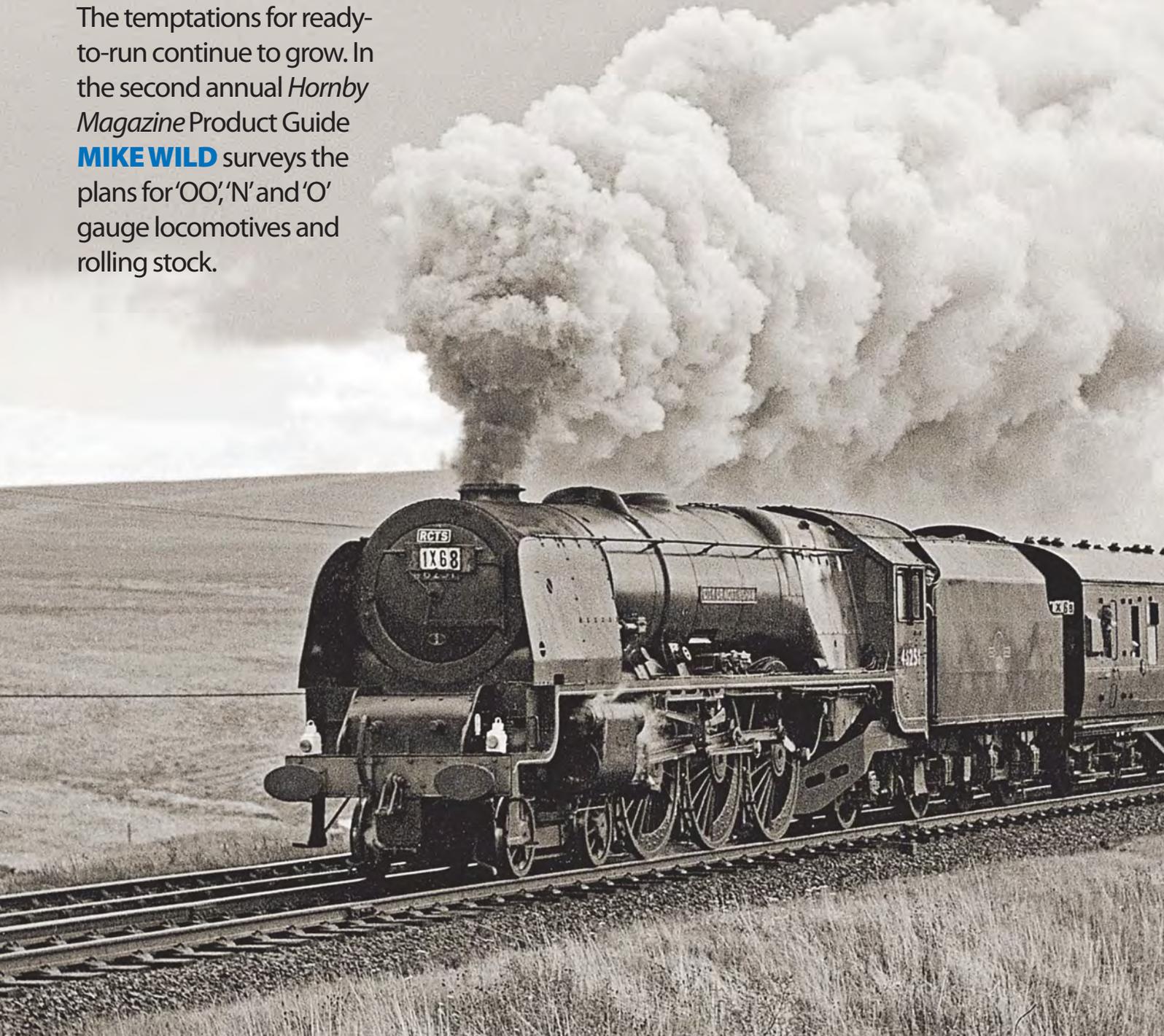


Heljan's Class 128 DPU is making progress towards production for 'O' gauge. This is a hand decorated sample.

THE RECENT 2017 catalogue announcements from Bachmann and Hornby have shown a degree of calm and sense. Production plans have been reduced to more sensible levels in a market which is filled with announcements and proposals. However, while you might think there is now less to look forward to than there was last

year, you would be quite wrong.

In the first *Hornby Magazine* Product Guide feature in February 2016 (HM105) we listed an impressive 140 new models which had been announced for production across the scales. Fast-forward 12 months and that number has risen to more than 150 products which includes locomotives, carriages and wagons. In that incredible list are a





Bachmann's 'N' gauge Class 40 portfolio is being expanded with this split headcode version which will be produced complete with factory fitted sound.

handful of proposals, which are yet to get off the ground, and a large number of projects which are in the early stages of development.

This year we have also ensured that our survey follows the big announcements with 2017 seeing Bachmann, Hornby and Oxford Rail all revealing their full plans for the year ahead during January. No doubt more will be added to

the list as the year rolls on, but at least for now the listings in this survey are fully up to date.

'OO' GAUGE

By far the most popular modelling gauge is 'OO' gauge and that trend is shown with half of all the models in this survey being planned for the scale. Totalling 50 locomotives and 38 items of rolling stock there is more than enough to choose from and almost certainly something for everyone.

Interesting is the rise in multiple unit models with an impressive line up of 13 in the 2017 survey which range from the venerable GWR AEC railcar through to the ultra modern Class 800 Hitachi units which are currently undergoing

testing on the Great Western and East Coast main lines. The Southern Region is set to receive four new multiple units in the near future with Bachmann adding the 2-HAP in 2016 and the 4-BEP in 2017 to its roster since our last survey together with the Kernow Model Rail Centre 4-TC unit. The Class 450 Desiro is also now nearing completion with the final decorated samples being shown at Bachmann's 2017 catalogue launch in January.

On the contrary overhead electric units are still a scarce commodity in 'OO', save the Hornby '800', but those looking for first and second generation Diesel Multiple Units are set to be well catered for with the Class 117, 121, 122, 142, 156 and 158 all in varying stages of production.

On the steam front manufacturers are turning more and more towards the diverse and extensive range of tank engines which once served branch line and main line operations with 10 locomotives of this style currently planned and ranging from the industrial Hudswell Clarke 0-6-0ST to popular 0-4-4Ts such as the Wainwright 'H' for the Southern and the Midland '1P' for the Midland.

When it comes to 'modern traction' it is clear that the majority of the diesel locomotives have either been produced to current standards or announced, as this year that list has remained virtually static with just the addition of the Class 20/3 sub-class. However, a new area of growing interest is for ready-to-run electric locomotives where we >>

The LMS 'Duchess' is Hornby's headline steam locomotive for 2017 and the first running sample arrived during January (HM117). On October 5 1963 46251 City of Nottingham storms Shap Wells banked by Fowler 2-6-4T 42414 with an RCTS Nottingham-Glasgow special.
[Hugh Ballantyne/Railphotoprints.co.uk](http://HughBallantyne/Railphotoprints.co.uk)



TABLE 1 - 'OO' GAUGE NEW LOCOMOTIVES FOR - 2017-2018

| Class | Region | Manufacturer | Status | Expected |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| GWR steam railmotor | Western | Kernow MRC | Design | TBA |
| GWR 'Dean Goods' 0-6-0 | Western | Oxford Rail | Production | 2017 |
| GWR '1361' 0-6-0ST | Western | Kernow MRC | Decoration | TBA |
| GWR '47XX' 2-8-0 | Western | Heljan | First sample | 2017 |
| GWR 'King' 4-6-0 | Western | DJ Models | Design | TBA |
| GWR '94XX' 0-6-0PT | Western | Bachmann | Research | TBA |
| LSWR 'B4' 0-4-0T | Southern | Dapol | Design | TBA |
| SECR 'H' 0-4-4T | Southern | Hornby | Decoration | 2017 |
| LBSCR 'H2' 4-4-2T | Southern | Bachmann | First sample | 2017 |
| LNWR 'Coal Tank' 0-6-2T | Midland | Bachmann | Shipping | 2017 |
| Midland '1P' 0-4-4T | Midland | Bachmann | Research | TBA |
| LMS 'Royal Scot' 4-6-0 * | Midland | Bachmann | Design | TBA |
| LMS 'Duchess' 4-6-2 | Midland | Hornby | First sample | 2017 |
| GNR Stirling 'single' 4-2-2 | Eastern | Rapido Trains/Locomotion | Design | 2016 |
| LNER 'J39' 0-6-0 * | Eastern | Bachmann | Design | TBA |
| LNER 'J70' 0-6-0T | Eastern | Bauer/Rapido | Design | TBA |
| LNER 'J72' 0-6-0T * | Eastern | Bachmann | Design | TBA |
| LNER 'N7' 0-6-2T | Eastern | Oxford Rail | Design | 2018 |
| LNER 'V2' 2-6-2 | Eastern | Bachmann | Research | TBA |
| Hudswell Clarke 0-6-0ST | Industrial | DJ Models | Research | TBA |
| AEC GWR railcar | Western | Dapol | Decoration | 2017 |
| Bulleid 10201-10203 | Southern | Kernow MRC | Design | TBA |
| Class 07 | Southern | Heljan | First sample | 2017 |
| Class 20/3 | Various | Bachmann | Design | TBA |
| Class 21/29 | Scottish | Dapol | Design | TBA |
| Class 24/1 | Various | Bachmann | Design | TBA |
| Class 41 'Warship' | Western | Kernow MRC | Tooling | TBA |
| Class 41 (prototype HST) | Western | Locomotion Models | Design | On hold |
| Class 59 | Western | Dapol | Second sample | 2017 |
| Class 70/8 | Various | Bachmann | Decoration | 2017 |
| Class 71 | Southern | DJ Models | Production | 2017 |
| Class 74 | Southern | DJ Models | Design | 2017 |
| Class 87 | Midland | Hornby | Tooling | 2017 |
| Class 90 | Various | Bachmann | Design | TBA |
| Class 92 | Southern/Midland | DJ Models | Design | TBA |
| Class 117 | Various | Bachmann | Research | TBA |
| Class 121 | Various | Bachmann | Research | TBA |
| Class 121 | Various | Dapol | Tooling | 2017 |
| Class 122 | Various | Dapol | Production | 2017 |
| Class 142 | Midland/Eastern | Realtrack | Design | 2018 |
| Class 156 | Midland/Eastern | Realtrack | Decoration | 2017 |
| Class 158 | Various | Bachmann | Design | TBA |
| Class 410 4-BEP | Southern | Bachmann | Design | TBA |
| Class 414 2-HAP | Southern | Bachmann | Design | TBA |
| Class 450 | Southern | Bachmann | Decoration | 2017 |
| Class 491/438 4-TC | Southern | Kernow/Bachmann | Decoration | 2017 |
| Class 800 | Western/Eastern | Hornby | Tooling | 2017 |
| Janus 0-6-0 diesel shunter | Industrial | Golden Valley Hobbies | Production | 2017 |
| L&B 2-6-2T ('OO9') | Southern | Heljan | Production | 2017 |
| Baldwin 4-6-0T ('OO9') | Industrial | Bachmann | Tooling | TBA |
| Total: 50 | Steam: 22 | Diesel/electric: 15 | Multiple units: 13 | |

* New chassis



are currently waiting on the arrival of five different designs ranging from the 1960's Class 71 by DJ Models, the first locomotive to be produced supported fully by crowd-funding, together with the Class 74 from the same source, the Class 87 from Hornby, Class 90 from Bachmann and a crowd-funded model of the Class 92 also by DJ.

Of these the first to arrive should be DJ Models' Class 71 which is expected to be delivered in the first half of 2017 while Hornby is currently making rapid strides through production of its brand new Class 87 with a target of release in the fourth quarter of this year.

Passenger rolling stock has taken a back seat during 2017, but there

2017 PRODUCT GUIDE

are still a number of vehicle collections in the throes of development.

Leading the charge are Hornby and Oxford Rail both of which are at an advanced stage of developing new BR Mk 1 and Mk 3 rolling stock for release this year. Hornby has the Mk 1 Brake Second Open (a vehicle which has never been produced for 'OO') and the First Open in the decoration phase while Oxford Rail has reached the colour sample section of its new BR Mk 3 range too. Bachmann is continuing work on its South Eastern and Chatham Railway (SECR) 'Birdcage' stock together with the BR Mk 2F vehicles.

When it comes to freight stock there is a much greater range of vehicles to look forward to, but with some duplication too. Oxford Rail is going head to head with Heljan and Hattton's respectively with its choices of the BR 35ton Class A and B four-wheel fuel tanker (see Reviews for the Heljan



Dapol's Class 122 for 'OO' gauge is expected to follow the Class 68 (see Reviews) into the shops.

Bachmann's new Freightliner flats debuted as engineering samples in January 2017.

Southern Region multiple units are back in vogue with four on the cards for the future. This is the decorated sample of Kernow Model Rail Centre's Bachmann produced 4-TC unit for 'OO'.



Revolution is working on a BR Class B 35ton tanker for 'N' gauge.

Class B tanker) and LMS 'Warwell' bogie well wagon too. Similarly, the BR Carflat is to be available from both Oxford Rail and Bachmann, although at least in this case the two versions are different – Oxford's being the shorter 57ft variety and Bachmann's the longer 63ft wagon.

Hatton's 'Warwell' is an interesting project both in subject and for the fact that this is the retailer's first solo project where it is dealing direct with the factory rather than commissioning through a well-

known brand. Early samples show great promise and with Hatton's reputation for past products we are excited to see the finished models.

Also new to the wagon list for 2017 are three versions of the GWR 'Toad' brake van offering early four-wheel and six-wheel variants from Oxford Rail together with a later traditional long wheelbase version from Hornby too. Plus there are plans for the VEA 'Vanwide' box van and 'Prestwin' twin silo cement wagons by Bachmann alongside >>>



Golden Valley Hobbies' Oxford Rail produced 'Janus' 0-6-0 diesel shunter is currently in production and expected to touch down in the spring.

TABLE 2 - 'OO' GAUGE NEW CARRIAGES FOR 2017-2018

| Description | Region | Manufacturer | Status | Expected |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| BR Mk 1 Brake Second Open | Various | Hornby | Decoration | 2017 |
| BR Mk 1 First Open | Various | Hornby | Decoration | 2017 |
| SECR 'Birdcage' stock | Southern | Bachmann | First sample | 2017 |
| BR Mk 2F DBSO | Scottish/Eastern | Bachmann | Tooling | TBA |
| BR Mk 2F stock | Various | Bachmann | Tooling | TBA |
| BR Mk 3 stock | Various | Oxford Rail | Decoration | 2017 |
| BR Mk 1 POT stowage van | Various | Bachmann | First sample | 2017 |
| LSWR push-pull 'gate stock' | Southern | Kernow MRC | First sample | TBA |
| Total: 8 | | | | |

TABLE 3 - 'OO' GAUGE NEW WAGONS FOR 2017-2018

| Description | Region | Manufacturer | Status | Expected |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|----------|
| Ransomes 45ton steam crane | Various | Bachmann | Design | TBA |
| GWR AA1 six-wheel 'Toad' | Western | Oxford Rail | Design | 2017 |
| GWR AA3 four-wheel 'Toad' | Western | Oxford Rail | Design | 2017 |
| GWR AA13 'Toad' brake van | Western | Hornby | First sample | 2017 |
| LMS 'Warwell' | Various | Hatton's | First sample | 2017 |
| LMS 'Warwell' | Various | Oxford Rail | First sample | 2017 |
| LMS/LNER 22ton bolster wagon | Various | TMC/Bachmann | Decoration | 2017 |
| LMS/LNER 22ton plate wagon | Various | TMC/Bachmann | Decoration | 2017 |
| BR 35ton Class B 4-wheel tanker | Various | Oxford Rail | Tooling | 2017 |
| BR 35ton Class A 4-wheel tanker | Various | Oxford Rail | Tooling | 2017 |
| BR 57ft Carflat | Various | Oxford Rail | Decoration | 2017 |
| BR 63ft Carflat | Various | Bachmann | Research | TBA |
| BR Prestwin twin silo cement wagon | Various | Bachmann | Research | TBA |
| BR VEA 'Vanwide' 12ton vent van | Various | Bachmann | Research | TBA |
| 45ton conical end TTA tanker | Various | Bachmann | Research | TBA |
| Freightliner FGA container flat | Various | Bachmann | First sample | 2017 |
| Freightliner FFA container flat | Various | Bachmann | First sample | 2017 |
| 'Warflat' bogie flat wagon | Various | Bachmann | Sample | 2017 |
| Freightliner MJA bogie box twin | Various | Dapol | Production | 2017 |
| IDA super low 45 container flat | Various | Dapol | Design | TBA |
| 'Turbot' bogie spoil wagon | Various | Dapol | Design | TBA |
| LSWR road van | Southern | Kernow MRC | Design | TBA |
| TIGER bogie china clay wagon | Various | Kernow MRC | First sample | TBA |
| 'Salmon' bogie rail carrier | Various | Flangeway | Design | TBA |
| ICI bogie hopper | Midland | Hatton's | First sample | 2017 |
| TEA 100ton bogie tanker | Various | Revolution Trains | First sample | 2017 |
| PGA 45ton aggregate hopper | Various | Cavalex Models | Design | 2018 |
| Irish Railway ballast hopper | Ireland | Irish Railway Models | Decoration | 2017 |
| Tara iron ore bogie wagon | Ireland | Irish Railway Models | Design | TBA |
| Two-axle cement wagon | Ireland | Irish Railway Models | Design | TBA |
| Total: 30 | | | | |

2017 PRODUCT GUIDE



Artwork for Hornby's SECR 'H' 0-4-4T is currently being prepared including an intricate SECR livery version.

its previously announced models of the original Freightliner flats, conical end TTA tanker and 'Warflat'.

'N' GAUGE

The smallest of the British outline ready-to-run scales is holding its position in 2017 with a small increase to the list raising it from 25 products planned in 2016 to 27 this year. There are now five names in the scale consisting of the 'big' players in Bachmann and Dapol as well as products planned by DJ Models, Revolution Trains and, most recently, the N Gauge Society which has launched its first solo ready-to-run locomotive project too.

Bachmann has been set on raising the bar for chassis design in 'N' gauge again with its announcement in 2016 that all new models would be supplied with a Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket and, where possible, provision for installation of digital sound too. If that wasn't enough it

also released its first factory sound model for 'N' gauge in 2016 in the Class 108 DMU and is set to follow that with sound fitted versions of its soon to be released GWR 'Castle' 4-6-0 and BR Class 40 diesel.

This year Bachmann has stepped forward with a greater number of new product plans in 2017 consisting of the SECR 'C' 0-6-0, LMS '8F' 2-8-0, refurbished Class 31s plus Thompson carriages and a new model of the 1960s introduced TEA 100ton bogie tanker. The 'Castle' is on its way from China while the manufacturer's Class 40 for 'N' is expected in the second half of the year.

Meanwhile Dapol has been working away in the background on a number of projects, but has also confirmed that it has put its model of the LNER 'J72' 0-6-0T on hold following Bachmann's announcement of the same locomotive class in 2015. On the positive front it is also developing



Bachmann's 'Brighton Atlantic' is eagerly awaited. This is the first full pre-production sample of the 4-4-2 which broke cover at Warley in November 2016.

a new chassis and motor arrangement for its models of the Bulleid air-smoothed and rebuilt 'West Country' 4-6-2s which is why these particular models have been delayed in reaching production. No date has been set for their release while Dapol continues development of the mechanism.

On the diesel front Dapol's Class 50 has now entered the tooling phase while its long awaited Class 142 is currently going through revisions to its decoration before production can begin. The 'N' gauge Class 59 and 68 are also still in progress with design work being shown by the manufacturer for both via its new online forums.

Revolution Trains has made a name for itself with the delivery of its modern TEA 100ton bogie tanker in late 2016 which has now been nominated for modelling awards too. Hot on its heels is the Class 390 Pendolino for 'N' gauge which was scheduled to enter production during the first quarter of 2017. This has been joined by proposals for crowd-funded models of the Class 92 electric locomotive, HOA hopper and BR 35ton Class B tanker while Revolution is also continuing development of its Class 320/321 EMUs for the scale too.

The N Gauge Society launched its first ready-to-run locomotive project in early February to mark

TABLE 4 - 'N' GAUGE NEW LOCOMOTIVES FOR 2017-2018

| Class | Region | Manufacturer | Status | Expected |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| GWR 'Castle' 4-6-0 | Western | Bachmann | Production | 2017 |
| GWR '63XX' 2-6-0 | Western | DJ Models | Research | TBA |
| GWR 'King' 4-6-0 | Western | DJ Models | Proposed | TBA |
| SR 'C' 0-6-0 | Southern | Bachmann | Research | TBA |
| SR 'West Country' 4-6-2 | Southern | Dapol | Design | TBA |
| SR rebuilt 'West Country' 4-6-2 | Southern | Dapol | Design | TBA |
| LMS '8F' 2-8-0 | Midland | Bachmann | Research | TBA |
| LNER 'J72' 0-6-0T | Eastern | Dapol | n/a | On hold |
| LNER 'J72' 0-6-0T | Eastern | Bachmann | Research | TBA |
| LNER 'Q6' 0-8-0 | Eastern | DJ Models | Research | 2016 |
| Hunslet 'J94' 0-6-0ST | Eastern | DJ Models | Design | TBA |
| Hudswell Clarke 0-6-0ST | Industrial | DJ Models | Research | TBA |
| Hunslet 0-6-0DM | Industrial | N Gauge Society | Design | 2018 |
| Class 17 | Eastern/Scottish | DJ Models | Design | TBA |
| Class 23 | Eastern | DJ Models | Design | TBA |
| Class 31 (refurbished) | Various | Bachmann | Research | TBA |
| Class 40 | Midland/Eastern | Bachmann | Decoration | TBA |
| Class 41 prototype HST | Western | Dapol | Design | TBA |
| Class 50 | Midland/Western | Dapol | Tooling | 2017 |
| Class 59 | Western | Dapol | Design | TBA |
| Class 68 | Various | Dapol | Design | TBA |
| Class 92 | Southern/Midland | DJ Models | Design | 2017 |
| Class 92 | Southern/Midland | Revolution Trains | Design | 2017 |
| Class 142 | Midland/Eastern | Dapol | Decoration | 2017 |
| Class 319 | Southern/Midland | Bachmann | Research | TBA |
| Class 321 | Midland/Eastern | Revolution Trains | Research | TBA |
| Class 390 | Midland | Revolution Trains | Production | 2017 |
| Total: 27 | Steam: 12 | Diesel/electric: 11 | Multiple units: 4 | |



Cavalex Models' first product is the 45ton PGA aggregate hopper for 'OO' gauge. This is a rendered image from the developing CAD file.

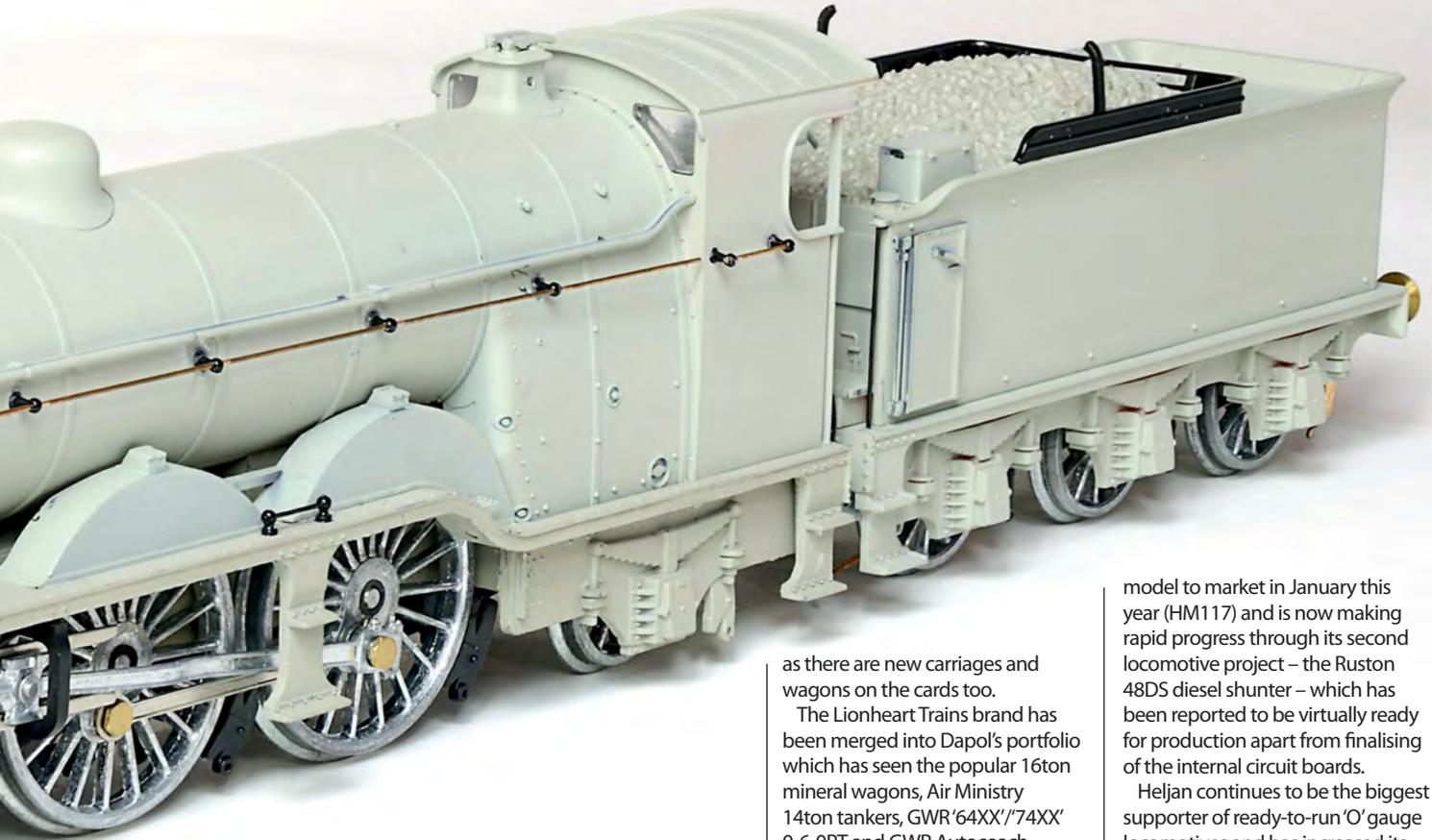


TABLE 5 - 'N' GAUGE NEW CARRIAGES FOR 2017-2018

| Description | Region | Manufacturer | Status | Expected |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| SECR 'Birdcage' stock | Southern | Bachmann | Research | 2017 |
| LNER Thompson stock | Eastern | Bachmann | Research | TBA |
| BR Mk 2F DBSO | Scottish/Eastern | Bachmann | Design | TBA |
| BR Mk 2F stock | Various | Bachmann | Design | TBA |
| Total: 4 | | | | |

TABLE 6 - 'N' GAUGE NEW WAGONS FOR 2017-2018

| Description | Region | Manufacturer | Status | Expected |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------|--------------|----------|
| Class B 35ton tanker | Various | Revolution Trains | Proposed | TBA |
| TEA 100ton bogie tanker | Various | Bachmann | Research | TBA |
| Freightliner HIA limestone hopper | Various | Dapol | Design | 2017 |
| ZJO/ZJV 'Mermaid' ballast tippler | Various | DJ Models | Decoration | 2017 |
| LSWR road van | Southern | DJ Models | Design | TBA |
| ZUV 20ton 'Shark' ballast plough | Various | DJ Models | Design | TBA |
| YCV 'Turbot' bogie ballast wagon | Various | DJ Models | Design | TBA |
| Bogie Bolster E wagon | Various | DJ Models | Design | TBA |
| HOA bogie aggregate hopper | Various | Revolution Trains | Design | TBA |
| KFA container flat | Various | Revolution Trains | First sample | 2017 |
| Total: 10 | | | | |

the Society's 50th anniversary year (HM117). The model chosen is the Hunslet 0-6-0DM shunter which will be available to N Gauge Society members for £75. This new diversion for the NGS, which has previously only commissioned unpowered rolling stock, is expected to be released in the first half of 2018.

DJ Models is moving ahead with its 'Mermaid' side tipping ballast wagon for 'N' gauge as its priority for the scale, but still has a list of projects in development. The latest to be proposed, to gauge interest, is the GWR 'King' 4-6-0 following handing over of the 'OO' gauge version from Hatton's to DJ Models.

'O' GAUGE

We've talked of the rise in popularity for ready-to-run 'O' gauge in recent months and that growth is clear to see here with double the number of locomotive projects now planned versus the same time 12 months ago. But it isn't just locomotives

as there are new carriages and wagons on the cards too.

The Lionheart Trains brand has been merged into Dapol's portfolio which has seen the popular 16ton mineral wagons, Air Ministry 14ton tankers, GWR '64XX'/'74XX' 0-6-0PT and GWR Autocoach all move into Dapol's control. In addition Lionheart's new GWR 'B-set' carriages are now being finalised through Dapol with the first batch expected to arrive during March.

This strengthening of the 'O' gauge part of Dapol's operation has also seen two new locomotives announced for development in the GWR '57XX' 0-6-0PT and LMS 'Jinty' 0-6-0T – both being very worthy contenders with great scope for use on a wide variety of layouts.

However, the '57XX' has competition as Minerva Model Railways is also making rapid progress through development of models of the GWR '8750' and '57XX' 0-6-0PT for 'O' gauge with its '8750' on schedule for release in July 2017. Minerva has established a strong reputation for on time delivery of its products with its first two industrial locomotives, including the Kerr Stuart 'Victory' 0-6-0T (HM116), offering quality for an affordable price too.

Another new name to the 'O' gauge market is the Little Loco Company which launched in April 2016 with its Class 15 Bo-Bo diesel project. It delivered that

model to market in January this year (HM117) and is now making rapid progress through its second locomotive project – the Ruston 48DS diesel shunter – which has been reported to be virtually ready for production apart from finalising of the internal circuit boards.

Heljan continues to be the biggest supporter of ready-to-run 'O' gauge locomotives and has increased its commitment both in number and range. Initially it was focused on BR diesel locomotives, but during 2015 and 2016 steam locomotives have worked their way into its roster of projects including the GWR '61XX' 2-6-2T, due for release in the first half of 2017, and the GWR '43XX' 2-6-0 for release in 2018.

The Danish manufacturer is also working on a number of more traditional models for its portfolio including a centre headcode Class 37 (due to arrive in March), the Class 45, Class 03 and Class 05 diesel shunters and a series of DMUs with the first to be produced being the Gloucester Class 128 parcels railcar.

Another interesting development is Hatton's decision to move into ready-to-run 'O' gauge with not one but six projects. Topping the billing are models of the Gresley 'A3' and 'A4' 4-6-2s for 7mm scale commissioned from Heljan alongside a trio of Gresley teak bodied 61ft 6in corridor carriages covering the Corridor Third, Open Third and Brake Composite. These are due for release progressively in 2018 with drawing work taking place >>>



Hatton's is developing the LMS 'Warwell' for 'OO' and 'O' gauges. This is the 'OO' first sample with later Gloucester bogies as used by the Ministry of Defence from the 1970s onwards.



Heljan is set to deliver its centre headcode 'O' gauge Class 37s to retailers during March this year. This is the BR green version.

during the first quarter of 2017.

As in 'OO' gauge, Hatton's has made the decision to go direct to the factory to produce its sixth 'O' gauge model – the LMS 1942 introduced 'Warwell' wagon – which is expected to be released in 2018 following on from the 'OO' version.

THE FUTURE

Over the past 10 years the *Hornby Magazine* team has constantly been wowed by the variety and volume of ready-to-run model production and even though 2017 has seen some conservative moves in some areas it is clear that there is still great confidence in the ready-to-run market – and especially in 'OO' and 'O' gauges.

The range continues to grow

and we are now able to model a more realistic picture of the real railway system than ever before. There are, though, a number of stalled projects and it is clear in some cases that the manufacturers have a degree of catching up to do. When they achieve that though we will be rewarded with a stunning variety of high quality locomotives and rolling stock which will make the hobby yet more enticing than it already is.

We'll be watching closely over the next 12 months to see what happens next and bring you the latest news on all these projects and more as they happen and you can expect a full update on this survey in March 2018 too. Who knows what will be on the list then? [LELOMA](#)



Little Loco Company's project number two is the Ruston 48DS shunter for 'O' gauge.

TABLE 7 - 'O' GAUGE NEW LOCOMOTIVES FOR 2017-2018

| Class | Region | Manufacturer | Status | Expected |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| GWR '43XX' 2-6-0 | Western | Heljan | Design | 2018 |
| GWR '57XX' 0-6-0PT | Western | Dapol | Research | TBA |
| GWR '8750' 0-6-0PT | Western | Minerva Model Railways | Tooling | 2017 |
| GWR '57XX' 0-6-0PT | Western | Minerva Model Railways | Tooling | 2017 |
| GWR '61XX' 2-6-2T | Western | Heljan | Decoration | 2017 |
| LMS 'Jinty' 0-6-0T | Midland | Dapol | Design | 2017 |
| LNER 'A3' 4-6-2 | Eastern | Hattons/Heljan | Design | 2018 |
| LNER 'A4' 4-6-2 | Eastern | Hattons/Heljan | Design | 2018 |
| Hunslet 'J94' 0-6-0ST | Eastern | DJ Models | Design | TBA |
| Ruston 48DS shunter | Industrial | Little Loco Company | Sample | 2017 |
| Class 03 | Various | Heljan | Design | 2018 |
| Class 05 | Eastern/Scottish | Heljan | Decoration | 2017 |
| Class 23 | Eastern | DJ Models | Design | TBA |
| Class 37 (centre headcode) | Various | Heljan | Shipping | 2017 |
| Class 45 | Midland | Heljan | Decoration | 2017 |
| Class 117 | Various | Heljan | Design | 2018 |
| Class 120 | Western | Heljan | Design | 2018 |
| Class 121 | Various | Heljan | Design | 2018 |
| Class 128 | Western/Midland | Heljan | Decoration | 2017 |
| Total: 19 | Steam: 9 | Diesel/electric: 6 | Multiple units: 4 | |

TABLE 8 - 'O' GAUGE NEW CARRIAGES FOR 2017-2018

| Description | Region | Manufacturer | Status | Expected |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------|----------|----------|
| GWR 'B-set' carriages | Western | Dapol | Shipping | 2017 |
| LNER Gresley teak Corridor Third | Eastern | Hattons/Heljan | Design | 2018 |
| LNER Gresley teak Open Third | Eastern | Hattons/Heljan | Design | 2018 |
| LNER Gresley teak Brake Composite | Eastern | Hattons/Heljan | Design | 2018 |
| Total: 4 | | | | |

TABLE 9 - 'O' GAUGE NEW WAGONS FOR 2017-2018

| Description | Region | Manufacturer | Status | Expected |
|---------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|----------|
| BR ventilated 12ton meat van | Various | Dapol | Tooling | 2017 |
| BR Vanwide 12ton ventilated van | Various | Dapol | Tooling | 2017 |
| BR HAA 45ton hopper | Various | Dapol | Design | TBA |
| BR HEA 45ton hopper | Various | Dapol | Design | TBA |
| LMS 'Warwell' bogie well wagon | Various | Hatton's | Design | 2018 |
| Total: 5 | | | | |

KJB MODELS

A family-run business which provides an efficient, friendly and professional service dealing in pre-owned & ex-shop model railway stock.

OUR NEW WEBSITE IS HERE
www.kjbmodels.co.uk

**WANTED N Gauge &
OO Gauge Collections**

**Pre-Owned Model Railway
Collections always Wanted.**

Any Gauge Considered.

Top Prices Paid.

Tel No 07542 710005

Email enq@kjbmodels.co.uk

PayPal™



The **TIM SHACKLETON** models an authentic Pullman formation that's barely two feet long.

'HALLAM PULLMAN'

CREATING a short passenger train for a minimum-space layout was a response to the editor's request. But instead of the lowly local he might have been expecting, I went for a proper Pullman express. This had the added advantage of enabling me to make a contribution to Alan Whitehouse's fast-evolving 2mm scale layout Hallam Town. Set in the 1970s, the plan involves rejigging a bit of municipal South Yorkshire but otherwise sticks close to prototype reality in the Sheffield area.

But what was the 'Hallam Pullman'? More to the point, where in Britain would you find three-coach Pullmans? Until 1966, Sheffield had its own Pullman train, the 'Master Cutler', which originally ran via the Great Central Main Line to Marylebone but was latterly routed into King's Cross via Retford and the East Coast Main Line. Another grand East Coast Main Line (ECML) service was the 'Yorkshire

Pullman' – it primarily served Harrogate but had a short portion for Hull, detached at Doncaster. I rewrote history so that Alan's 'Hallam Pullman' (unofficial title) ran down the ECML from King's Cross to Doncaster where – as the Yorkshire Pullman did – it split into two portions. The main one went forward to Hull behind the train engine (generally a Class 47 but sometimes a Class 46 and once in a blue moon a 'Deltic') while three cars plus brake went off in the opposite direction to Sheffield (Hallam) behind whatever was spare in the area – usually a Class 31 but occasionally something much larger, with a TOPS number beginning with '5'. A Gangway Brake (BG) was marshalled at each end of the train to simplify arrangements at Doncaster. The trailing BG became the leading vehicle of the down Hallam portion, which ran via Mexborough and what is now Meadowhall to reach its ambiguous destination - a compact city-centre

terminus that owes more than a little to Cyril Freezer's classic layout Minorities. The front brake went on to Hull with the remaining cars and became the last vehicle on the return journey, where the procedure was reversed.

The exercise also gave me the opportunity to look at weathering for 'N' gauge, a topic I've increasingly become interested in. It's quite a different discipline to weathering in the larger scales and the emphasis is on understatement and delicacy of touch. Colours are much lighter, too, and the need for fine detail is less obvious. Using reference photographs in my own Weathering Rolling Stock and in Keith Parkin's definitive study of Mk 1 coaches, I wanted to reproduce the shabby, down-at-heel look of Pullmans in their final years of service with, for contrast, an ex-works Class 31 at the head. This is the reverse of how you might expect things to have been but it is very much how it was on the ground. 

In the years immediately before the introduction of Inter-City 125s, Pullman services began to be run down. The outward condition of the stock deteriorated alarmingly, although the traditional Pullman standards of service were religiously maintained. Here Doncaster has diagrammed a Class 31 fresh from 'The Plant' to take the 'Hallam Pullman' on the final 25-mile leg of its journey.



STEP BY STEP CREATING THE 'HALLAM PULLMAN' IN 'N' GAUGE



1



The formation, exactly as the prototype would have been: three Graham Farish Mk 1 Pullmans in the 'reversed' blue-grey livery – Parlour First, Parlour Second and Parlour Kitchen – are complemented by a Mk 1 BG. Second Class Pullmans began to be withdrawn from East Coast services as early as 1970 (see www.emgauge70s.co.uk/proto_pullman) but I have allowed a little leeway here.

2

A Farish Class 31 with ESU sound unit provides motive power for the Hallam Pullman on its short journey through South Yorkshire. 'N' gauge has come on in leaps and bounds in recent years and this model takes things a step further, having been converted to 2mm finescale with high-fidelity wheels.



3



In my view the best choice of airbrush for 'N' gauge work is the Iwata Eclipse CS. Its 3.5mm nozzle gives very fine control over paint delivery. You can buy even finer airbrushes but unless you know exactly what you're doing and are more than usually particular about how you prepare your paint, especially if using acrylics, you're likely to end up in hot water.

4



I decided to start with the underframes, so the first step was to mask off the bodysides using Tamiya 18mm tape. Use only specialist modelmakers' masking tape for this purpose – other types of masking tape have too much grip for our needs, and can sometimes pull off tampon-printed livery elements.

5

In 'N' gauge, weathering is more about suggestion than meticulously reproduced detail. I did the bulk of the underframes with just two acrylic colours – Humbrol Matt Leather (62) and LifeColor Burned Black (UA736) – blended in different ways. Using Ultimate's universal acrylic thinners enables me to mix products from different paint manufacturers.



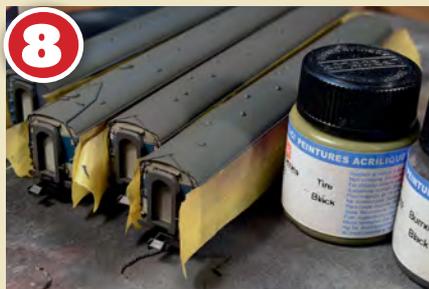
STEP BY STEP CREATING THE 'HALLAM PULLMAN' IN 'N' GAUGE



6 I inverted the coaches in a foam cradle and then made a series of passes with the airbrush – first a light mix that was virtually pure Matt Leather, then a mid-tone mixed 50:50 with Burned Black, and finally an 80:20 dark mix. This helps build up a subtle variety of tones on the underframes, copied as ever using colour reference photographs as a guide.



7 Only a light mist is needed with each pass, especially if you're going to build up tonal variety by layering your colours. Always stop and check before adding further coats of paint. Once you're satisfied, give the paint a few minutes to dry and then peel away the masking tape.



8 With the roofs I'm following exactly the same procedure that I used for the underframes – first masking off the coach sides, then building up subtly varied shades of discoloration using an airbrush. Instead of Matt Leather I'm now using LifeColor Tyre Black (UA733), once again blended with an increasing proportion of Burned Black. You could use a proprietary 'roof dirt' paint but my guess is that, being formulated with larger scales in mind, it might be a bit too dark and intense for 'N' gauge. In the smaller scales, weathering shades are a lot lighter than people seem to imagine.



9 Roof weathering is not one solid colour, but neither is it a riot of different shades. It might be difficult at this stage to tell where one tone ends and the next begins, but that's the glory of using an airbrush. You cannot blend colours quite so subtly by any other means, still less achieve the necessary dead-matt finish. Once this has been done we can add further weathering subtleties using PanPastels.



10 While the final, darker mix is still in the colour cup you can lightly mist over the coach ends (left-hand vehicle). Dip a biggish brush in airbrush cleaner and then wash away as much of this coat as possible, leaving the dirt to collect in corners. This is a highly effective way of suggesting built-up, ingrained grime. We will follow much the same procedure with the bodysides.



11 PanPastels, a trade name, are like incredibly fine weathering powders in a soft cake form, similar to eye make-up. Artists use them in a variety of ways to create subtle tonal variations, or as a painting medium in their own right. Even super-subtle weathering powders such as those made by MIG or AK-Interactive aren't quite as refined as this.



12 Here you can see the result of lightly brushing on a few grains of Pan Pastel and blending them in. Sponge-like applicators are the norm but in this instance I've used brushes. The main colours you see here are the Extra Dark versions of Burnt Sienna (27401) and Payne's Grey (28401), along with the flesh-toned Burnt Sienna Tint (27408).





13 Mk 1 Pullmans had ribbed roofs – the Farish 2mm ones do not. My solution was to take an HB pencil and lightly rule transverse lines, 5mm apart. A gentle mist of Testor's Dullcote kills the shine and protects the PanPastels – if you use too much, the colours will run.



14 I wanted the coach sides to look shabby and careworn, just as the prototypes did in their final years. They weren't dirty as such, and were still regularly washed, but they had long lost their sparkle and looked very faded and travel-stained. The first step was to add just a touch of dilute Burned Black/Matt Leather wherever dirt would accumulate, such as around the inset vestibule doors.



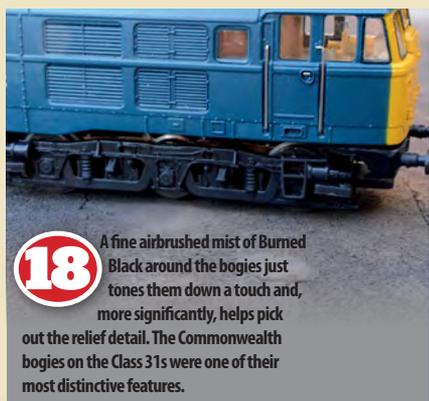
15 While the paint was still wet I dipped my brush in acrylic thinners and wiped away the paint with a downward motion, leaving small deposits trapped in hard-to-reach areas. The paint finish on some of these cars was clearly starting to go and on the Parlour Second and the BG above it I used airbrush cleaner instead of thinners which gives a convincing 'fade' effect, especially on blue.



16 I wanted the common-user BG to appear dirtier than the Pullman cars, so I further discoloured the sides by lightly brushing on grey-brown eye shadow from the cosmetics counter. This is a cheaper alternative to PanPastels and while not quite so easy to work with, it does a similar job. Look for one with a matt finish.



17 As it was to be shown in ex-works condition, so it would contrast with the shabby coaches, weathering the locomotive was absurdly simple. The first job was to drift some Tamiya Flat Black (XF1) around the exhaust outlets. As soon as a diesel locomotive is fired up for the first time, this area starts to get sooty.



18 A fine airbrushed mist of Burned Black around the bogies just tones them down a touch and, more significantly, helps pick out the relief detail. The Commonwealth bogies on the Class 31s were one of their most distinctive features.



19 Further tints of PanPastel suggest the deposits of brake-block dust that are already beginning to build up, even though the locomotive is fresh out of works.



At different times of day stations such as Leeds Central and Wakefield Westgate saw a fair amount of activity as express trains were divided into portions to give places such as Bradford, Halifax and Huddersfield their own through carriages to and from London. Here is the nearest you will find to a real 'Hallam Pullman' – on November 23 1963, English Electric prototype DP2 has arrived at Doncaster with the three-coach Hull portion of the up 'Yorkshire Pullman' and is waiting for the main six-coach train to arrive from Harrogate so it can reverse on to the incoming cars and couple up. The old wooden-bodied Pullmans (only retained because they had guard's compartments) were withdrawn not long afterwards and replaced by Mk 1 corridor brake vans. Tim Shackleton.

Shop online: www.metcalfe-models.com



ORDER BY PHONE: 01729 830072

ORDER BY MAIL: Metcalfe Models, Bell Busk, Skipton, N.Yorks, BD23 4DU

POSTAGE: Orders up to £19.99: £2.50

Orders £20 and over: £4.50

Visiting Skipton? Visit
Craven Model Centre,
Mount Pleasant, BD23 1JZ.

NEW FROM METCALFE:
N Country Station: PN137 -
£11.99

The newly re-designed N Country Station is a re-release of the popular N Scale Red Brick Station. The design is based on standard designs by Cheshire Lines Railway. It is a sturdy building with laser cut components for intricate detail. It also includes an opposite platform shelter. Designed to stand with the Red Brick Platform (PN110).



Country Station also available in 00:
PO237 - £13.75

NEW FROM METCALFE:
N Workers Cottages: PN155 - £9.99

NEW: N Workers Cottages. Two complete sets of cottages and outbuildings make up this attractive kit. Based on the Settle Carlisle Railway Workers Cottages, this design lends itself to many uses be it railway, agricultural or industrial.



Workers Cottages also available
in 00: PO255 - £11.50

00 Red Brick
Terraced Houses
PO261 - £9.99



00 Stone Corner Shop
PO264 - £10.75

The Corner Shop comes with a variety of signs and interiors



Terraced Range

- PO261 00/HO Red Brick Terraced Houses - £9.99
- PO262 00/HO Stone Terraced Houses - £9.99
- PO263 00/HO Red Brick Corner Shop - £10.75
- PO264 00/HO Stone Corner Shop - £10.75
- PN103 N Red Brick Ter. Houses - £8.25
- PN104 N Stone Ter. Houses - £8.25
- PN116 N Red Brick Corner Shop & Pub - £8.25
- PN117 N Stone Corner Shop & Pub - £8.25

The Corner Shop and Terraced Houses are modular, so that you can build them to stand alongside each other and create long street scenes. Both come in Red Brick or Stone and in either 00 or N scale.

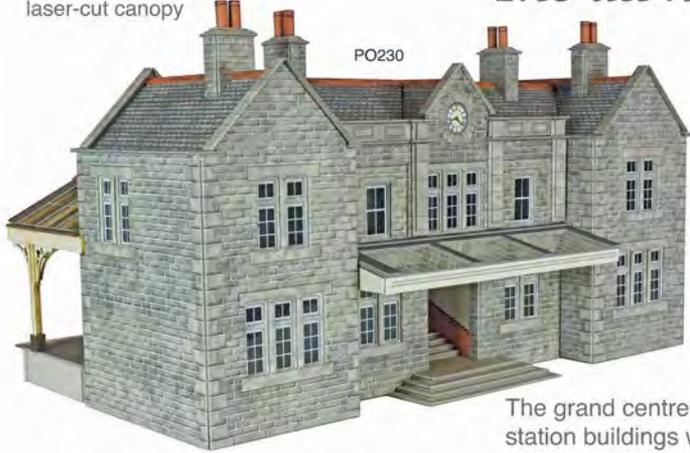
METCALFE

Card Construction Kits



Includes improved stonework detail and laser-cut canopy

The all new 00 Mainline Station Range...



PO230

00 Booking Hall
PO320 - £22.99

Designed to stand alongside Wall-Backed Canopy and Platform Canopy kits



PO230 platform side

The grand centrepiece and first in a new range of redesigned station buildings with more to follow. New features finely detailed laser-cut platform canopy and fine d recessed windows.

NEW RELEASE

00 Island Platform Building
PO322 - £19.99



PLEASE NOTE: Our 'All New Mainline Station' range does NOT match with our older versions PO230, 231 & 234. More add-on kits to go with the new range due out soon.

Island Platform: A centre platform waiting room building with all-round canopy, especially designed to stand next to our Mainline Station Range. This stand alone building has fine laser cut canopy components that match our PO340 Canopy Kit. Platform is not included in this kit, but is designed for use with our PO235 Stone Platform.



Island Platform Building shown here with the Stone Platform Kit (see below). Building does not come with platform.

00 Stone Platform
PO235 - £11.99

A truly versatile platform system that can be made to any shape. Straight, curved, islands or bays. One kit contains enough to build 7ft in length max.

NEW RELEASE
00 Parcels Office
PO321 - £21.00



Laser-Cut Mini Kits that finish off your Mainline Station Scene...



PO502

PO517



00 Mini Kits
PO517 00/HO Kiosk - £5.75
PO501 00/HO GWR Benches - £5.75
PO502 00/HO Platform Benches - £5.75
NEW PO530 00/HO Market Stalls - £6.50



PO501

NEW RELEASE
00 Market Stalls
PO530 - £6.50



A great addition to any street scene. Contains two stalls with colourful canopies and merchandise. Laser Cut.

Flexible

TRACK LAYING on the full-size railway is complex and involves a large team of engineers, wagonloads of sleepers and long lengths of flexible steel rail. Thankfully, in model form the hard part has been done for us as you will discover in this month's Equipment Guide focussing on 'OO'/'HO' (16.5mm) gauge flexible track.

Unlike sectional track, supplied with some train packs and sets (HM96), flexible track is much more versatile as it allows you to apply subtle curves or create complex formations to a layout plan that sectional track cannot achieve. This flexibility offers a more fluid development to a layout with scope to adapt the plan as you go. Not only that, it is also a more cost-effective method than purchasing individual sectional track pieces as it can be cut to size and any leftover sections also utilised.

However, before you rush headlong into a purchase, consideration should be given to the options available. In Britain, the most popular 'OO'/'HO' rail profiles are code 100 and code 75, which relate to the height of the rail in hundredths of an inch – 0.100in and 0.075in accordingly. If you wish to match the sectional track components supplied in a train set, you will need to opt for code 100 flexible track which will also accommodate older style deep wheel flanges. For something a little finer in scale appearance, code 75 products have become increasingly popular. Closer to scale code 82 and code 83 (0.082in and 0.083in respectively) flexible track is also available, although generally directed towards European and American outline layouts while ready-built point options are more limited.

Available primarily with nickel-silver or steel rails in yard lengths (914mm), most flexible track

components are formed with flat bottom profile rail, although more of the older style bullhead profile rail is appearing. Easily identified, flat bottom rail has a distinctive angular appearance with a thin flat base and is seated directly on the sleepers while bullhead rail is more rounded with a similar profile top and bottom, secured to the sleepers by separate metal rail chairs.

Whilst flat bottom rail is the prevalent type on the rail network today, it has been in frontline use for more than 50 years in some parts of the country, while bullhead rail, which saw widespread use throughout the steam era, can still be seen on the full-size railway too in sidings, goods yards, some branch lines and heritage railways. A quick internet search will soon reveal images you may never have expected to see such as flat bottom rail in concrete sleepers carrying steam-hauled freights on

Choosing the right track can make all the difference. For flat bottom rail our first choice is Peco's code 75 flexible track – simple, robust, readily available and quick to lay, the majority of *Hornby Magazine's* exhibition layouts have been built with this track – including Twelve Trees Junction. A Bulleid 'West Country' leads a rake of BR Mk 1 stock through the junction heading for the capital.



track

Track is the foundation of many model railways. **MARK CHIVERS** assesses some of the more popular types in 'OO' gauge covering flat bottom and bullhead rail profiles.

the West Coast Main Line in the 1960s. As we often suggest, research is key and you might just be surprised at what you discover! See *Railway Realism* on pages 104-107 for more on track development on the real railway.

You may also have noticed the different sleeper spacing between various flexible track products on offer. Code 100 and some code 75 products have slightly closer-than-scale sleeper positions, an anomaly that harks back to the adoption of 'HO' scale track width of 16.5mm gauge for 'OO'. This can be improved with careful ballasting and painting techniques. Sleeper options include concrete, steel or wooden. For scale track, options are available within some code 75 ranges.

There are many brands available and the following selection of ready-to-run flexible track offer a range of readily available and popular products for 'OO' gauge to suit all budgets. 

FLAT BOTTOM RAIL

BACHMANN



Matching the track supplied with its 'OO' gauge train sets, Bachmann's range includes this code 100 nickel silver wooden sleeper flexible track (Cat No. 36-621).

Available in 914mm lengths, the track base is formed of moulded black plastic sleepers, each measuring 29.8mm long x 2.7mm wide x 2mm deep, spaced every 3.7mm or so, while a pair of flat bottom rails sits neatly between the basic but effective rail fastenings. Underneath, cuts appear to one side of the webbing every other sleeper to ease curvature, with four sections of 36 sleepers making up the entire length.

Our sample held its shape well, demonstrating a flowing semi-flexible robust quality when

bent with very little distortion to the sleepers and proved easy to straighten again.

Pre-drilled holes appear every 12 sleepers for accommodating track fixing pins – a handy feature for new layout builders, while each sleeper also features a different wood grain effect, which should show through once painted. At the head, the flat bottom rails measured 1mm across.

Moulded in black plastic, it might not be the most attractive, but it certainly represents good value for money at £3.50 per length, and is also fully compatible with code 100 trackwork produced by other manufacturers.

GUIDE RATINGS

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ease of use | | | | | |
| Appearance | | | | | |
| Price | | | | | |
| Availability | | | | | |

THE DETAILS

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Manufacturer: | www.bachmann.co.uk |
| Scale: | 'OO' (16.5mm gauge) |
| Price: | £3.50 |

C&L FINESCALE



Recently added to the C&L Finescale range is this code 82 flexible track with flat bottom profile rail and concrete sleepers (Cat No. E4FTOOFB).

Available in 915mm lengths, each piece is formed using multiple sections of Exactoscale FastTrack 2mm concrete sleeper plastic webbing fitted with Peco code 82 flat bottom nickel silver rail. This thicker sleeper base has been used to lift the tracks sufficiently to match other brands of track without having to insert extra ballast material beneath. We tried it with a Peco code 75 point and whilst it joined reasonably well, there was a slight lip between rail joins as you might expect. Overall height is 4.4mm.

Neatly moulded in light grey plastic, each

section of sleeper webbing is formed of eight fixed sleepers and will need to be cut to allow gentle curves to be formed. If you just intend to use it for straight track, don't cut the webbing.

Sleepers measure 29.3mm x 3.2mm x 1.8mm, each spaced 3.9mm apart, and include exquisite Pandrol clip rail fastenings and Costain branding, reflecting the manufacturer of the prototypes.

C&L Finescale produces a selection of suitable turnouts in both kit and ready-built form. Priced at £9 per length, this is the most expensive length of track in this equipment guide.

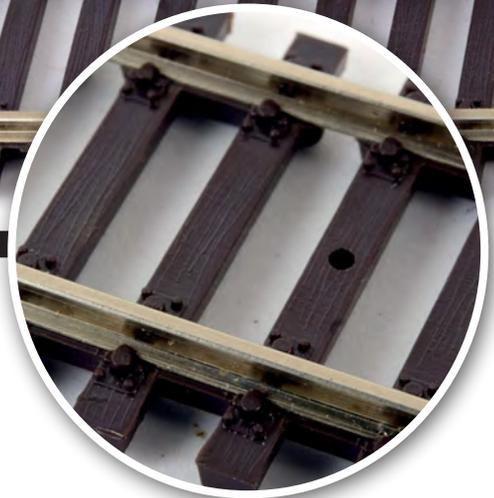
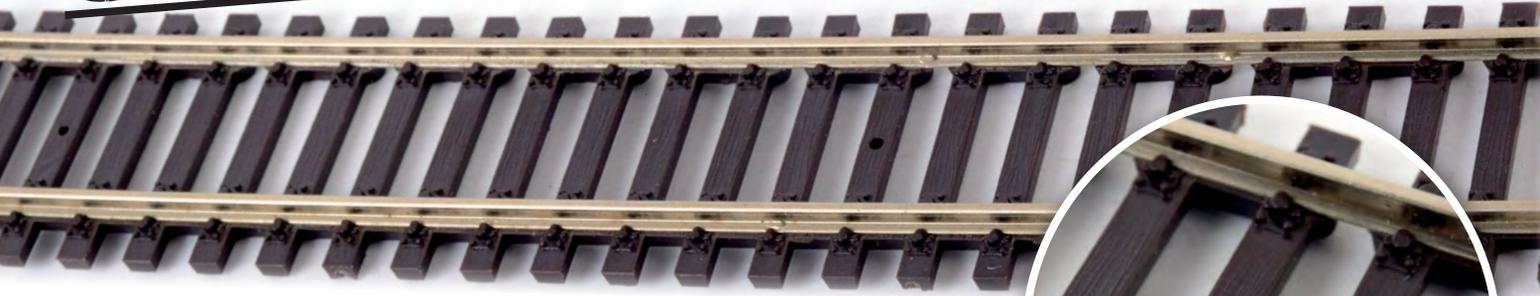
GUIDE RATINGS

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ease of use | | | | | |
| Appearance | | | | | |
| Price | | | | | |
| Availability | | | | | |

THE DETAILS

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Manufacturer: | www.finescale.org.uk |
| Scale: | 'OO' |
| Price: | £9 |





GAUGEMASTER

Gaugemaster's range of 'OO' gauge track components offers three lengths of code 100 flexible track with flat bottom profile rail and wooden sleepers, two featuring nickel silver rails in a choice of black (Cat No. GM93) or brown sleepers (GM97X) and one with steel rails and black sleepers (GM91).

At 896mm long, our flexible track sample was formed of one continuous length of brown plastic sleeper webbing, with each sleeper measuring 28.5mm x 2.9mm x 1.7mm. Cuts appear between every other sleeper on one side of the webbing while evenly spread pre-drilled track pin holes are provided along its length. Sleeper spacing is approximately 3.9mm.

In terms of aesthetics, the sleepers are neatly moulded with differing wood grain patterns

| GUIDE RATINGS | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Ease of use | | | | | |
| Appearance | | | | | |
| Price | | | | | |
| Availability | | | | | |

and neatly formed rail fastenings. There was evidence of a small amount of plastic flash on our sample. Interestingly, the bend test on this sample was not quite so free flowing and whilst it held its shape, the process was a little jerky as the rail moved through the sleeper fastenings.

In situ, the 1mm wide flat bottom rail head sits 4.2mm high and is compatible with other code 100 track components from Bachmann, Hornby and Peco.

Although slightly shorter in length than some other brands, at £3.35 per length it's also good value for money and easy to use.

THE DETAILS

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Manufacturer: | www.gaugemaster.com |
| Scale: | 'OO' |
| Price: | £3.35 |

HORNBY

Hornby's range of track components includes two sections of wooden sleeper code 100 flexible track, one of which is semi-flexible (Cat No. R8090) while the other is very flexible (R621).

As supplied, the semi-flexible track comes in 914mm lengths comprising nickel silver flat bottom rail and black plastic sleepers with pre-drilled track pin holes. Each sleeper measures 28.9mm x 3mm x 2.1mm with basic rail fastenings, while the sleepers have a wood grain effect. The fastenings hold the rail in place well. Four separate sections of sleeper webbing make up the entire length, with cuts on one side every other sleeper which gives this track its flexibility. The webbing is well-anchored to the rail and our sample proved to be most effective at holding its shape without recoil, while the sleepers also held their shape. Overall track height measured 4.55mm.

The fully flexible version measured in at a slightly longer 970mm but demonstrated incredible spring-like tendencies and proved



more difficult to hold in place while bent with the sleepers having a tendency to slide along the rails. Each sleeper measures 29.3mm x 2.9mm x 1.9mm with an improved wood-grain effect. Sleepers are spaced every 3.8mm and have pre-drilled holes every eight or nine sleepers for track pins, while the overall track height equates to 4.05mm. This latter measurement resulted in a visible height difference between the code 100 rails once both sections were joined.

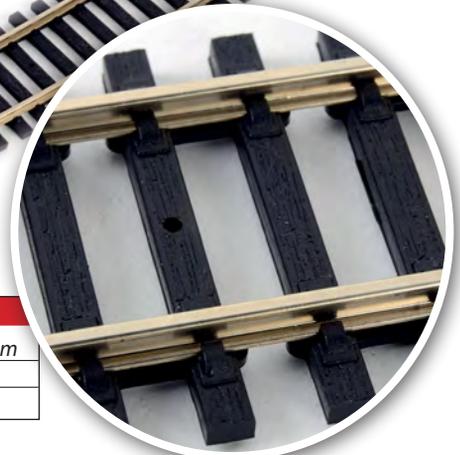
For our money, the semi-flexible length at £4.99 proved easy

to work with, holding its shape without issue, and would certainly suit newcomers to flexible track.

| GUIDE RATINGS | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Ease of use | | | | | |
| Appearance | | | | | |
| Price | | | | | |
| Availability | | | | | |

THE DETAILS

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Manufacturer: | www.hornby.com |
| Scale: | 'OO' |
| Price: | From £3.99 |



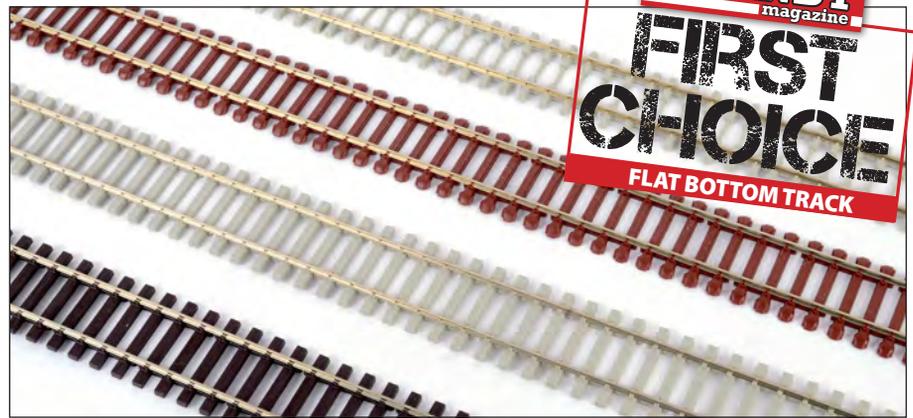
PECO

Peco's popular and extensive 'OO' gauge Streamline range includes flexible track components in code 100 and code 75 rail profiles, offered in 914mm lengths with a choice of sleeper options.

Flat bottom code 100 rail offerings include wooden sleeper (Cat No. SL-100) and concrete sleeper (SL-102) examples, while in the code 75 range, lengths are available with wooden (SL-100F), concrete (SL-102F), steel (SL-104F) and concrete bi-bloc sleepers (SL-106F), this latter style being of use for tram systems and high speed lines. In addition, Peco has also recently introduced its new code 75 bullhead flexible track (SL-108F) with improved sleeper spacing (see Bullhead section for more details).

Compatible with other 'OO' ranges from Bachmann, Hornby and Gaugemaster, the code 100 range utilises nickel silver flat bottom rail with a head width of 1mm, held in place with a sturdy one-piece moulded sleeper web. Wooden sleepers measure 29.4mm x 3.2mm x 1.7mm, while the concrete examples measure 29.3mm x 3.2mm x 2mm. Details such as wood grain and the distinctive angular shape of the concrete sleeper are captured well, while each is spaced approximately 4mm apart. Overall track height was 4.5mm and 4.4mm respectively.

Peco's code 75 range offers a finer alternative with closer-to-scale appearance and 0.78mm rail head. As with the code 100 track, a one-piece length of webbing forms the sleeper base for each with sleepers measuring 29.5mm x 3.2mm x 1.9mm (wood) and 29.8mm x 3.2mm x 2.1mm (concrete). The code 75 range also includes steel sleepers measuring 30.5mm x 3.2mm (widening to 4.4mm at outer edges) x 1.8mm and concrete bi-bloc style measuring 27.4mm x 1.1mm (widening to 2.5mm at the outer edges)

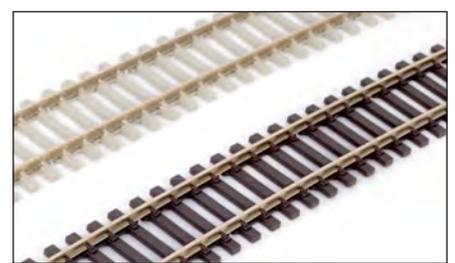


x 2.5mm. Overall track height is 3.9mm.

Our samples of the range certainly proved flexible and easy to manipulate when forming curves, with just enough rigidity to hold their shape, thanks in part to the sleeper web which has cuts between every other sleeper, although they will still need to be held in place while fixing. You will need to drill your own track fixing pin holes.

Of particular note, the newly tooled wooden sleeper webbing has improved sleeper wood grain with a selection of different styles evident, while the concrete example features impressive Pandrol clip rail fastening detail too. It is also worth bearing in mind that code 75 flexible track is a little more fragile than code 100, and this is particularly applicable to the bi-bloc sleeper track where the sleepers can quite easily lose their uniformity.

With prices ranging from £3.65 to £4.20 per 914mm length, Peco track remains excellent value for money, offering a superb selection, is easy to use and a popular choice with modellers.

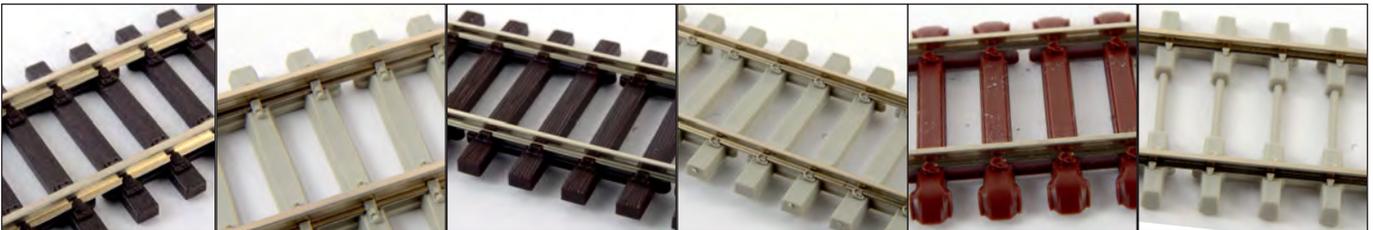


GUIDE RATINGS

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ease of use | | | | | |
| Appearance | | | | | |
| Price | | | | | |
| Availability | | | | | |

THE DETAILS

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Manufacturer: | www.peco-uk.com |
| Scale: | 'OO' |
| Price: | From £3.65 |



TILLIG

German model railway manufacturer Tillig produces a large variety of 'HO' scale track, which has become popular with some UK modellers due to its scale appearance.

Marketed as part of its Elite range of track components, the Tillig range includes a 920mm length of flat bottom rail wooden sleeper flexible track (Cat No. 85125), together with shorter flexible lengths with concrete and steel sleepers.

Utilising Code 83 flat bottom rail, this is the closest match to a scale representation of the prototype although the sleepers are moulded quite close together at 3.7mm apart, which is a straightforward fix. Chemically darkened rails give it a more authentic weathered appearance.

GUIDE RATINGS

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ease of use | | | | | |
| Appearance | | | | | |
| Price | | | | | |
| Availability | | | | | |

THE DETAILS

| | |
|---------------|--|
| Manufacturer: | www.tillig.com |
| Scale: | 'HO' |
| Price: | £5.03 |

Each length is quite delicate with 0.76mm rail heads and features four sections of brown plastic sleeper webbing holding both rails in place. Sleepers measure 30.2mm x 3.2mm x 2.1mm with impressive wood grain detail, the moulding of which appears different on each. Rail fastenings are neatly moulded and the overall package certainly has a fine appearance. With alternate cuts along the underside of the sleeper webbing, the track proved easy to bend to form curves, but needs to be held in position whilst fixing in place. Overall track height is 4.1mm.

At £5.03 per 920mm length, it is more expensive than some other brands but given the choice of Tillig Elite turnouts available and its scale appearance, it is understandable why it has become popular with UK modellers.



C&L FINESCALE

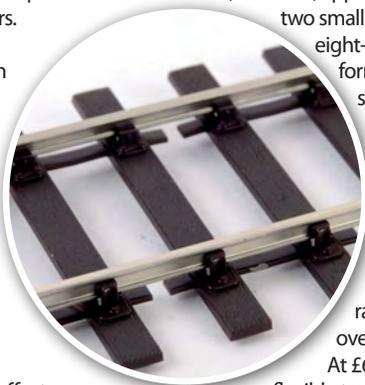
C&L Finescale has three lengths of 'OO' gauge code 75 bullhead rail flexible track in its range, two with thin wooden sleepers and one with thick wooden sleepers.

Both thin sleeper examples come in 1,000mm lengths with fine profile bullhead rail and neatly moulded brown plastic sleeper webbing. Available with nickel silver (Cat No. 4FT101A) or steel (4FT102A) bullhead rail, this track has wider sleeper spacing (5.5mm) for a more realistic scale appearance.

Sleepers measure 32mm x 3.5mm x 0.9mm with each featuring a subtle wood grain effect and smart three-bolt rail chairs with bolt head detail – even the 'chock' detail is there on the outer edge of the chair. For added realism, the steel example really looked the part.

Fine, yet robust, on test our samples retained their shape well when forming curves and returned to straight lengths without kinking too. Rail heads measured 0.9mm while overall height came in at 3.3mm.

Also available is a thick sleeper example (E4FT00BH), which raises the track without the need for extra ballast or underlay, enabling it to be used in conjunction with other track types. Moulded in grey plastic, each 31.6mm x 3.3mm x 1.5mm sleeper is spaced 6.7mm apart which again helps to improve the overall appearance.

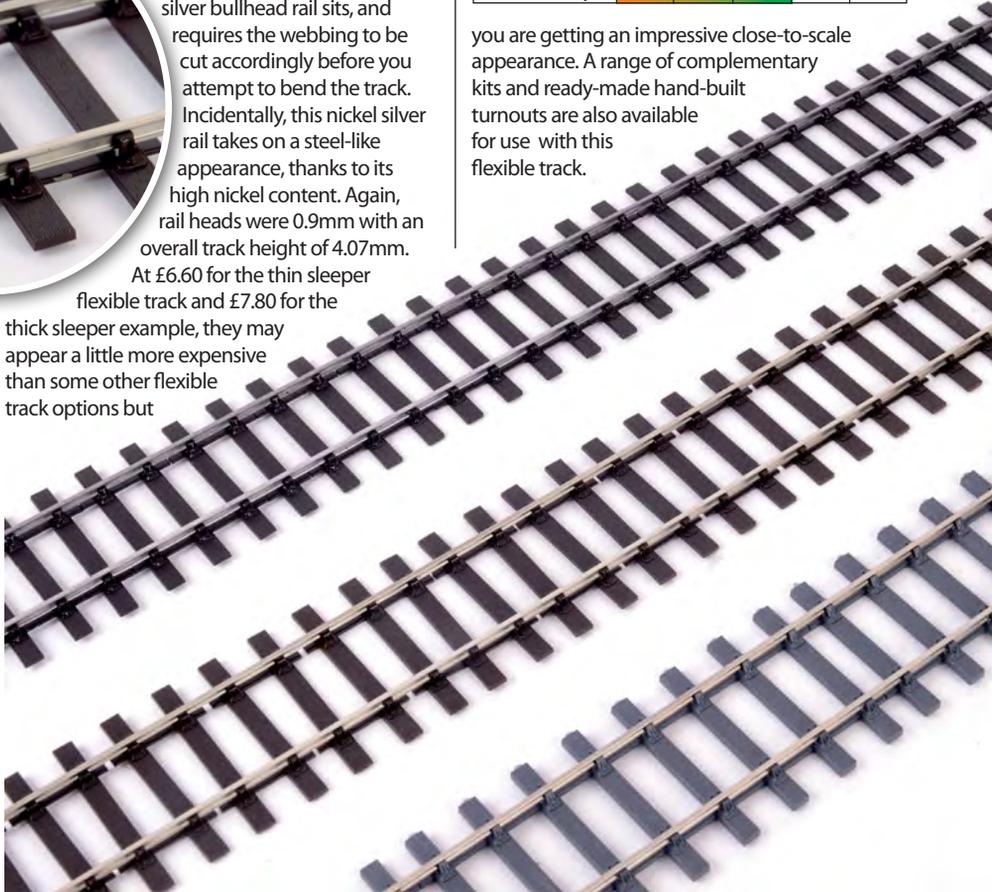


Whilst the sleepers on our sample were neatly moulded, the clarity of the wood grain effect did, however, appear to be lacking in one or two small spots. Multiple sections of eight-sleeper webbing segments form the base in which the nickel silver bullhead rail sits, and requires the webbing to be cut accordingly before you attempt to bend the track. Incidentally, this nickel silver rail takes on a steel-like appearance, thanks to its high nickel content. Again, rail heads were 0.9mm with an overall track height of 4.07mm. At £6.60 for the thin sleeper flexible track and £7.80 for the

thick sleeper example, they may appear a little more expensive than some other flexible track options but

| GUIDE RATINGS | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Ease of use | | | | | |
| Appearance | | | | | |
| Price | | | | | |
| Availability | | | | | |

you are getting an impressive close-to-scale appearance. A range of complementary kits and ready-made hand-built turnouts are also available for use with this flexible track.



THE DETAILS

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Manufacturer: | www.finescale.org.uk |
| Scale: | 'OO' |
| Price: | From £6.60 |

DCC CONCEPTS

Recently added to the DCC Concepts' Legacy range is this length of 'OO' gauge code 75 flexible track with stainless steel bullhead profile rail.

Introduced in 2016, our sample measured 970mm and proved to be incredibly light and flexible, thanks to its pre-cut sleeper webbing, but also has the qualities to spring back into a straight length again without distortion.

Finely moulded 0.8mm dark brown thin sleepers form the base with impressive individual wood grain patterns evident and exquisite three-bolt rail chairs in which the stainless steel rail rests. The distinctive 'chocks' that held the rail in place along the outer edges also appear. Sleepers are spaced at closer-to-scale 5.6mm intervals with each measuring 31.9mm x 3.5mm while the stainless-steel bullhead profile certainly looks convincing with its darkened appearance, and measures 0.9mm across the head. Overall track height is 3.3mm.

| GUIDE RATINGS | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Ease of use | | | | | |
| Appearance | | | | | |
| Price | | | | | |
| Availability | | | | | |

As soldering to stainless steel can be difficult, DCC Concepts includes a set of recommendations to help achieve optimal results, together with hints and tips on installing the track. It is suggested that you glue rather than pin the track down.

Multi-packs of track are available which also come with a pack of delightfully fine pre-formed phosphor-bronze fishplates. Each includes raised bolt detail and certainly look

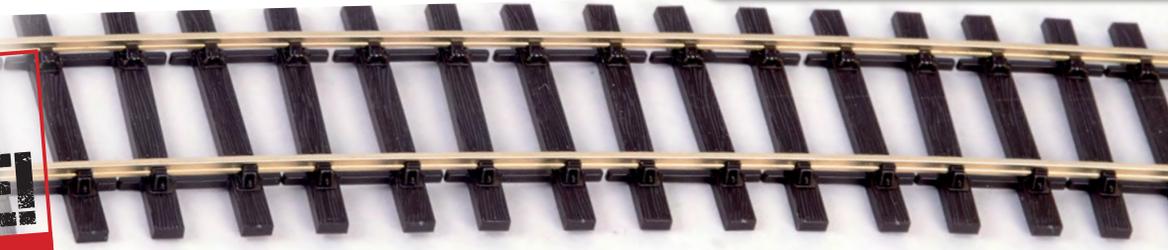
the part once both rails have been joined. The joiners are also available separately.

It is clear that much effort has gone in to developing DCC Concepts' Legacy bullhead profile flexible track, resulting in a high quality product that is finely crafted and looks superb. While a selection of track building parts is also available, it can be matched with Peco code 75 points and a series of ready-made bullhead profile turnouts is on the cards from the company too. At £5.95 per length it represents value for money too.

THE DETAILS

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Manufacturer: | www.dccconcepts.com |
| Scale: | 'OO' |
| Price: | £5.95 |

HORNBY
 magazine

**BEST
 VALUE!**
BULLHEAD TRACK

PECO

In late 2016, Peco launched its new 'OO' gauge Code 75 bullhead profile flexible track which is very different from its previous flexible track products.

The manufacturer has taken the opportunity of introducing bullhead rail to the range by incorporating a new style of sleeper spacing to this latest product giving it a finer scale appearance – each sleeper is now spaced at approximately 6mm intervals, compared to the closer 4mm spacing of its code 75 flat bottom rail products.

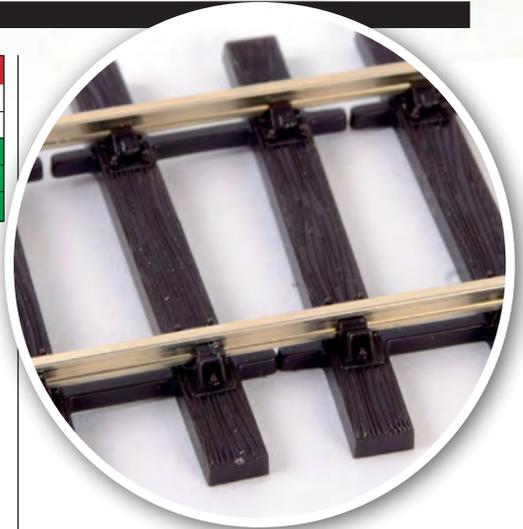
Moulded sleeper webbing is finer, as is the three-bolt rail chair detail with visible bolt heads and neat wood grain effect to the sleepers. The wooden wedges which held the rail are also there. Sleepers measure 31.5mm x 3.4mm with a 1.6mm depth and feature pre-cut webbing with cuts every other sleeper (on alternate sides) to help form smooth curves easily. However, this finesse does result in the track being a little more delicate than previous Peco code 75 products and should be handled with care as the sleeper

| GUIDE RATINGS | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Ease of use | | | | | |
| Appearance | | | | | |
| Price | | | | | |
| Availability | | | | | |

webbing can become misshapen. The bullhead rail itself looks good and measures 0.8mm at the head. Overall track height measured in at 3.9mm.

Our review sample flexed well and was easy to bend to shape, although some of the sleepers did appear a little crooked in places when straightening it up again. As you would expect, it is compatible with other code 75 track parts from the manufacturer, although sleeper spacing will be a challenge to match. Peco does have plans for matching bullhead profile points, although release dates and pricing have yet to be confirmed.

At £5 per length Peco's 'OO' bullhead rail flexible track is excellent value and its appearance really is very good.


THE DETAILS

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Manufacturer: | www.peco-uk.com |
| Scale: | 'OO' |
| Price: | £5 |

SMP SCALEWAY BY MARCWAY

Scale Model Productions (SMP) was formed during the 1960s, launching a range of scale model railway track kits formed of rails and copper-clad strip, subsequently introducing its Scaleway flexible track with injection moulded plastic sleepers – which is still available today, but now produced by Marcway of Sheffield.

Available with nickel silver (Cat No. Type J) or phosphor bronze (Type K) code 75 bullhead rail, it is supplied in 914mm lengths with mid-brown plastic sleepers.

Delicate in appearance, it features finely moulded sleepers, three-bolt rail chairs and

| GUIDE RATINGS | | | | | |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Ease of use | | | | | |
| Appearance | | | | | |
| Price | | | | | |
| Availability | | | | | |

well-defined wood grain effect which appears different on each sleeper. Our sample did contain a little flash from the moulding process, but is easily cleaned up. Before forming curves, the fine webbing between sleepers will require cutting along one side. Helpfully, cut marks appear on the underside to help guide you.

Sleepers are just 0.8mm deep and measure 31.4mm across, spaced at approximately 5.5mm

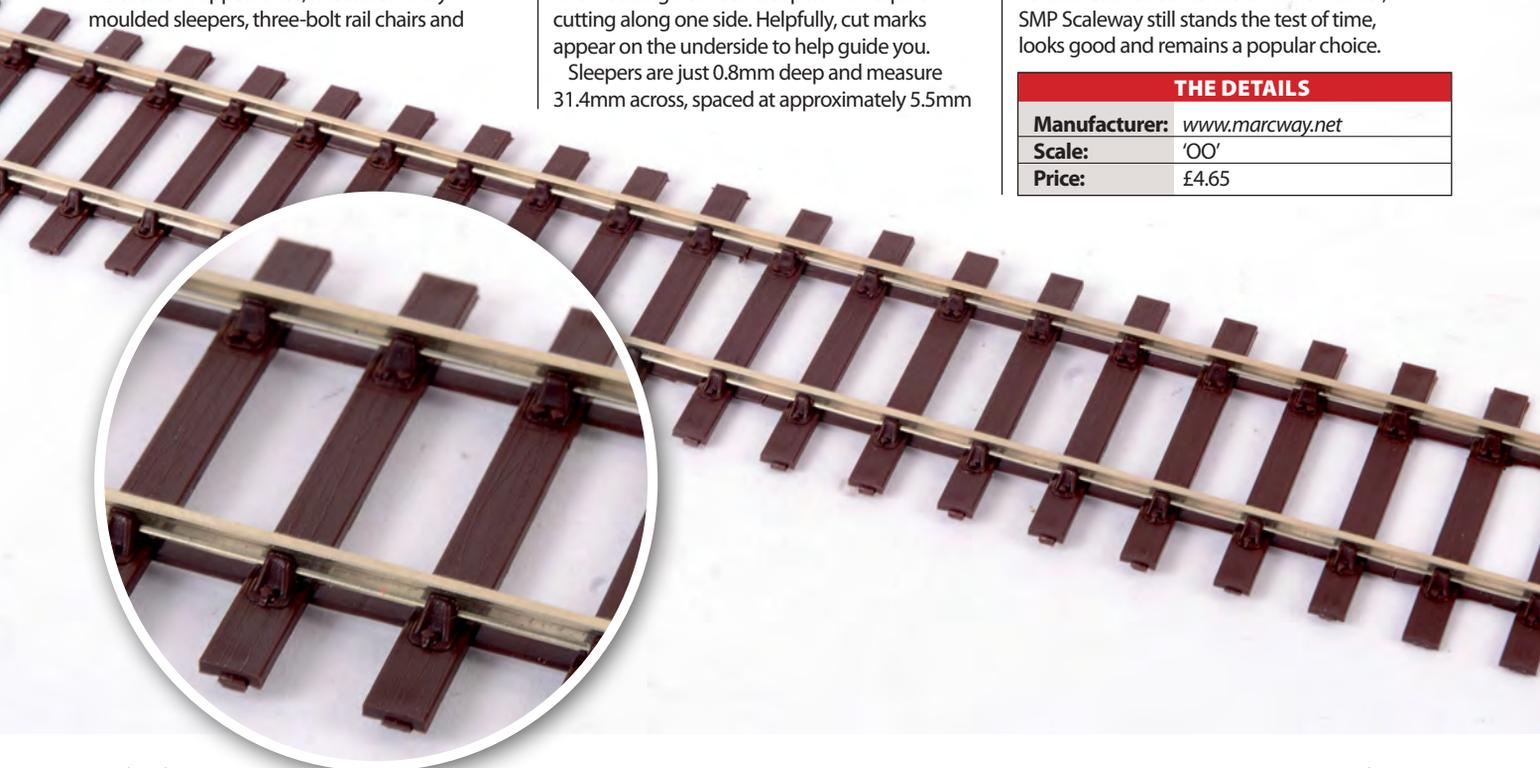
intervals and fitted with convincing bullhead profile rail – the rail head itself measuring 0.8mm. Overall track height is 3.2mm.

Straight from the pack, our sample appeared robust and easy to use and can be matched to Peco code 75 turnouts with a little work. Marcway also retails its SMP range of 'OO' point kits to suit.

Usually sold in boxes of ten lengths priced at £46.50, this equates to £4.65 per 914mm length, which represents excellent value for money. Although there are now other code 75 bullhead rail contenders on the market, SMP Scaleway still stands the test of time, looks good and remains a popular choice.

THE DETAILS

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Manufacturer: | www.marcway.net |
| Scale: | 'OO' |
| Price: | £4.65 |



Don't forget the 'Night Ferry'

CONGRATULATIONS on the February issue of *Hornby Magazine* and your preview of the 'Merchant Navy' class 'Pacifics'. Your overview of the titled trains they often hauled had one glaring omission though: the 'Night Ferry'.

I've been puzzled for some time as to why this train has never entered your line-up of memorable trains. This iconic train comprised of six or more CIWL F-type sleeping cars and two distinct 'fourgons', or

baggage cars, dedicated to this service plus some regular stock for non-sleeping car passengers. The CIWL coaches ran directly via train ferry between London and Paris.

I would be thrilled if Hornby decided to offer this model as a set or train pack. Hornby has produced an extensive list of excellent models that are quite often of a lesser known or commemorative nature and I believe it is now time to include the 'Night Ferry'.

David Denyer, by e-mail.



MAIL FROM THE...

HORNBY **FORUM**

Britain's lost model shops

■ I used to love going to the great model shops that once existed in Norwich, most of which are no longer around. The only one still there today is Great Eastern Models. Since the 1980s the model shop has become a dying breed and I'd say if this continues they will become extinct. My favourite was Anglia Toys - it was a tiny shop, but it sold Wrenn and Graham Farish as well as Hornby and second-hand products. This shop is now a house. Another favourite was the Train Shop in Greenhills Road which sold everything including American models and fishing stuff too.



Why are there no model shops anymore? So many vanished I now deal with Hornby direct as there is no local model shop for me anymore.

Hornby forum user colin_flowerday.

In response...

■ Having owned a model shop I can safely say there are so many factors at work here -

competition, the internet, eBay, high business rates, high rents, expensive utilities, high insurance costs and a reducing customer base. To keep the door open costs around £50,000 a year on average today and that's before you make any money. The average business rate for a small shop is £15,000 a year for instance.

Hornby forum user The son of Triangman.

■ We are fortunate here in York to still have Monk Bar Models. I use them often and when taking postage costs and having to wait around for the courier into consideration their prices and service are competitive with the larger outlets. One bonus is they always test a locomotive before they ask for payment. This has proved useful on two occasions (out of many) when the item was defective out of the box and I was offered another off the shelf immediately, no quibble. I do however agree with The son of Triangman - use it or lose it.

Hornby forum user LC&DR.

David Denyer would like to see the 'Night Ferry' service available in model form. In May 1948 Bulleid 'Battle of Britain' 21C156 Croydon passes Sevenoaks with 'Night Ferry'. A.W. Croughton/ Rail Archive Stephenson.



A case for better quality control

I was a bit surprised by your review of the Heljan GWR '1366' 0-6-0PT in HM117. For a locomotive costing the best part of £160 not to run like a sewing machine straight out of the box is, as far as I am concerned, totally unacceptable as this is a lot of money to pay for a small model. If it is to require rectification straight out of the box, then I think there must be something wrong with the manufacturer's quality control.

I accept that there is always the warranty repair option but that does not provide a prompt response when



many models today are purchased via mail order or over the internet.

The necessity to return a long awaited and expensive model detracts enormously from the pleasure of the hobby. One can also presume that they aren't all tested before being placed on sale.

Stan Zapiec, by e-mail.

FLANGELESS TRAILING WHEELS ARE A STEP BACKWARDS

As a proud Bradfordian I was hoping to purchase either the earlier model, or maybe the 2017 version, of the new 'Princess Coronation' City of Bradford. Having seen the picture in HM117, I am disappointed to see that the trailing bogie on the new version is fixed and flangeless - the same as the earlier models. As Hornby are attempting to reproduce a model as near to the original as possible, why do this? If Graham Farish can at least have flanged wheels on an 'N' gauge model, why can't Hornby in 'OO' gauge?

Peter Robson, by e-mail.

1940s TRAINS ARE NEEDED TOO

I really enjoy the train formations that feature on a regular basis in *Hornby Magazine*. Many of these are formations in the 1950s-1970s, but please could we have some for the 1940s too? It would be very helpful for us Second World War era modellers to see public and military equipment train formations on the home front.

Rob Wilson, by e-mail.

Hi Rob, with the recent announcements of 'Warflat' and 'Warwell' wagons this type of train formation is becoming much more possible. We'll keep your suggestion in mind for the future once the vehicles are available - HM.

Gradient assistance

■ What is the height of the upper track on bridges from Hornby and other brands? And given that height, what is a typical maximum gradient for a locomotive with three or four coaches to get up to that level? I'm trying to determine what horizontal distance I need to take a train up from the baseboard level to cross a bridge over a lower track.

Hornby forum user GWJ.

In response...

■ I think when I had a multi-level the clearance required was 75mm so I worked on a track level of 80mm. You can easily check this with your tallest stock, adding a few millimetres for safety. Gradients (best avoided in popular opinion) should be no more than 2%, so you are looking at a 2mm rise in 100mm distance, or 80mm in 4,000mm (12ft), although depending upon your 'train'



and what is pulling it you could increase the slope but keep in mind any curve effectively also increases a slope. You can cheat the system by having the under-track diving half the height and the over track only then rising half the height and this will shorten your required distance by half also.

Hornby forum user RAF96.

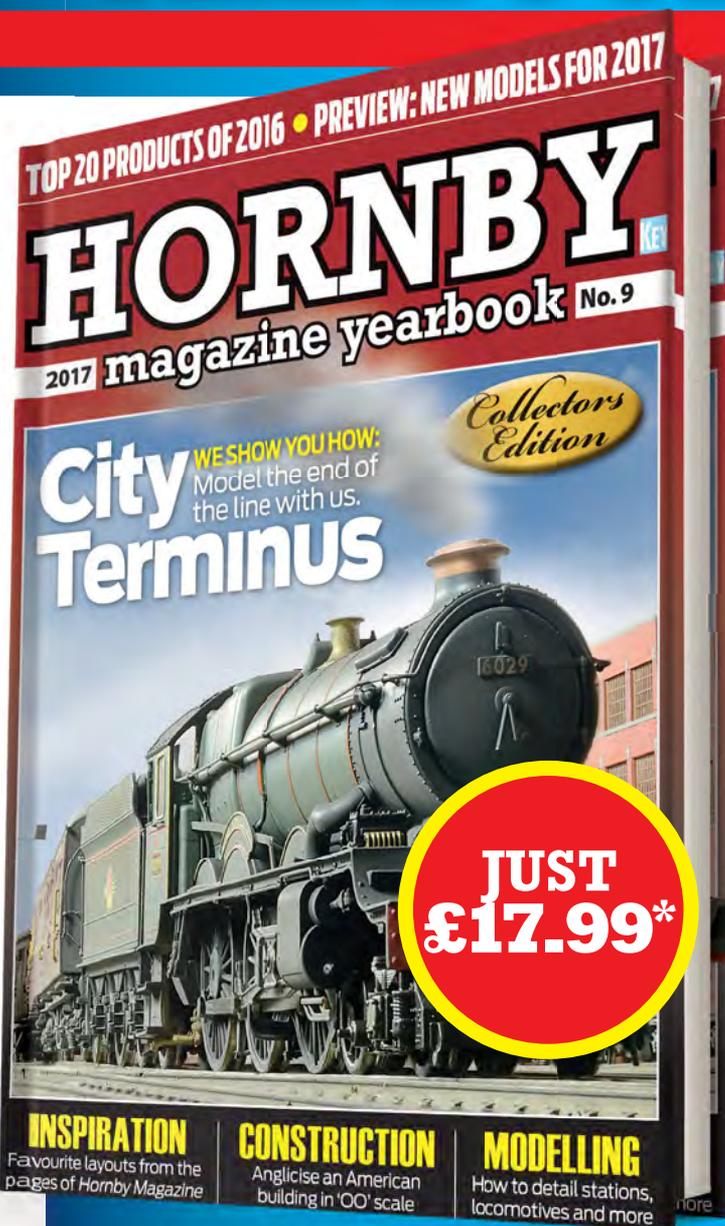
■ I agree with RAFs suggestions. I use the up and under technique myself to create gradients - one track goes up whilst the other track goes down. This effectively halves the distance to achieve the full height required for two lines to cross. As someone who has gradients, these lengths with gradients are needed with modern locomotives. Do not underestimate how much drag having a gradient and a curve together at the same time adds to the difficulty of an engine dragging a rake of coaches behind it. Knowing what I now know, with the experience of my own multi-level layout. If I was building a new layout, I would not be designing gradients into it unless I was building it in a barn sized space.

Hornby forum user Chrissaf.

● See more on line at the Hornby Forum and the Engine Shed blog.

HORNBY MAGAZINE YEARBOOK 2017 NO.9

COLLECTORS' EDITION HARDBACK



In this ninth edition of the *Hornby Magazine Yearbook*, the new project layout introduces a variety of skills from making use of overseas buildings to detailing stations, locomotives and more. It features the latest layout build from the *Hornby Magazine* team to create a 1960s Western Region style city terminus with full digital command control, working signals and more. Add to that quality photography, in-depth step by step guides, inspirational favourite layouts and evocative black and white prototype images, and this Yearbook is a must-have addition for modellers of all ages and skill levels. 128 PAGES, HARDBACK.

HIGHLIGHT FEATURES:

Born in the USA

Tim Shackleton takes a Walthers Cornerstone kit designed for the American market and shows how it can be turned into a very British station building.

Station detailing

Mike Wild offers 10 top tips to make your layout's signature location stand out from the crowd.

Forward to 2017

With almost 90 new locomotive models in development across 'OO', 'N' and 'O' gauge, we round them up and look ahead to 2017 and beyond.

This Yearbook is also available as a softback bookazine for just £6.99!

Visit website or call to order.

INSIDE



ORDER DIRECT

Free P&P* when you order online at www.keypublishing.com/shop

OR

Call UK: 01780 480404
Overseas: +44 1780 480404

Monday to Friday 9am-5:30pm

SUBSCRIBERS CALL FOR YOUR £5.00 DISCOUNT!

*Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply. 207/17

Opening Hours

10am - 5pm
Tuesday to Saturday
Closed Bank Holidays



Model Railways Direct Ltd

Retail Unit 2,
Phoenix Way
Portishead,
Bristol, BS20 7GP

Tel 01275 774 224

sales@modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk



MODEL RAILWAYS DIRECT

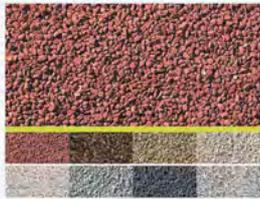
www.modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

ANY SCALE



Fine Ballast £4.21 £4.95

WB70 Fine Ballast Iron Ore
WB71 Fine Ballast Dark Brown
WB72 Fine Ballast Brown
WB73 Fine Ballast Buff
WB74 Fine Ballast Light Grey
WB75 Fine Ballast Grey
WB76 Fine Ballast Cinders



Medium Ballast £4.21 £4.95

WB77 Medium Ballast Iron Ore
WB78 Medium Ballast Dark Brown
WB79 Medium Ballast Brown
WB80 Medium Ballast Buff
WB81 Medium Ballast Light Grey
WB82 Medium Ballast Grey
WB83 Medium Ballast Cinders
WB94 Medium Ballast Grey Blend £8.75



Coarse Ballast £4.21 £4.95

WB84 Coarse Ballast Iron Ore
WB85 Coarse Ballast Dark Brown
WB86 Coarse Ballast Brown
WB87 Coarse Ballast Buff
WB88 Coarse Ballast Light Grey
WB89 Coarse Ballast Grey
WB90 Coarse Ballast Cinders



Earth Colours Undercoat £7.44 £8.75

WC1228 Liquid Pigment Undercoat: Green
WC1229 Liquid Pigment Undercoat: Earth



Earth Colours £5.95 £7.00

WC1216 Liquid Pigment: White
WC1217 Liquid Pigment: Concrete
WC1218 Liquid Pigment: Stone Grey
WC1219 Liquid Pigment: Slate Grey
WC1220 Liquid Pigment: Black
WC1221 Liquid Pigment: Raw Umber
WC1222 Liquid Pigment: Burnt Umber
WC1223 Liquid Pigment: Yellow Ochre



Coal £3.83 £4.50

WB92 Coal Mine Run
WB93 Coal Lump



Fine Turf £2.98 £3.50

WT41 Fine Turf Soil
WT42 Fine Turf Earth
WT43 Fine Turf Yellow Grass
WT44 Fine Turf Burnt Grass
WT45 Fine Turf Green Grass
WT46 Fine Turf Weeds



Coarse Turf £2.98 £3.50

WT60 Coarse Turf Earth
WT61 Coarse Turf Yellow Grass
WT62 Coarse Turf Burnt Grass
WT63 Coarse Turf Light Green
WT64 Coarse Turf Medium Green
WT65 Coarse Turf Dark Green



Blended Turf £5.95 £7.00

WT49 Blended Turf Green Blend
WT50 Blended Turf Earth Blend



Underbrush £4.47 £5.25

WFC134 Underbrush Olive Green
WFC135 Underbrush Light Green
WFC136 Underbrush Medium Green
WFC137 Underbrush Dark Green
WFC138 Underbrush Forest Green
WFC139 Underbrush Forest Blend



Bushes £4.47 £5.25

WFC144 Bushes Olive Green
WFC145 Bushes Light Green
WFC146 Bushes Medium Green
WFC147 Bushes Dark Green
WFC148 Bushes Forest Green
WFC149 Bushes Forest Blend



Clump Foliage £5.95 £7.00

WFC682 Clump Foliage Light Green
WFC683 Clump Foliage Medium Green
WFC684 Clump Foliage Dark Green



Foliage £4.47 £5.25

WF51 Foliage Light Green
WF52 Foliage Medium Green
WF53 Foliage Dark Green
WF54 Foliage Conifer Green
WF55 Foliage Early Fall Mix
WF56 Foliage Late Fall Mix



Foliage Clusters £8.08 £9.50

WFC57 Foliage Clusters Light Green
WFC58 Foliage Clusters Medium Green
WFC59 Foliage Clusters Dark Green



Fine Leaf Foliage £14.67 £17.25

WFI130 Fine Leaf Foliage Dark Green
WFI131 Fine Leaf Foliage Medium Green
WFI132 Fine Leaf Foliage Light Green
WFI133 Fine Leaf Foliage Olive Green
WFI134 Fine Leaf Foliage Dead Foliage
WFI135 Fine Leaf Foliage Fall Mix



Tree Armatures £12.54 £14.75

WTR1120 Deciduous Trees 3/4" to 2"
WTR1121 Deciduous Trees 2" to 3"
WTR1122 Deciduous Trees 3" to 5"
WTR1123 Deciduous Trees 5" to 7"
WTR1124 Pine Trees 2.5" to 4"
WTR1125 Pine Trees 4" to 6"



Realistic Tree Kits £11.69 £13.75

WTR1111 Deciduous 3/4" to 3" Med Green
WTR1112 Deciduous 3" to 7" Med Green
WTR1113 Pine 2 1/2" to 6" Forest Green



Earth Colour Kit £14.67 £17.25

WC1215 Earth Colour Kit



Water

WC1206 E-Z Water £11.69 £13.75
WC1211 Realistic Water £18.92 £22.25
WC1212 Water Effects £13.18 £15.50



Lichen £8.93 £10.50

WLI161 Lichen Spring Green
WLI162 Lichen Light Green
WLI163 Lichen Medium Green
WLI164 Lichen Dark Green
WLI165 Lichen Autumn Mix
WLI166 Lichen Natural



Field Grass £3.83 £4.50

WFG171 Field Grass Natural Straw
WFG172 Field Grass Harvest Gold
WFG173 Field Grass Light Green
WFG174 Field Grass Medium Green



Flowering Foliage £3.83 £4.50

WF176 Flowering Foliage Yellow
WF177 Flowering Foliage Purple



Adhesives & Accessories

WS190 Scenic Glue £6.59 £7.75
WS191 Scenic Cement £7.44 £8.75
WS192 Scenic Sprayer £3.83 £4.50
WS194 Canister Shaker £3.83 £4.50
WS195 Hob-e-Tac Adhesive £5.32 £6.25



WC1203 Plaster Cloth £8.93 £10.50

EXPORTS
VAT
FREE

FOR DELIVERIES OUTSIDE THE EU
WE WILL AUTOMATICALLY DEDUCT
VAT (20%) AND CALCULATE POSTAGE
CHARGES AT CHECKOUT.

Prices valid for 28 days from magazine publication date and are valid for pre-orders made on or before this date, all items are subject to availability. All items are in stock or on order at time of producing advertisement, payment (except PayPal) will not be taken until items are dispatched. We regret that we are not able to accept cheques. Prices shown include VAT at 20%. Errors excepted.



UK POSTAGE £3.99
FAST, SECURE DELIVERY

Next Day delivery £7.95. Highlands, Islands are subject to a surcharge for large items and parcels over 1.8kg. Some oversize items may have to be shipped by courier. Postage charges are per shipment.

*Free UK Delivery excludes some areas including NI, Highlands & Islands



LIVE
STOCK
INFO

Glenfinnan SCENERY

*The stunning West Highland Line was the location chosen by **BILL WOOD** for his latest 'OO' gauge exhibition layout. Here he reveals the secrets of his scenic treatment.*

PHOTOGRAPHY, NIGEL BURKIN



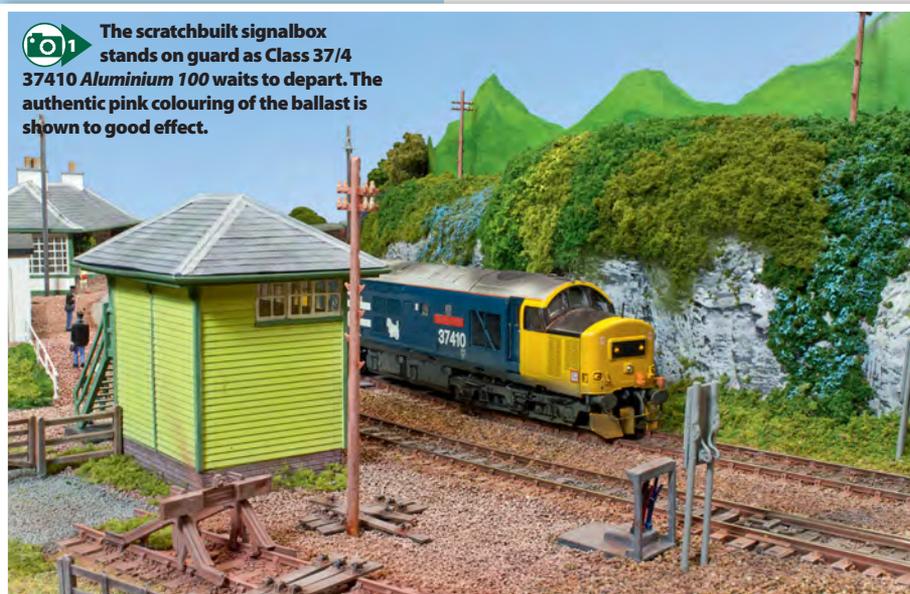
THE WEST HIGHLAND Line without doubt has one of the most spectacular landscapes of any railway journey and ranks amongst the best of them. Voted the

'Greatest Railway Journey in the World', everywhere you look the view is filled with breathtaking scenery, culminating in the 21 arch concrete Glenfinnan Viaduct which is almost 100ft high giving stunning views across Loch Shiel.

When I have been at events with my model of Glenfinnan station I am mainly asked about the scenery and that is what I will concentrate on here. The layout models a small section of the West Highland Line and it is my latest 'OO' gauge exhibition layout. Before work started on the layout I spent a lot of time researching the area around Glenfinnan through photographs and reference books and was able to



The scratchbuilt signalbox stands on guard as Class 37/4 37410 Aluminium 100 waits to depart. The authentic pink colouring of the ballast is shown to good effect.



visit the area on several occasions.

I must have done something right as the layout was completed in time for Model Rail Scotland, Glasgow, in 2016 where it was awarded the prize of third best visiting layout in show.

The whole layout measures 14ft x 8ft and the scenic section is in a 'U' shape with a storage yard to the rear to complete the circle. It models Scotland's railway operations in the 1980s when BR blue and grey was the predominant livery with splashes of colour through 'large logo' and Railfreight grey liveries. The 'Jacobite' steam hauled services are modelled too with an LNER tourist green and cream liveried rake of BR Mk 1s hauled by a Thompson 'B1' 4-6-0 joining the ranks. Alongside this the main motive power is Class 26, 27 and 37 diesel locomotives hauling a mixture of passenger, freight and engineering stock.

PREPARING THE LINESIDE

The track and points were laid on a bed of 1/8in cork sheet and ballasted with three different colours of granite from the Woodland Scenics range. The colours were carefully chosen as the ballast in the area takes on a 'pinky' red hue. When fixed down with PVA glue this granite appears to retain its colour more than others. The ballast was then airbrushed with several brown and rust enamels from the Railmatch paint range and finally dry brushed with lighter shades.

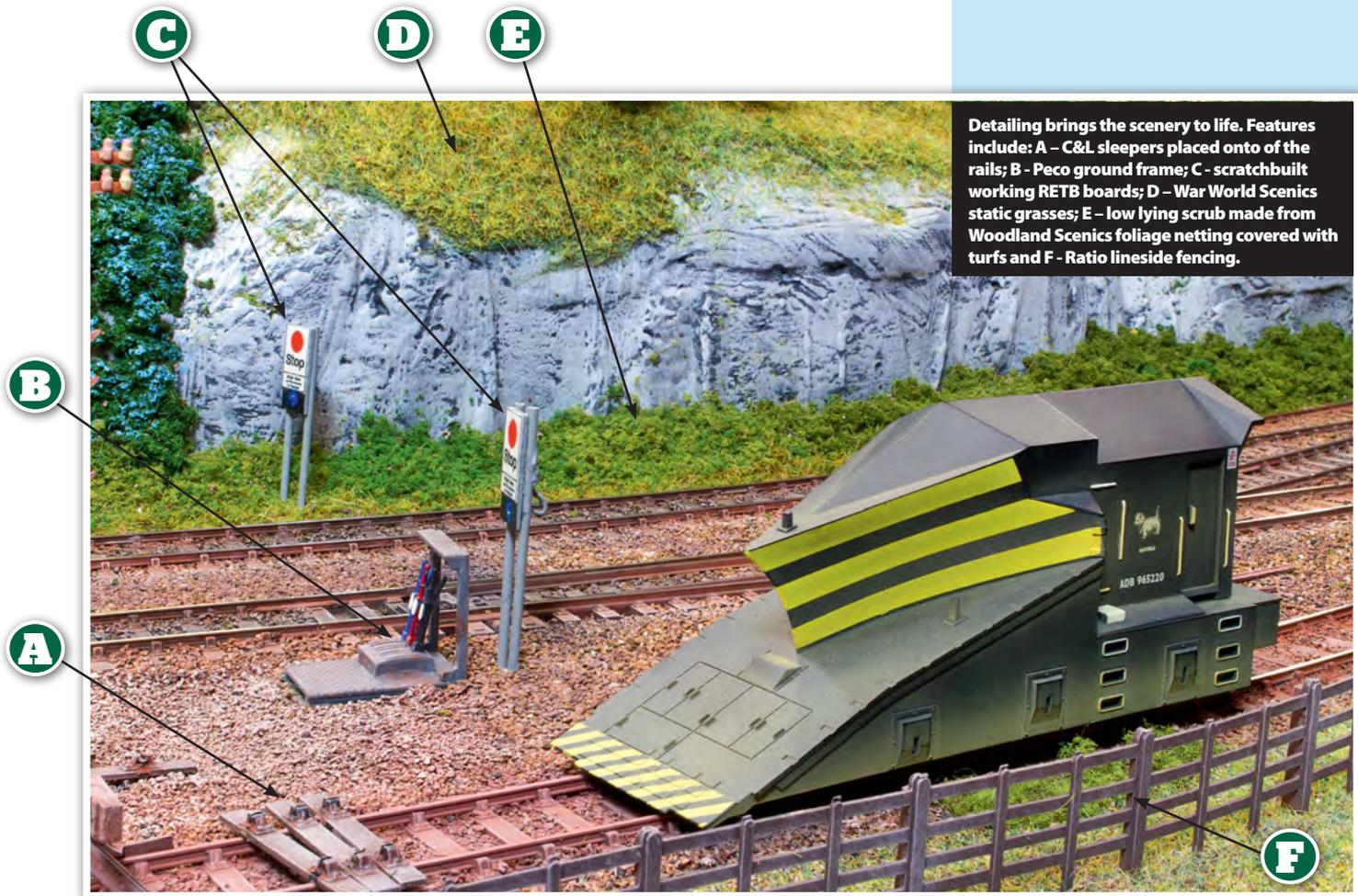
With the track down hill and rock formations came next. A plywood backscene was fixed in place as it would be required to support pieces of polystyrene which were to represent both rock cuttings and hills. This was given several coats of blue paint to represent the sky. Small blocks of polystyrene were glued in place and shaped using a sharp kitchen knife.

The height of the hills varied in size from 3in to 5in adjacent to the track with higher hills painted onto the backscene at a later stage in the build process. Topping the landforms is a ready mixed covering of filler which was spread using a spatula to create something that would look like rock. This was left to dry and then given a coat of grey emulsion from a tester pot. >>

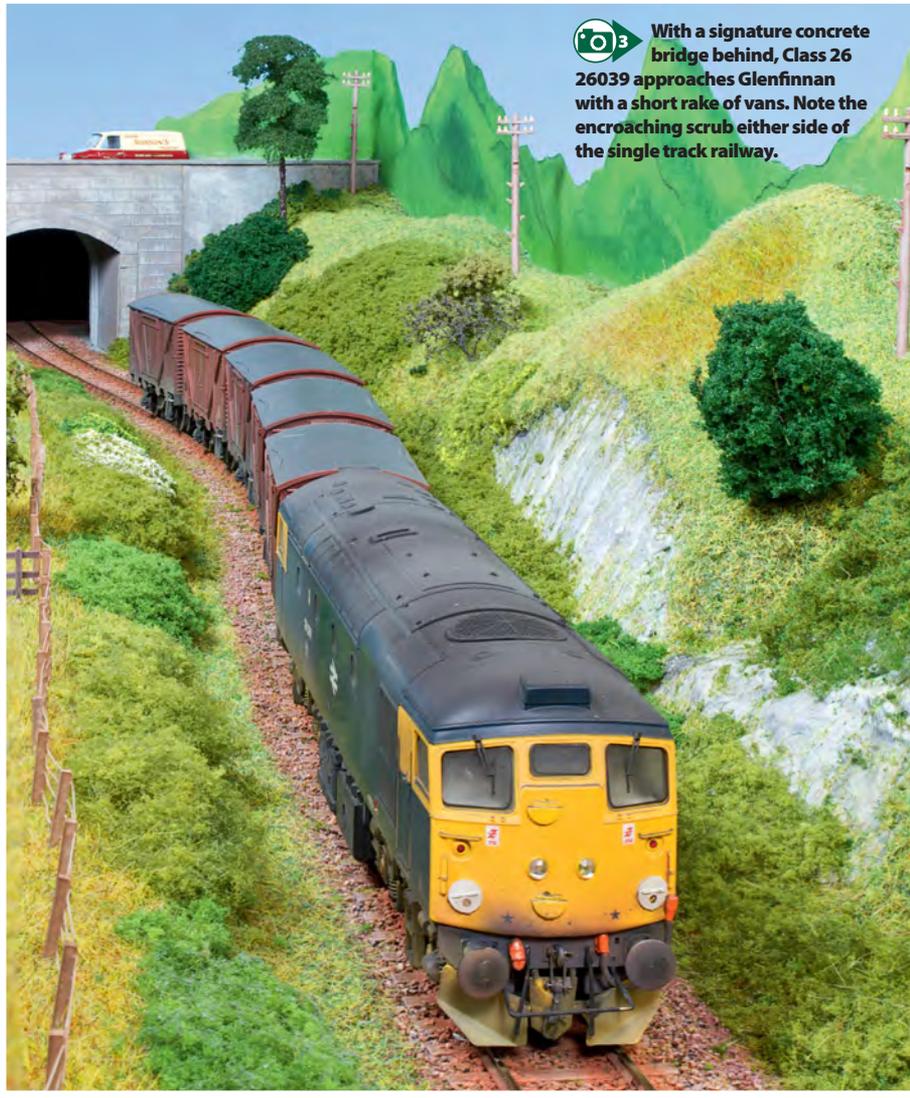


Class 26 26025 heads through Glenfinnan with a timber working. Detailing of the scenery includes a range of Woodland Scenics foliage products with fine turf picked out with acrylic colours to represent flowering bushes.





Detailing brings the scenery to life. Features include: A – C&L sleepers placed onto of the rails; B - Peco ground frame; C - scratchbuilt working RETB boards; D – War World Scenics static grasses; E – low lying scrub made from Woodland Scenics foliage netting covered with turfs and F - Ratio lineside fencing.



TO3 With a signature concrete bridge behind, Class 26 26039 approaches Glenfinnan with a short rake of vans. Note the encroaching scrub either side of the single track railway.



A

On the other side of the track, the side nearest the viewing public, pieces of polystyrene tile were cut and shaped and then glued to the board to raise the ground level so it wouldn't look flat.

A sheet of brown wrapping paper was then cut into small squares and using wallpaper paste glued to the horizontal areas of the polystyrene. This created a hard shell and allowed the fixing of telegraph poles and fence posts and other similar items.

All the scenic scatters and grasses, and the foliage, have been deliberately chosen to model a hot summer season. To begin the grass covering a hanging basket liner was purchased and pulled apart to give a thinner layer and cut into smaller pieces and then glued on top of the hard shell to serve as additional depth to the final ground cover layers.

A liberal coating of PVA glue was spread over the basket liner and then using a Woodlands Scenic shaker filled with blended turf a layer of a mid green colour was spread overall. I then took a yellow fine turf and sprinkled this on to simulate burnt areas of grassland. To keep it all in place I sprayed extra hold hair spray using the type of aerosol with the operating nozzle as an integral part of the cap. This type does not have the tendency to blow it all away and is much more controllable at close range.

The rock faces were then given a dark grey wash of emulsion and left to dry completely and then dry brushed with a very light grey highlighting the features of the rock.

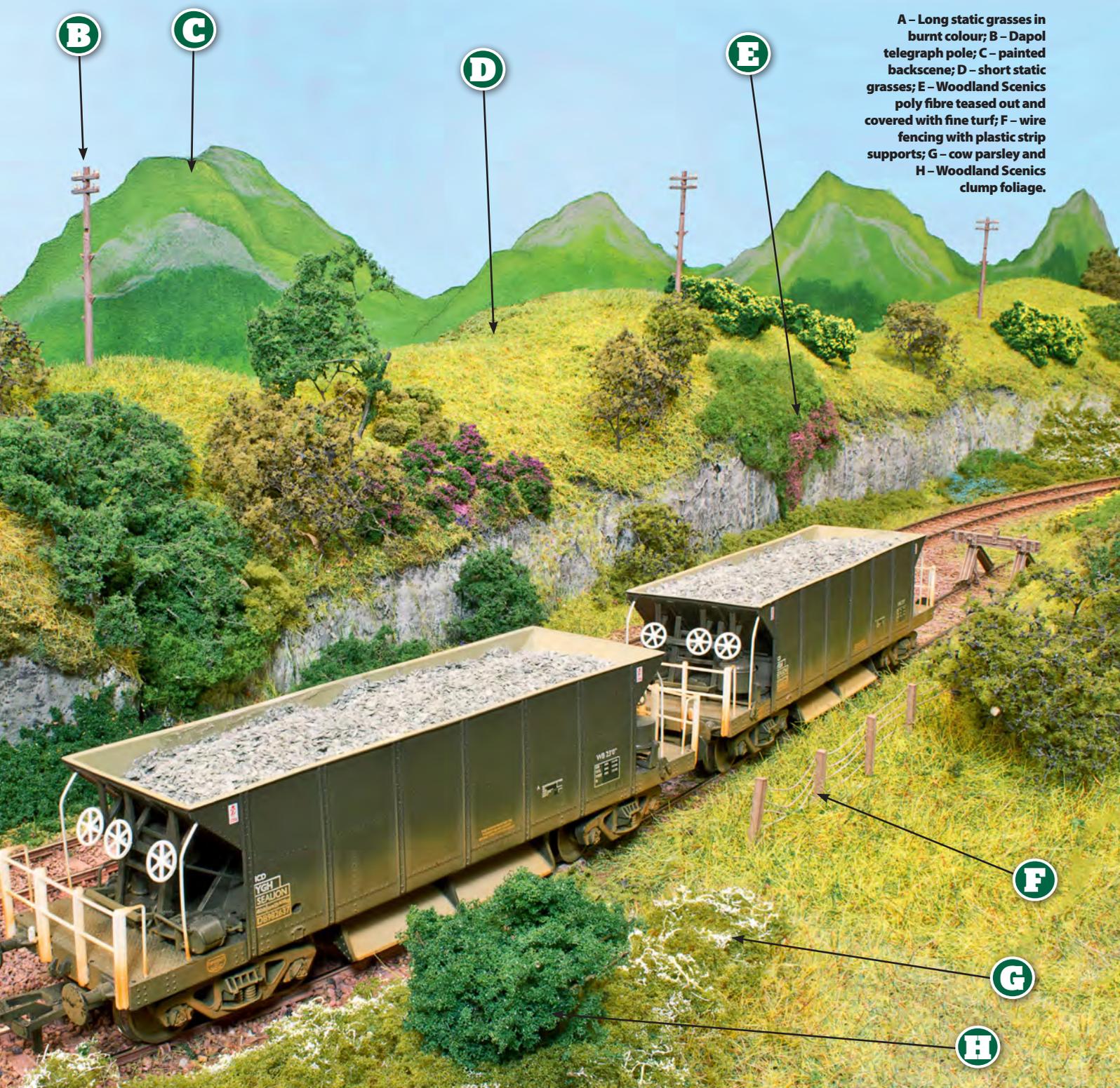
STATIC GRASSES

My previous experience of using static grasses was pretty limited, so I spent some

time having a look at what was available with regards to the colours and size of the different manufacturers' fibres.

My local club had invested in a Noch applicator which was readily available to the members. However, I decided instead to use what I can only describe as a tea strainer with batteries which I purchased for a few pounds online. This turned out to be a good move as because of its small size I was able to get right into small areas and direct the grass exactly where it was required.

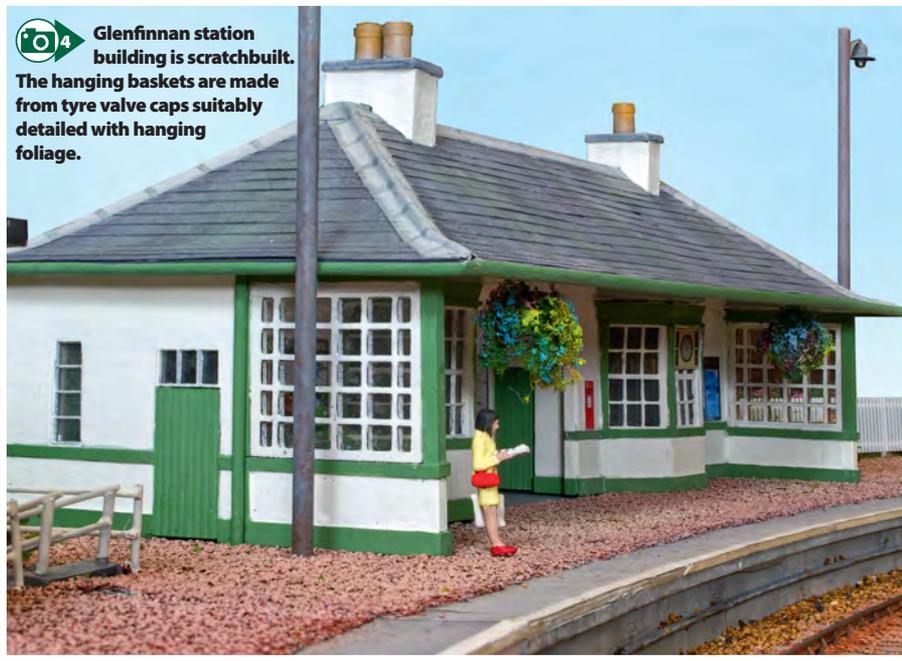
Using the Woodlands Scenic sprayer diluted PVA was applied to a small area at a time and a mix of two or more grasses was spread on to the area with the shaker to give the desired effect. As the grass may vary in height over the surface then this was taken into account and every now and again the size of static grass was changed. »



A – Long static grasses in burnt colour; **B** – Dapol telegraph pole; **C** – painted backscene; **D** – short static grasses; **E** – Woodland Scenics poly fibre teased out and covered with fine turf; **F** – wire fencing with plastic strip supports; **G** – cow parsley and **H** – Woodland Scenics clump foliage.



Glenfinnan station building is scratchbuilt. The hanging baskets are made from tyre valve caps suitably detailed with hanging foliage.



My source of static grasses was War World Scenics and Clockwork Mallard – certainly not companies I had come across before. They were chosen because of the quantities, the colours and the lengths of grass they offered. It is well worth shopping around as you would be surprised as to what is available.

During the course of this stage PVA glue was allowed to drip over the edge of the various rocks and when the static grass was applied some of it stuck to the vertical surfaces which gave the effect of weeds and grass growing out of the rock.

Once the grass had been spread and left for around two hours or so a liberal amount of hair spray was applied to hold it in place. Once all the boards had been done in this manner a further dusting with the hair spray was applied to seal the grass fibres in place.

Final detailing was carried out to the grassed area to vary the height and colour of selected areas so no two are the same. The grass ranged from very lush to burnt on different parts of the layout.



LINESIDE DETAILING

The area immediately next to the track can be quite overgrown in the period modelled and the vegetation can be really thick and gets quite close to the track. The aim here is to try and get it to look like bracken.

My method is to use Woodland Scenics foliage in the shades of green. I start by stretching it out until it takes on the appearance of netting, don't worry if there are large gaps with little or no foliage. PVA glue is spread across small 6in long areas and the foliage is laid in place. Teasing it upwards gives it height while spraying with diluted PVA glue and dusting with fine turf helps to enhance its appearance. Put plenty on and you will see how it builds up and how effective it can be. Again, once it has had time to take hold a coat of hair spray will keep it in place. I varied this area by mixing the bracken with some bushes and hedging, or just long grass.

Gorse bushes were an essential part of the project. A quick and an effective way to model these is to use Woodland Scenics

 **Split headcode Class 37 37026 Loch Awe with its white stripe heads the morning service to Mallaig.**

dark green clump foliage. Take small pieces and using PVA glue stick them together either on top or alongside to create large and small bushes. I then take yellow acrylic paint and randomly dab onto the bush with a medium brush to create flowers until satisfied that it looks right. Mine is really bright yellow as it would be soon after flowering during the summer months.

To create other flowering bushes and hedges I mostly use the foliage netting or poly fibre. When using the poly fibre I stretch it out to the size required and spray with brown or green acrylic paint. Once dry I spray it with diluted PVA glue and then sprinkle on fine foliage. As a final layer after this has dried I then dab on acrylic paint with a brush, depending on the type of plant. For example white acrylic represents Cow Parsley, a common plant found growing along the lineside - the options are virtually unlimited.

TREES AND SHRUBS

Most of the trees on Glenfinnan have been purchased from the Model Tree Shop as the style and range they offer is ideally suited to the layout. Everything from a Scots Pine to Silver Birch and Ash - to name but a few. However, there is one type of tree that I had a problem tracking down. At the far end of the platform on the Mallaig side were three very large fir trees - in fact they are huge and a prominent feature. The fir trees made by Heki seem to fit the bill but needed some additional foliage. The trees were placed in the chuck of a cordless drill and sprayed with diluted PVA glue. The drill was then switched on at low speed and Fine Turf was sprinkled on which made the tree look more realistic.

I also used Woodland Scenics fine leaf which gives a good representation of a young tree. When smaller pieces are used and placed on their side they can be used as bushes. It is simply a matter of applying acrylic paint with a brush to simulate flowering of your choice.

 **The steam hauled 'Jacobite' is a signature train of the West Highland Line. A Thompson 'B1' 4-6-0 is in charge as the train pulls away from the loop at Glenfinnan.**



BUSHES, BASKETS & FENCING

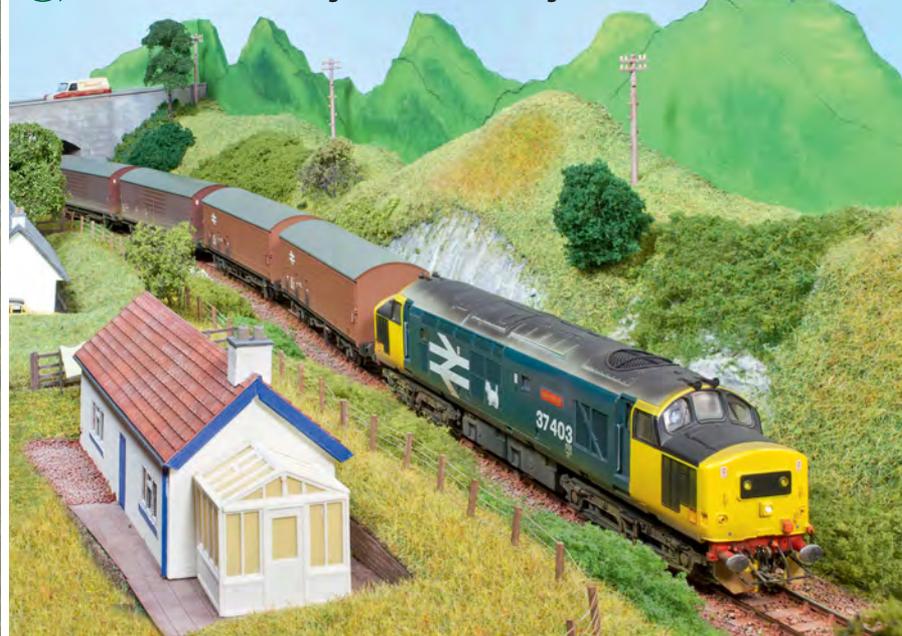
Rhododendron bushes are made using foliage which is spread out over the required area and fixed down with glue making sure you allow it to overhang where required and spraying with diluted PVA glue. Sprinkling fine turf over the glue soaked foliage adds to the effect and once dry a medium paint brush can be used to dab either white, pink or blue acrylic paint onto the turf to finish it off.

During the season the area directly behind the small shelter on the down platform at Glenfinnan is awash with colour and continues on both the line to Mallaig and Fort William.

Bushes can also be fashioned out of the clump foliage which is available in



 **Class 37/4 37403 Isle of Mull leads a Speedlink service towards Glenfinnan weaving between the rock cuttings.**





A, B and E - poly fibre covered with fine turf for flowering bushes; C and F - foliage and fine turf for bushes; and D - polystyrene and ready mixed plaster for rocks.

different shades of green and painted with acrylic paint in the colour of your choice.

The hanging baskets on the small shelter and on the underside of the roof on the main building are made from plastic valve caps fitted with fine wire. A piece of foliage is glued inside and allowed to overhang and is then dabbed with the acrylic paint.

The wire and post fencing was made by inserting four small panel pins, one below the other at one end of a 3ft x 4in piece of wood and the same at the other end. I then took some fine wire, the type used by florists, and tied it to one end and stretched it and fixed it to the other end to each of the nails. A mark was drawn on the wood at intervals for each of the fence posts and small pieces of square section Evergreen were put in place and superglued to the wire. This was airbrushed with paint and attached to the groundwork with multi-purpose adhesive.

The tunnel mouth and the bridge are made from mounting card and plasticard and painted to represent concrete structures as most of them are on the Mallaig extension. Other scenic items such as Ratio fencing and Dapol telegraph poles have been weathered accordingly.

BUILDINGS

All the buildings and the station platforms, with the exception of one of the small cottages, are scratchbuilt. I had already built a signalbox for a previous layout based on that at Mallaig so it was a simple matter to repeat the process. Evergreen plastic was used to make the main shell and Ratio window frames were used to add the finishing touches.

The small shelter on the the down platform was constructed from embossed plasticard and detailing on the inside by

way of advertising posters and timetables photographed on a visit to Glenfinnan and reproduced scale size through Photoshop.

The main station building was going to be my biggest challenge, as I had to rely on photographs I had taken and reference material from books and the internet – I couldn't lay my hands on scale drawings. I did however have a good idea to establish the dimensions - I simply got my other half to stand next to the building at various points and I could readily work it out based on her height. It seems to have worked.

Mounting card and plasticard was used in the construction and the windows came courtesy of Ancorton. The windows are laser cut in wood and with a bit of alteration they were almost identical to the windows as fitted in the actual building.

The roof was constructed using plasticard sheet and the slates were produced by scribing the slates onto a 10 thou sheet of plasticard and cutting into strips and glued to the roof starting at the bottom. The next row was laid with the bottom edge sitting on the top edge of the previous



Glenfinnan signalbox is scratchbuilt using Evergreen plastics and Ratio windows. A Class 27 departs with a rake of BR 12ton ventilated vans.

layer and so on. The lead flashing is lengths of Tamiya masking tape while all the fittings, such as the mail box, the posters and notices, were present on the building at the time I photographed it.

The finish on the walls of the main building and the goods shed is a type of painted plaster effect. I turned again to the tester pots of emulsion and got a good match. The emulsion in these pots tends to be a little thicker and by careful application with a small flat brush I simply 'dabbed' the brush onto the surface working from one side along the top to the other side until I had gone all the way down the wall. And when it was dry it gave a good representation of a plaster wall. The two cottages were treated in the same way.

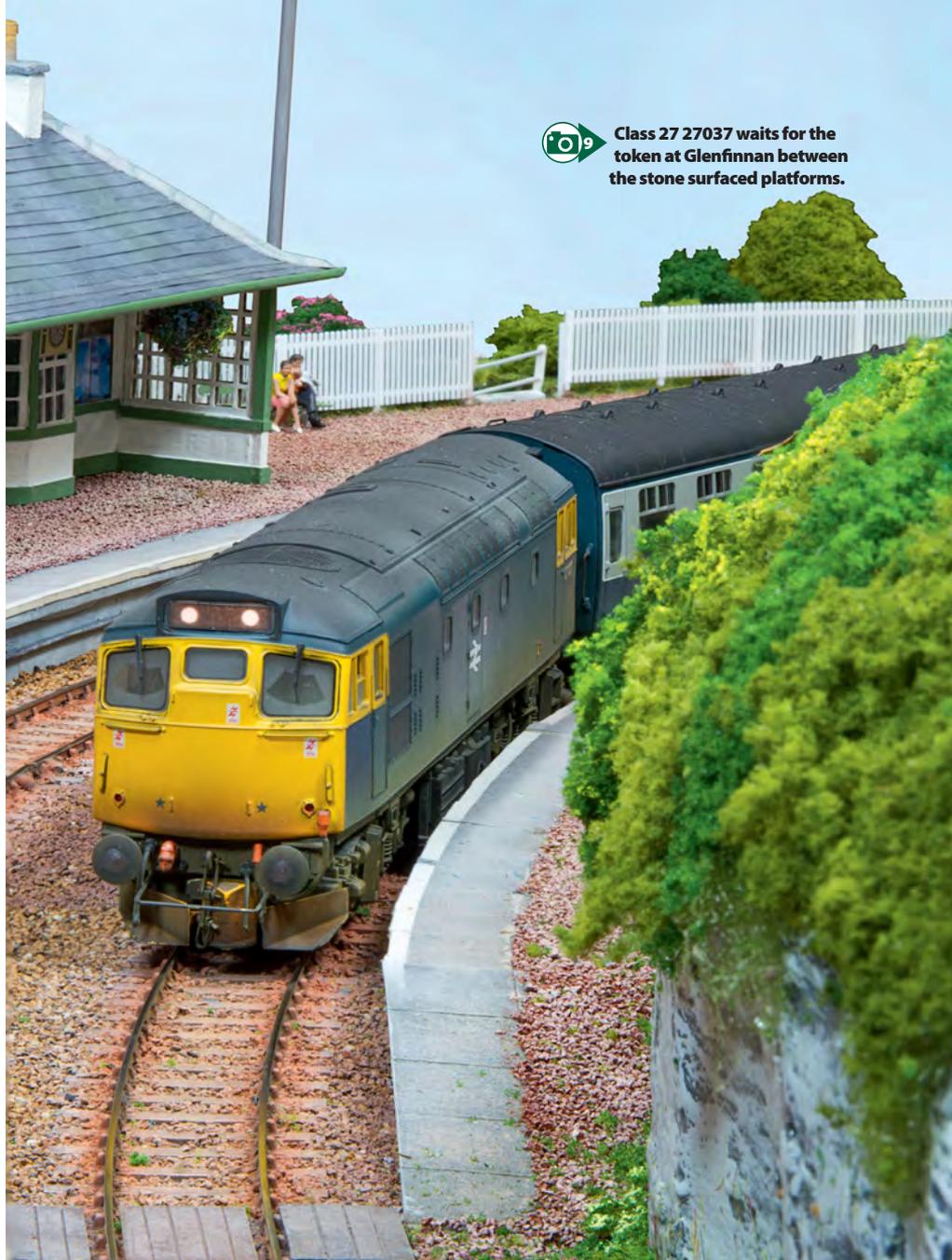
PLATFORMS

The platforms were built using foamboard as a base and covered with mounting card which was given a coat of grey paint. The platform edge was created by cutting the width of the edging from the mounting board prior to gluing to the foamboard. The edging pieces were laid individually.

The next stage was to spread PVA glue over the platform and use the same combination as the track ballast. I began to sprinkle the granite until the whole of the platforms were covered. After it had completely dried I then took a mix of red/brown paint and dry brushed the surface to give it some wear.

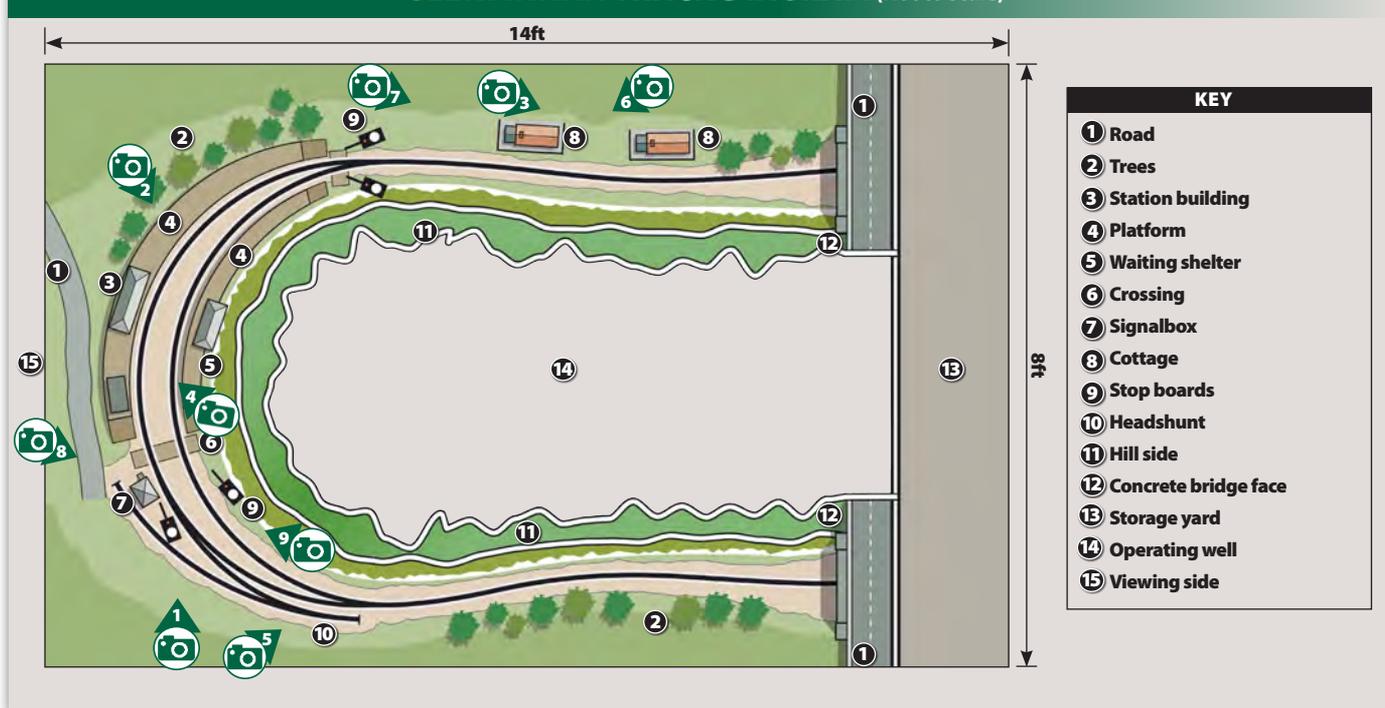
They say a model railway is never finished and that could be said of Glenfinnan. There are still some details I want to add including a few more trees and one or two cameos as at the moment it all looks just a bit quiet. But then again there isn't that much more to see other than the scenery and that is the real beauty of this part of the world. www.glenfinnan.co.uk

● To book this layout for your show contact the Hornby Magazine office and we will put you in touch with Bill Wood.



Class 27 27037 waits for the token at Glenfinnan between the stone surfaced platforms.

GLENFINNAN TRACK DIAGRAM (Not to scale)





-THE GCR- MODEL EVENT

MODEL RAILWAY & ENGINEERING EXHIBITION
In conjunction with the Soar Valley Model Railway Club

Fri 16th to Sun 18th June 2017 Over 70 Layouts

Across 3 stations along the GCR
All gauges/scales
Over 50 traders
Over 70 layouts
Demo layouts
Model Engineering

TRAVEL ON THE REAL THING
BETWEEN STATIONS
Intensive timetable
Refreshments available at all stations
Over 35,000 sqft of layouts & traders

Advance Tickets: £16

"For online booking before May 1st"
Tickets: £20.00 after May 1st
Includes all day travel &
entrance to all exhibition venues
Book online at www.gcrailway.co.uk

OPEN
10AM - 5PM Friday & Saturday
10AM-4PM Sunday

Great Central Railway Plc,
LE11 1RW
T: +44(0)1509 632323
www.gcrailway.co.uk
email: marketing@gcrailway.co.uk

Sponsored by

HORNBY
magazine

RAILWAY GUIDE TO
Modelling

The RAILWAY
Magazine

BACHMANN
EUROPE Plc

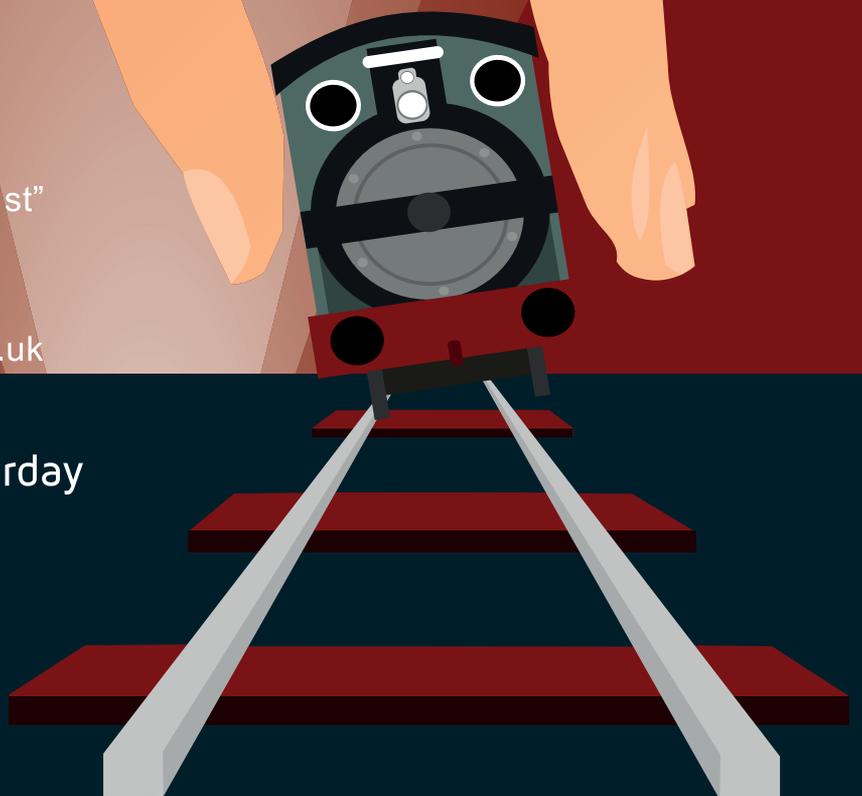


HERITAGE
RAILWAY

Railways
ILLUSTRATED

STEAM DAYS

EXPRESS



ROXLEY MODELS

SPECIALIST ADVICE FOR ALL YOUR RAILWAY NEEDS



R3434 SR 4-6-2 'Channel Packet' '21C1'
Merchant Navy Class (original)



Telephone: 01372 452976

Website: www.roxleymodels.co.uk

Email: enquiries@roxleymodels.co.uk

Address: 4 Beckley Parade, Leatherhead Road, Great Bookham, Surrey, KT23 4RQ
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri (9.30-17.00), Thurs Late night (20.00)
Sat (10.15-17.00), Sun (closed)

ELEVATION THROUGH INNOVATION

NELEVATION

Designed and made in England

The Revolutionary New Fiddle Yard



Come and see us this season at:

The London Festival of Railway Modelling
Alexandra Palace, 25th & 26th March 2017

email: info@Nelevation.com

www.Nelevation.com

Tel. 01487 825317

The Airbrush Company Ltd

Quality Equipment - Paints - Accessories - Training

SPARMAX

ARISM VIZ

neo iwata

SILVER BULLET™ Plus



2 in 1

Moisture Trap
with a built-in
Bleed Valve

Included with
Arism Viz
or available separately



SMART STOP
Power Saving Function

Pauses compressor when
airbrush is placed into holder,
restarting when taken off again



Quiet DC motor for universal mains usage, coupled with its small size the ARISM Viz is ideal for travel. Separate battery packs & charger for when you're on the move



Airbrush kit with online
practice exercises



10 Year warranty
on Iwata airbrushes

Weathering Techniques for Railway Modellers Course

Mick Bonwick - 26th April 2017



www.Airbrushes.com

01903 767800

sales@airbrushes.com

FREE GIFT

When you take out a 2-year
or Direct Debit subscription

HORNBY
magazine



**3 EASY WAYS
TO ORDER**



ONLINE

Go to our website at...
www.hornbymagazine.com



PHONE

UK 01780 480404
OVERSEAS +44 1780 480404

FAX UK 01780 757812

OVERSEAS +44 1780 757812



POST

COMPLETE THE FORM AND POST TO:
HORNBY MAGAZINE,
KEY PUBLISHING LTD,
PO BOX 300, STAMFORD,
LINCS, PE9 1NA,
UNITED KINGDOM

Dapol delivers its VOSSLOH '68'

'OO' gauge is being brought right up to date with the arrival of Dapol's new Class 68 Bo-Bo diesel-electric. **MIKE WILD** inspects this new and highly specified locomotive.

**FIRST
REVIEW**



MODERN locomotive design has generally put function over form – the Class 70 being a case in point – but the Vossloh Class 68 Type 5 diesel-electric has brought a new level of form to the railway. This new class of 25 Bo-Bo diesels is based on Vossloh's Eurolight platform, but with modifications to suit the restricted British loading gauge. Direct Rail Services (DRS) operates the entire fleet, leased through Beacon Rail, but since their introduction to service in 2013 they have travelled from the South West to Scotland heading passenger, freight, engineering and stock movements. There are more on order too so modellers of the current railway scene really can justify owning one of these fine looking 3,800hp diesels. You can

read more on the Class 68 story past, present and future in Reality Check on pages 68-71.

Dapol announced its plans to produce the Class 68 in October 2013 with exclusive rights to versions in 'OO' and 'N' gauge. The 'OO' gauge model has been propelled through the production process first with the 'N' gauge version set to follow in the future.

For review we had the opportunity to inspect and test ScotRail liveried 68006 *Daring*, but the model is also being released in Chiltern and DRS 'Compass' liveries with a choice of names and numbers.

THE MODEL

From the box the '68' has a quality look and feel to it. The packaging is Dapol's standard wrapped cardboard slip box with a foam

inner to support a clear plastic blister which cradles the model inside. The '68' weighs in at an impressive 720g – virtually equal to that of Hornby's heavyweight Class 60.

Removing the model from its packaging reveals the effort which has been put into generating the complex ScotRail livery in 4mm scale. All in all, this is impressive, although there were a couple of bleed marks on the yellow panels on our sample visible under close scrutiny but, putting that into context, you will also find superb printed detail for the blue and white dots which make up this scheme. Add to that a myriad of lettering, data panels, labels and logos, factory painted bufferbeam pipework detail, painted step edges (and treads!), axlebox colouring and more and this must rate as one of the most extensively painted models we've seen yet.



THE DETAILS

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| Manufacturer: | www.dapol.co.uk |
| Cat No: | 4D-022-005 |
| Description: | Vossloh Class 68 68006 <i>Daring</i> , ScotRail blue |
| Scale: | 'OO' |
| Price: | £145.55 |
| Era: | 9 |
| DCC: | DCC ready, 21-pin socket |
| Couplings: | Small tension locks in NEM coupling pockets |

The imposing design of the Class 68 is captured well by Dapol's 'OO' model.

The body itself is excellent too with all the hallmarks that make the Class 68 so distinctive. This ranges from the unusually shaped angular buffer heads to the single piece windscreen - with flush glazing of course - roof modules, see-through etched bodyside grilles, bogies and underframe tanks.

Factory detailing extends to the point where the customer doesn't have to do anything but take the model out of the box and enjoy - even more so if you go for the all-singing, all-dancing Digital Command Control (DCC) sound fitted version. Bufferbeam pipes and dummy screw couplings are all fitted together with a full valance at the No. 1 end and an open valance at the No. 2 end which allows an NEM coupling pocket with a small tension lock coupling to protrude to the rear. It's an impressive and well thought through >>>

The ScotRail livery of 68006 is reproduced to a high standard.





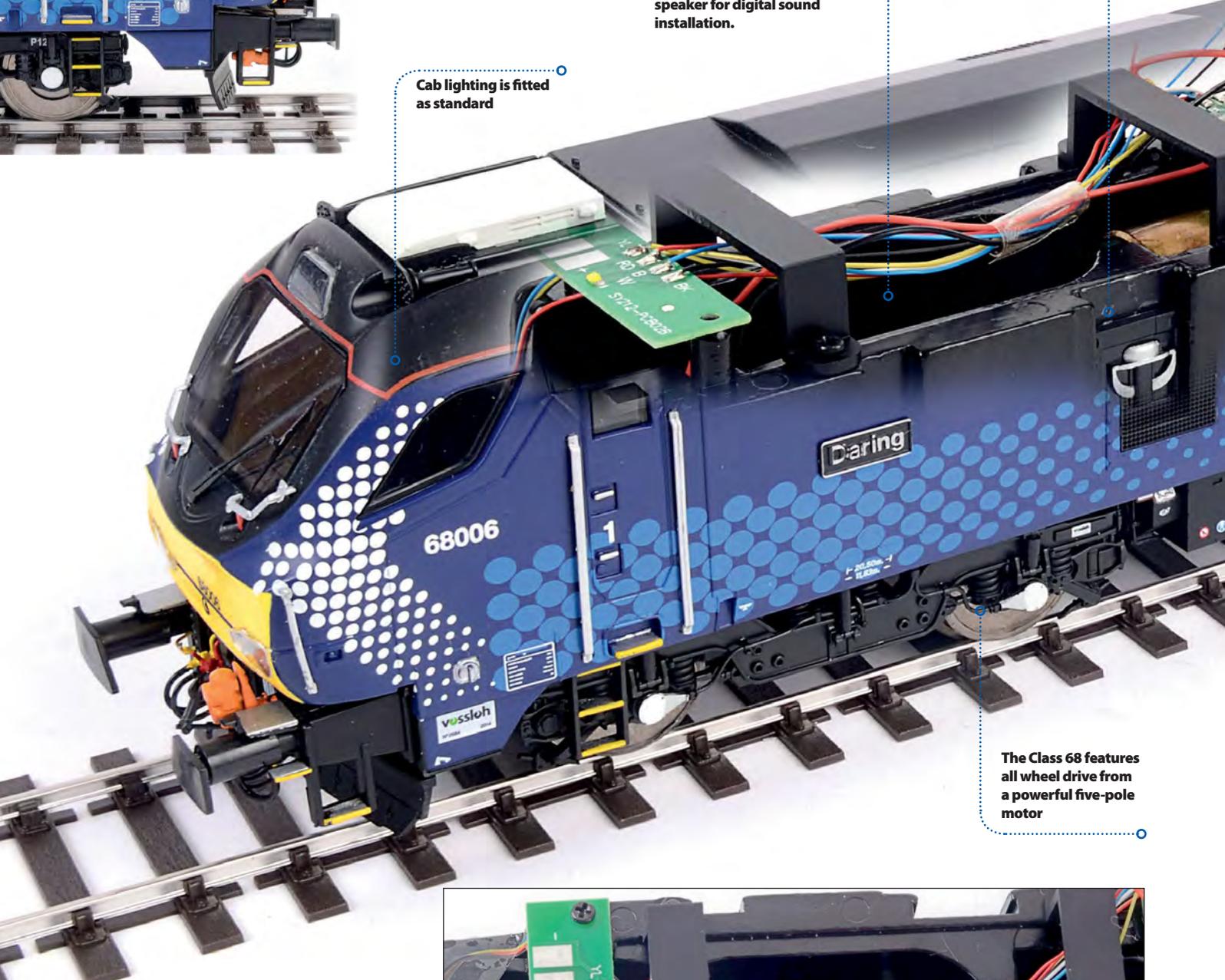
“From the box the ‘68’ has a quality look and feel to it.”

MIKE WILD

The chassis moulding includes interior detailing behind the body grilles.

A well is provided to host a speaker for digital sound installation.

Cab lighting is fitted as standard

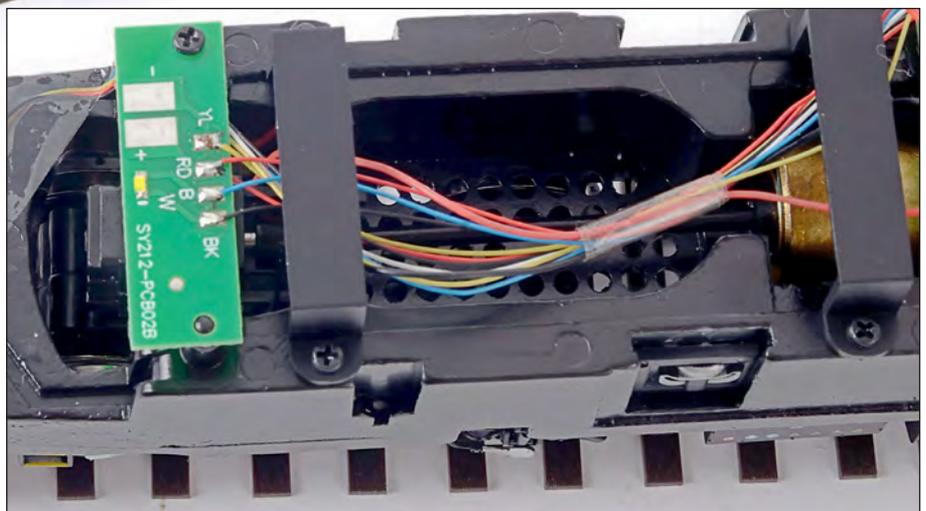


The Class 68 features all wheel drive from a powerful five-pole motor

package which makes for maximum enjoyment for minimum input – the price is competitive too.

PERFORMANCE

This model is making more of digital control for ‘OO’ gauge by offering what, the ability to use six functions for lighting outputs on digital. If you are an analogue modeller, don’t be despondent though, as Dapol has thought this out too (and for those opting for two and four-function decoders) with a series of switches on top of the main printed circuit boards on the chassis – and paperwork to explain their functions. These allow different lighting configurations to be turned on and off to suit different operating circumstances



A speaker well has been built into the chassis to support digital sound installations.



A 21-pin DCC decoder socket is provided on the PCB

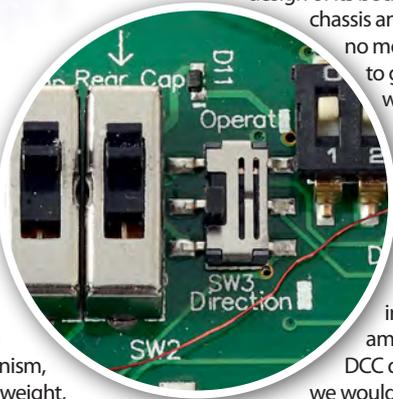
A series of switches allow light control on analogue as well as DCC.

– both real and model. It is highly encouraging to see this level of input being made for a ready-to-run locomotive and to cover a spectrum of user levels too.

Beyond the lighting functions with the Class 68 you get an incredibly smooth running and powerful mechanism, helped no end by its massive weight, with a centrally mounted twin flywheel motor providing drive to all four axles via cardan shafts and bogie tower gearboxes. Our sample proved faultless throughout the speed range offering silent running characteristics and plenty of haulage capacity. Load testing consisted, initially, of a 20 wagon goods which was no match for the '68's' power. Further testing raised that to 40 wagons, all four-wheel tankers, which was still well within the model's abilities. Having tested the model with analogue control we tested it with an ESU sound decoder which it responded to perfectly well with correct orientation for direction and smooth and silent control.

Dapol is offering the Class 68 DCC ready with a 21-pin decoder socket, DCC fitted with a motor and light control decoder and DCC sound fitted with an ESU decoder loaded with recordings taken from one of the DRS operated machines – although the latter are to follow the DCC ready models.

Another advantage of the '68' is the simple design of its body fixings. Four lugs clip fit the chassis and body together making it no more than a moment's work to gain access to the inner workings. Happily there are no wires to disconnect from the body as everything is built into the chassis. On removing the body the pay-off of a six function locomotive is shown by the large number of wires inside, but there is also ample space to install a 21-pin DCC decoder socket (although we would recommend insulating the lower face of a decoder to avoid any



Roof detailing on the Class 68 is impressive.



potential contact with connections below on the locomotive PCB) and space for a 40mm x 20mm speaker in a deep well facing towards the track.

We did also note an enamel coated wire trailing across the circuit board which, while insulated, looked a little out of place alongside the rest of the wiring.

OVERALL

Dapol's model does the Class 68's appearance and performance true justice and offers a contemporary product with features to match.

The use of multi-function control for the lighting is to be applauded and shows what can be done with digital control. Using Dapol's sound fitted version for this is going to be the easiest way of achieving the most from the model, but the paperwork with the '68' is comprehensive and explains what can be achieved with different levels of decoder installation – another big 'tick' for a ready-to-run product.

For us this is a model which has caught us a little bit by surprise. It wasn't fully on our radar, but for its looks, performance and potential it certainly is now. (MW)

Vossloh's

CLASS 68



Although the Class 68 has been with us for only three years, it has already amassed a considerable following. **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** takes a closer look at this handsome and groundbreaking locomotive, which is set to be an industry standard for many years to come.

Above: The Class 68s are used for a wide variety of duties from express passenger workings to stock movements. On September 10 2014 68009 Titan passes Dagworth on the approach to Stowmarket with a rake of water cannon wagons for use during the autumn leaf fall season.

[John Day/Railphotoprints.co.uk](http://JohnDay/Railphotoprints.co.uk)



THROUGHOUT the history of railways, designers have sought to provide locomotives with the most power available at the lightest weight but inevitably there has come a point where the available technology has limited the progress that could be made.

In steam days *Flying Scotsman's* tractive effort was just over 29,000lbs for a locomotive weighing in at around 150tons while early diesels such as the Class 40 weighed 133tons but produced only around 31,000lbs continuously. Advances in technology allowed the Class 60 to produce 71,000lbs for about the same weight but it has not been until comparatively recently with improved engines that it has become possible to build really lightweight locomotives which still have a massive amount of power.

The Class 68 is one such locomotive. To put it in perspective, this revolutionary machine produces almost 500hp more than a 'Deltic', yet weighs in at only 85 tons - about the same as a BR '4MT'



During summer 2016 Abellio Greater Anglia operated two Class 68s each day to provide cover for multiple units by operating top and tail with Mk 2 carriages. On August 17 2016 68016 Fearless departs Great Yarmouth for Norwich with 68019 at the rear. John Day/Railphotoprints.co.uk.

2-6-4T. Using current engine design it is also one of the cleanest types around being specifically designed to meet stringent European pollution legislation.

This new design is part of the Vossloh 'Eurolight' series of locomotives and one of a group of designs whose specification included an axle weight of less than 20 tons, AC transmission, microprocessor

control and a lightweight monocoque body. In addition, the locomotives were produced to meet European Union Stage IIIB emission limits.

INTRODUCTION AND TESTING

The first Eurolight locomotive appeared in 2010 when it was displayed at the InnoTrans trade fair in Berlin and since then versions have appeared for both standard and narrow gauge applications. This concept proved to be of interest to UK operator Direct Rail Services (DRS), and in January 2012 it was announced that the company, through Beacon Leasing, would be obtaining 15 examples which it would use on mixed traffic duties.

Construction of the fleet commenced in Valencia, Spain, in May 2013 and so that these would be suitable for use on UK railways, some changes had to be made to the standard European design. The most noticeable is that the locomotives are narrower than their cousins, but there were also changes to the fuel tanks and to the gearing to allow for faster running. A Caterpillar C175 16-cylinder engine was used which complied with the then emissions regulations but during construction these were updated with the result that the first locomotive had to be completed speedily so that the class had officially been introduced before the new regulations came into force. The first locomotive, 68001, underwent three months of tests at the Velim test circuit in the Czech Republic during which time it was painted white with Vossloh branding, while at the same time 68002 in DRS livery was taken to Carlisle depot for tests to commence there. In February 2014 68002, by then named *Intrepid*, began runs between Carlisle and Crewe with 11 Mk 2 coaches and a Class 47 as a load.

In April 2014 Chiltern Railways announced that it would lease six Class 68s from DRS at a cost of £15m to replace the Class 67s which it was then using on its long-distance services while the first passenger workings for the class came in September when 68005-68006 were used to top and tail an additional service between Glasgow and Gleneagles in connection with the Ryder Cup golf tournament. Railtour duties followed later in the year. Meanwhile, the 68s had first appeared on freight work in May when 68004 was used >>>

Chiltern Railways operated Class 68 68015 propels 5H66, the 5.16pm Wembley LMD-London Marylebone empty coaching stock, formed of the Banbury Mk 3 set in BR blue and grey livery, past Neasden Junction on April 2 2015. This set went on to form the 6.05pm Marylebone-Banbury.

Christopher Wilson.





DRS Class 68 68011 (in Chiltern Trains Livery) passes Bentley with empty coaching stock for refurbishment being moved from Norwich Crown Point to Wolverton on September 8 2014. John Day/Railphotoprints.co.uk.

to haul a multimodal service from Crewe to Daventry and examples soon began to appear on similar services in Scotland.

THE FLEET EXPANDS

A follow-on order for ten more locomotives was placed in autumn 2014, more or less coinciding with the introduction of the class to services with Chiltern, which commenced in December with 68012 working a Banbury to Marylebone service. A further seven were ordered the next year and in April it was announced that Scotrail, recently taken over by Abellio, would introduce two Class 68 diagrams on the Fife Circle. Locomotives allocated to this contract were duly turned out in ScotRail livery. Since then the class has been seen on work as diverse as ballast trains for Network Rail, passenger charter trains, multimodal freight and other freight traffic. In July 2016 Abellio Greater Anglia took two Class 68s per day which are used with a rake of Mk2 coaches to cover for unavailable Diesel Multiple Units (DMUs).

In May 2016 it was announced that TransPennine Express was to purchase 13 five-coach locomotive-hauled sets which would be introduced from 2018. These new trains will be hauled by Class 68s in push-pull mode with the locomotives being hired in from DRS. Services are due to start on the Liverpool-Manchester route in 2018 and then to be extended to the Scarborough route the following year.

In service, the Class 68 has proved very popular and reliable, with performance while hauling six coaches comparable to a modern DMU. When used on freight work, loads of up to 2,000tons have been tackled. Modifications have been few, although those locomotives allocated to work with Chiltern have been fitted with AAR push-pull control, which involved extensive work in the cabs. Two, 68011/68015, have been involved in fires but in neither case was the damage sufficiently serious that the locomotive could not be repaired.

THE ELECTRO-DIESEL VERSION

In 2012 it was announced that a dual mode version of the Eurolight was to be produced and subsequently in September 2013 DRS placed an order for ten examples, which are to be known as the Class 88. These will be heavier than the straight diesel variants and will have about the same horsepower but will be capable of being

| FACTS AND FIGURES | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Introduced: | 2014 |
| Total in class: | 25 in service (7 on order) |
| Number series: | 68001-68025 (new engines to be 68026-68032) |
| Wheel arrangement: | Bo-Bo |
| Wheel diameter: | 3ft 7in |
| Maximum speed: | 100mph |
| Engine: | Caterpillar C175-16 |
| Alternator: | ABB WGX560 |
| Traction motors: | Four ABB 4FRA6063 |
| Horsepower: | 3,800hp |
| Maximum tractive effort: | 71,000lbs |
| Brakes (locomotive): | Air |
| Brake (train): | Air |
| Length: | 67ft 3in |
| Width: | 9ft 3in |
| Height: | 12ft 6in |
| Weight: | 85tons |
| Fuel capacity: | 1,100gallons |
| Train heating: | 500KW Index = 100 |
| Route availability: | RA7 |
| Owner: | Beacon Rail |
| Operators: | Direct Rail Services, ScotRail, Chiltern, TransPennine Express (from 2018) |

used in straight electric mode wherever suitable overhead supplies are available.

The Class 88 shares the same body design as the Class 68 and has the same bogies, traction equipment and control software but will use a Caterpillar 950hp engine which will be capable of complying with the new Euro IIIB emission regulations. The smaller diesel engine will allow these locomotives to run into non-electrified freight terminals and also in some circumstances when the overhead power is switched off. The first of this class, 88001, was completed in April 2016 and delivered directly to the Velim test track for trials while 88003 appeared at the InnoTrans trade fair in Berlin in September last year. 88002 has recently become the first of the class to arrive in this country and currently awaits trials.

One particularly attractive feature of the Class 68s which has endeared them to enthusiasts is DRS' policy of using traditional names, many of which have been seen previously on locomotives. Identities such as *Superb* (68020), *Rapid* (68004) and *Daring* (68006) have fired the



DRS' Vossloh Class 68 68024 Centaur rounds the curve at Bardrill as it approaches Gleneagles with 4A13, the 12.23 Grangemouth sidings-Aberdeen Craighinches intermodal service on June 23 2016. John Chalcraft/Railphotoprints.co.uk.

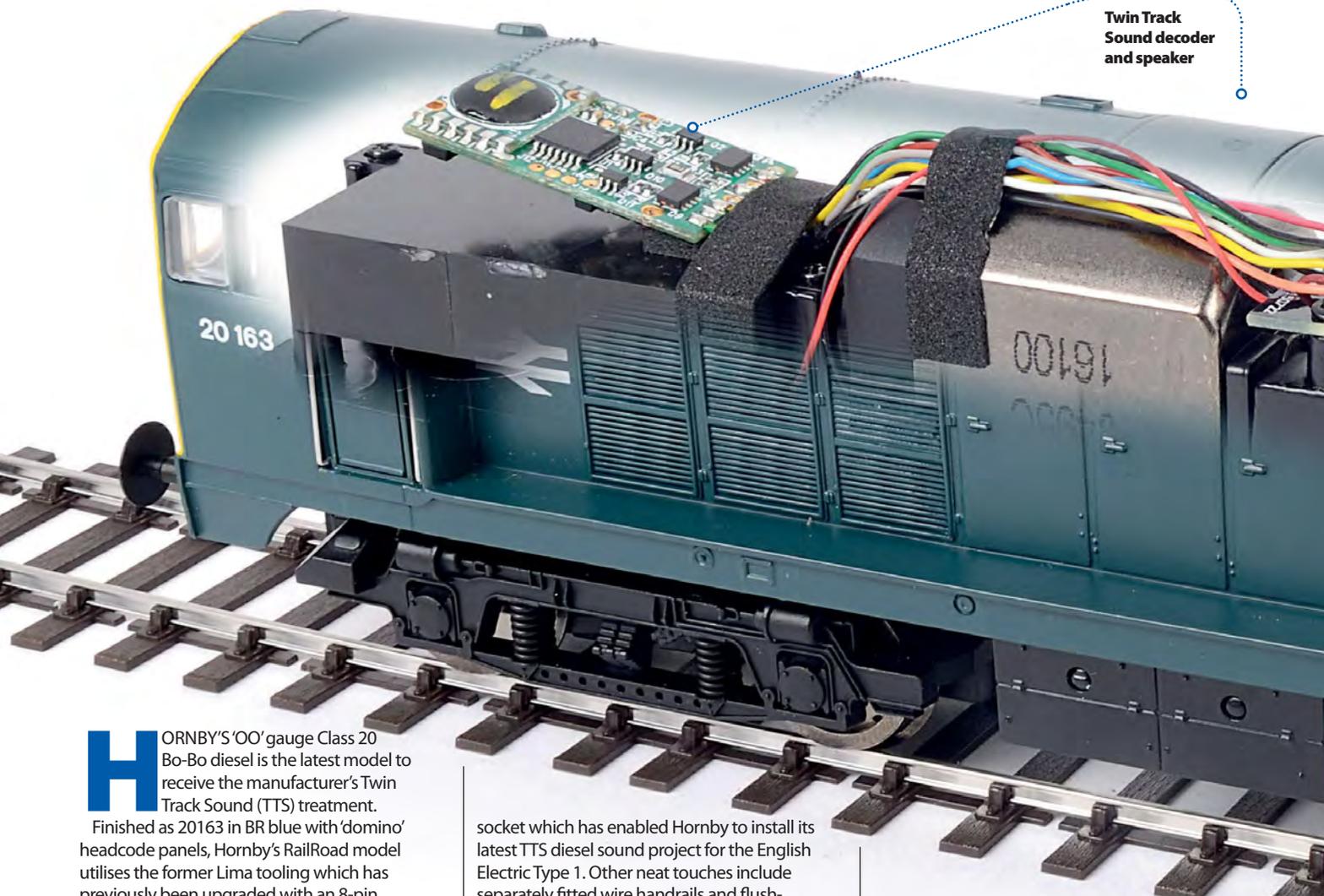
public's imagination and have given the class the nickname 'Warships', although DRS has said that the names were chosen more for their reflection of progress and technology rather than for their relationship to the Royal Navy. An alternative nickname applied appears to be 'Cats' which refers to the manufacturer of the locomotives' power plant. This enlightened naming policy is being continued with the Class 88s which are beginning to appear with names such as *Revolution* (88001) and a welcome return for names such as *Pandora* (88004), *Ariadne* (88008) and *Minerva* (88005) that at one time graced Sheffield-Manchester line EM2 electrics.

Powerful and lightweight locomotives are very much considered to be the future in Europe and the success of the Class 68 over here would seem to suggest that this country may well follow the same pattern. Given their striking design, eye-catching colour scheme and dazzling performance, the Class 68s are destined to be an enthusiasts and modellers favourite for many years to come. [Hobbiemagazine.com](http://www.hobbiemagazine.com)



68016 Fearless passes through Basingstoke heading 1Z80, the 8.04am Norwich-Winchester 'Northern Belle' special on September 16 2016. [Christopher Wilson](#).

HORNBY'S Class 20 gains



Twin Track Sound decoder and speaker

HORNBY'S 'OO' gauge Class 20 Bo-Bo diesel is the latest model to receive the manufacturer's Twin Track Sound (TTS) treatment.

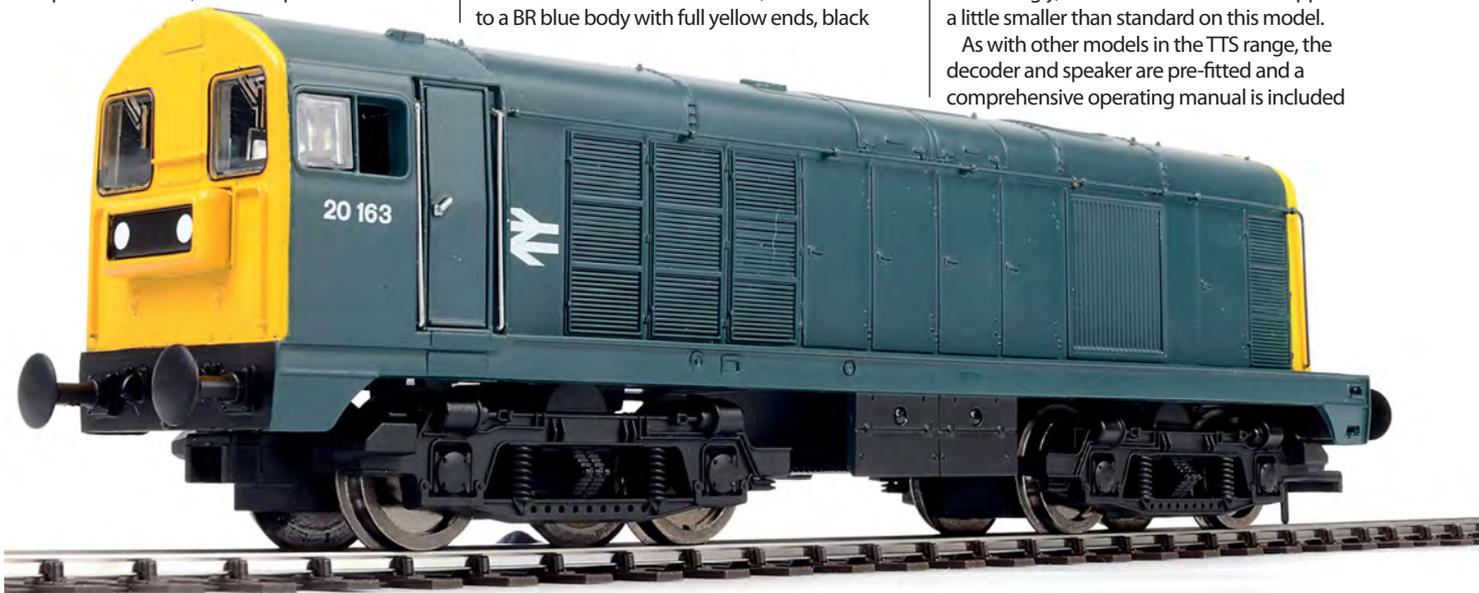
Finished as 20163 in BR blue with 'domino' headcode panels, Hornby's RailRoad model utilises the former Lima tooling which has previously been upgraded with an 8-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket and small tension lock couplings in NEM pockets. Indeed, it is the 8-pin DCC

socket which has enabled Hornby to install its latest TTS diesel sound project for the English Electric Type 1. Other neat touches include separately fitted wire handrails and flush-glazed cab. It also retains traction tyres.

Decoration is simplified for Hornby's RailRoad models and in this case, is limited to a BR blue body with full yellow ends, black

bufferbeams and headcode panels, running number and a pair of BR double arrow logos. Interestingly, the locomotive numbers appear a little smaller than standard on this model.

As with other models in the TTS range, the decoder and speaker are pre-fitted and a comprehensive operating manual is included



sound

EXCLUSIVE
FIRST
REVIEW

THE DETAILS

| | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Manufacturer: | www.hornby.com |
| Cat No: | R3394TTS |
| Description: | Class 20 20168, BR blue |
| Scale: | 'OO' |
| Price: | £109.99 |
| Era: | 7/8 |
| DCC: | DCC sound fitted, Twin Track Sound |
| Couplings: | Small tension locks in NEM pockets |

8-pin socket and wire harness to decoder

All-wheel drive chassis with centrally mounted motor

20168 is turned out with 'domino' headcode boxes placing it in post-1973 period.

NEM coupling pockets with small tension locks

with details of sounds, functionality and driving techniques, which is certainly worth a read.

With 26 function assignments, there is plenty to take in with a choice of horns, brake sounds, wheel flange squeal, fan sounds, couplings, door slams, guard's whistle and much more. Selected CV settings and volume levels can be adjusted, and details are included within the manual.

Turning the engine sounds on is via function 1 (F1) and a choice of normal or cold starts is offered. For a cold start, you also need F9 depressed which results in the locomotive taking longer to fire up properly. On our sample, both sounded as we thought they should. In fact, the sounds have that definite Class 20 clatter, which becomes higher-pitched as the brakes release and the locomotive moves off. A quick blast of the air horn (F3) reveals a rather work-weary sounding horn, while F2 has an altogether

much more healthy sounding example!

This decoder also includes notch up (F5) and notch down (F6) options for the prime mover sounds which are particularly useful. A technique that worked well was to increase speed steps with the regulator until the engine sounds changed, then press F6 to notch down – the spool-down sounds kicked in and the model appears to coast – then switch F6 off and notch up one speed step, so the revs pick up again, and so on.

Sounds can be toggled up and down with F5 and F6 while a 'thrash' button (F8) effectively provides the top-end sound of the locomotive working flat out.

Running sounds are convincing with idle and three subsequent notches with

transitions between each. Start-up and shut down also sound the part.

While there are no lights fitted to this particular model, allowance for them is included on the decoder (F0) while an additional auxiliary function is also available on F25.

Hornby's TTS Class 20 is another exciting addition to the budget range of digital sound-fitted models and certainly sounds as we would expect. It offers an attractive package for the price and is due to arrive with Hornby stockists during May. (MC)

'OO' GAUGE

Southern and BR 'Radials' from Hornby

- Price: £139.99
- Cat Nos: R3422/R3423
- DCC: 8-pin socket
- Site: www.hornby.com

TWO NEW VERSIONS OF Hornby's Adams 'Radial' 4-4-2T arrived in February, offering the third of the BR operated trio together with a Southern Railway version in black.

The two locomotives are 30583 in BR lined black with late crests (Cat No. R3423) and 3125 in Southern Railway black with Bulleid 'sunshine' lettering (R3422). Both are delivered with

the same specification chassis offering a smooth running five-pole motor driving the leading axle together with an 8-pin Digital Command Control decoder socket mounted in the bunker.

The external qualities of the Hornby 'Radials' are well known – we first reviewed these superb locomotives in HM110 – and this pair continue that high standard in all respects. Detailing is superb

and includes a fully detailed cab interior, sprung buffers, turned metal wheels, separately fitted wire handrails and NEM coupling pockets front and rear. 30583 also has deep rear cab windows.

Decoration of both samples is nothing short of excellent. The 'sunshine' lettering of 3125 is superbly reproduced together with brass beading over the

leading driving wheel splasher, red bufferbeams and cab interior painting. 30583 features faultless lining together with cream lettering, a fully painted cab, boiler bands and neat smokebox number and shedplates.

Overall these are excellent new additions which now make it possible to model all of the BR era 'Radials' which operated on the Lyme Regis branch. (MW)





'OO' GAUGE

Posters brighten wagons

● Price: £3.95 ● Cat No: TP1/TP2/TP3/TP4/TP5/TP6 ● Site: www.parksideundas.co.uk ● Era: 4-6

New to the Hollar Models range are these themed packs of self-adhesive 'OO' gauge wagon posters suitable for use on BR 12ton ventilated vans and buildings too.

Six packs have been added with each featuring a selection of similar product brand names grouped together on one sheet including bananas (Cat No. TP1), cement (TP2), textiles (TP3), animal feeds (TP4) and fertilisers (TP5). The sixth pack is branded 'the rest' (TP6), and contains labels for dog food, biscuits and tin cans. (MC)



ALL SCALES

Mr Super Clear gloss varnish

● Price: £8.75 ● Cat No: B513
● Site: www.albionhobbies.com

The Mr Hobby range, distributed in the UK by Albion Alloys hobby section, includes this quick drying gloss varnish. It is supplied in an aerosol can and offers a smooth spray pattern and quick drying times of around 15-20 minutes. Its only real downside is that all of the information on the can is printed in Chinese – other than that this is a worthy choice for final varnishing and it is available in satin and matte finishes too. (MC)



RECOMMENDED READING

Creating CAMEO LAYOUTS

Author: Iain Rice

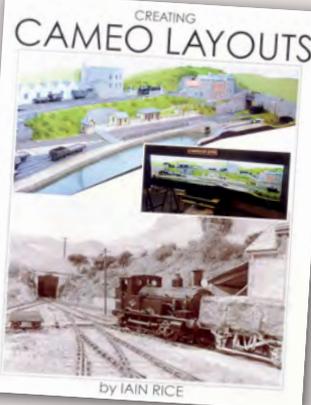
Publisher: Wild Swan Books

Title: Creating Cameo Layouts

ISBN: 978-0-953877-17-1

Price: £24.95

Spec: 120 pages, paperback



IF LACK OF SPACE IS curbing your modelling, then *Creating Cameo Layouts* from Wild Swan Books may point you in the right direction.

Through its pages, the author introduces the concept of cameo layouts and explains what they are and why they have become so popular with numerous examples of these small scenic layouts illustrated throughout.

Each chapter guides you through the process of considering your own project from selecting the right subject, track layout design, train lengths, scenery, size, presentation, lighting and more. The concepts of fooling the eye using manipulated perspective and selective compression are also explained together with operation, point control and effective couplings.

For those who wish to try something a little different, the process of linking cameos to produce a longer layout composed of individual but related scenes is also touched on.

With plenty to inspire and a super selection of cameo layouts included, this book aims to show just what can be achieved in a small space.

A thoroughly engaging read. (MC)

'HO' GAUGE

A match for a layout corner

● Price: £17.95/£13.95/£13.25 ● Cat No: 15971/15972/14398 ● Site: www.goldenvalleyhobbies.com ● Era: 8/9

If you're looking for something a little different to fill a corner, why not incorporate a football match into your layout?

German manufacturer Noch has added a team of England footballers (Cat No. 15971) to its range containing 11 players in different poses together with goalkeeper and the all-important ball.

To accompany the players, the manufacturer has also released a set of flag-bearing supporters (15972) containing six figures, while a small football stand kit (14398)



has been added to Noch's Laser Cut minis range. Formed of pre-cut

cardboard and wooden parts and measuring 96mm x 46mm x 44mm, it forms a convincing shelter for fans to watch the match. Additional kits could be added for a larger attendance.

While these may be slightly smaller than 'OO' scale figures, with careful placement they won't look out of place. And for once, there is no penalty involved in an England match! (MC)



Heljan's '1361'

FIRST REVIEW

Hot on the heels of its more modern '1366' counterpart, Heljan's second GWR tank engine arrived at the end of January modelling the Churchward '1361' 0-6-0ST. **MIKE WILD** takes a closer look at this new arrival.

IT SEEMS THAT Great Western tank engines are like buses – you wait and then two come along at once. Heljan

made its mark on the Great Western Railway (GWR) market at the start of this year with the arrival of its Collett '1366' 0-6-0PT (HM117) at the very end of 2016 and just five short weeks later with its Churchward '1361' 0-6-0ST.

The '1361' class were the predecessors to the '1366' class and were much more conventional (although arguably less typical of Great Western locomotive design at the time) in having a saddle tank over the boiler and an exposed smokebox. The design's heritage came from the Sharp, Stewart locomotives of 1862 built for the Cornwall Mineral Railway where short wheelbase locomotives were required for duties including dock shunting. The '1361's' followed this original design but with an enclosed cab and larger bunker and were allocated to Plymouth shed from where they worked the Millbay Docks and

Sutton Harbour branch. Their sphere of operation also included Cornish branches with allocations to St Blazey depot.

The fleet was small with just five locomotives being built in 1910, but they had long 50-year careers which took them into the early 1960s in daily service – the last being withdrawn in 1962. Fortunately, 1363 has been preserved by the Great Western Society at Didcot Railway Centre and, following periods in steam, it is currently being overhauled at the site.



THE MODEL

Heljan isn't the only manufacturer to select the '1361' for a ready-to-run 'OO' gauge model as Kernow Model Rail Centre is also making strides through production of its own version through DJ Models.

Nevertheless, Heljan's model is our focus here and for review we received a sample of BR black liveried 1365 with small early BR crests on the saddle tanks. Decoration is to Heljan's usual high standard throughout, although we do

Finished in BR black, 1365 is smartly turned out.



question the choice of painting the smokebox door dart in silver as all the photographs we have found of the engine (and the class) show them with black darts. That aside, numbers, crests and smokebox shedplates are all on point while closer inspection reveals cab interior details picked out in suitable colours too.

Like the '1366', the pricing of this new tank engine is at the premium end of the scale at a shade under £160 while the overall standard follows that of the '1366' (HM117). Detailing is generally very good with a full complement of parts factory fitted – the only separate parts being tension lock couplings – together with metal handrails, neat saddle tank top detailing and more. A small negative is the moulded coal load in the bunker which doesn't look great, although that is easy enough to replace for those who wish to.

The underframe is well done including cylinder drain cocks, sandpipes, brake rigging, guard irons and neatly turned out valve gear which is curiously painted black.



| THE DETAILS | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|
| Manufacturer: | www.heljan.dk |
| Cat No: | 1303 |
| Description: | GWR '1361' 0-6-0ST 1365, BR black |
| Scale: | 'OO' |
| Price: | £159.95 |
| Era: | 4 |
| DCC: | DCC ready, 6-pin socket |
| Couplings: | Small tension locks in NEM pockets |

"Like the '1366', the pricing of this new tank engine is at the premium end of the scale."

MIKE WILD

Still, stepping back from close scrutiny this model carries off the look of the prototype well, but that smokebox dart needs a lick of black paint to soften its appearance.

PERFORMANCE

The chassis arrangement in the '1361' is near identical to that of the '1366'. The bunker is home to a 6-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket with limited space for a decoder (although most standard motor control 6-pin direct fit decoders will be an easy fit) while the motor is encased in the boiler and saddle tank driving the centre axle.

NEM coupling pockets are supplied front and rear but, like the '1366', when fitted with

the supplied cranked couplings the tension locks sit too low. Replacing these with short hoop Bachmann versions – or in fact Kadees – resolves this problem confirming that the coupling pocket is at the correct height.

Moving onto the positives, the performance of our sample of 1365 was nothing short of excellent. After running in using Gaugemaster's locomotive tester (HM117) which showed a peak current draw of 0.15amps, we set the 0-6-0ST to work on our test track. Here it comfortably handled a mixture of track formations hauling a mixed goods of 10 wagons for sustained periods. Throughout its mechanism operated like the proverbial sewing machine.

Load testing showed that the '1361' was

capable of handling a 25 wagon goods train with ease, offering more than enough haulage capacity to suit any layout's requirements for an 0-6-0 tank engine.

OVERALL

The '1361' is a delightful little locomotive which models a quirk of the GWR's locomotive fleet. Its long life gives it great appeal and Heljan is producing it in a number of GWR period liveries as well early and late BR schemes.

The points we noted were small details in the grand scheme and this is an attractive model fit for purpose and capable too. All that remains to see now is how it fairs against Kernow's offering when that becomes available later in 2017. (MW)

'OO' GAUGE

Heljan rolls out... CLASS B TANKERS

● Price: £24.95 ● Era: 5-7 ● Cat No: 1101-1110 ● Site: www.heljan.dk



HELJAN has had a busy start to 2017 with two new locomotive models – the '1366' 0-6-0PT (HM117) and the '1361' 0-6-0ST (see pages 76-77) – and now its eagerly anticipated BR Class B 35ton four-wheel tank wagons for 'OO'.

These vehicles were introduced in 1957 to a Charles Roberts design to meet a need to provide higher capacity and faster wagons for the developing petroleum market. A large number were built with vehicles also being turned out by Cambrian Wagon Works and Powell Duffryn and following long careers working in block and part formations these Class B tankers, for oil transport, remained in service into the 1990s. Class A petrol tankers were also built with a large number of Class B vehicles moving into internal use at depots for transport or waste oil and fuel. The arrival of the Class B tankers has seen rapid

sales of the first batch with Heljan reporting that it had sold out of stocks to its retailer network within a fortnight of their arrival. Heljan has also stated that it is working on a second batch.

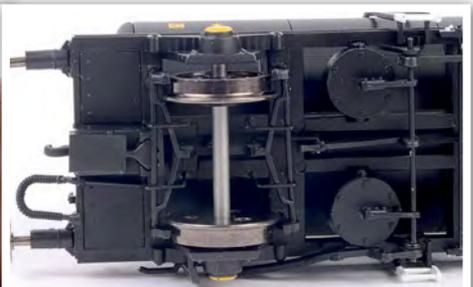
These vehicles had a wide sphere of operation with one of the best known flows of the Esso operated vehicles being from Fawley oil refinery near Southampton to Bromford Bridge in the West Midlands. Motive power for this train has included BR '9F' 2-10-0s as well as classes 33, 37 and 47 amongst others.

For review we received samples of the Esso, Regent and United Molasses vehicles. Each comes with turned metal wheels, turned metal sprung buffers (on a wagon no less!), etched catwalks, NEM coupling pockets and a pair of small tension lock couplings too. The supplied couplings are standard Heljan cranked versions which benefit from replacement with straight tension locks

or other coupling designs – the pocket being at the correct height for Kadees and others.

Detailing of the vehicles is excellent throughout with the tank body sitting neatly in its four anchor mounts above the fully detailed see through chassis. Also well done are the ladders which are moulded in flexible plastic. Completing the picture is a high standard of decoration on each vehicle with crisp letters, numbers and logos in each case.

Until now we had to rely solely on the Dapol ex-Airfix kit to model these well travelled vehicles and while that kit is still a good model for its 1960s pedigree, this new ready-to-run version of the Class B tanker is a force to be reckoned with. The quality, finish and running qualities are all there straight from the box and their popularity has already been proven with rapid sales. A job well done. (MW)



'OO' GAUGE



Fowler '7F' is **BACK IN BLACK**

● Price: £147.95 ● Era: 2 ● DCC: DCC ready, 21-pin socket ● Cat No: 31-014 ● Site: www.bachmann.co.uk

Bachmann's fine model of the Fowler '7F' 2-8-0 is available once more and this time it is finished in Somerset and Dorset Joint Railway black livery as 89 – one of the two '7Fs' which have been preserved.

The model features sprung buffers, separate handrails, NEM coupling pockets front and

rear, turned metal wheels, pick ups on the locomotive and tender, a detailed cab interior and a 21-pin DCC decoder socket located in the tender. Add to this excellent detailing of the body, valve gear and underframe – especially with the detailing pack added – and this all adds up to an outstanding

version of these popular, if regionally specific, heavy freight locomotives.

The choice of a pre-1923 livery for the '7F' is unusual, but it will make for something different to position at the head of a mixed rake of early railway private owner coal wagons. (MW)

'N' GAUGE

Harburn expands 'N' gauge range

- Price: £6.50-£7.50
- Cat No: HN613, HN614, HN625, HN640
- Site: www.harburnhobbies.com
- Era: Any



Harburn Hamlets' range of 'N' gauge detailing accessories continues to grow with the addition of two raised flower beds (one with a built-in seat), an Anderson shelter with brick ends and a set of barrels and crates. Each is cast in resin and painted in suitable colours to enhance the moulded detail. Perfect finishing touches to cameo scenes. (MC)

'OO'/'N' GAUGE

Autumnal trees

- Price: £2.50-£7 ● Cat No: See text
- Site: www.themodeltreeshop.co.uk
- Era: Any



New to The Model Tree Shop range of ready-to-plant trees are these autumnal examples available in a variety of shapes and sizes suitable for 'OO' and 'N' gauges. Each tree features a sturdy moulded plastic tree trunk and roots, which has been populated with moss and coloured scatter material in light green, dark green, yellow and brown hues. Available in a range of heights from 55mm to 180mm, each is well crafted and ready to place on the layout. Multi-packs are available too and they offer good value for money. (MC)

Bachmann '37' returns in Regional livery



BACHMANN'S 'OO' gauge Class 37/4 diesel returns in BR Regional Railways livery as 37422 *Robert F. Fairlie* Locomotive Engineer 1831-1885 – and with a weathered finish too

Named at Blaenau Ffestiniog in 1993, the prototype was painted in the attractive dark blue and silver-grey colour-scheme for use on Regional Railways' locomotive-hauled operations in the

North West and along the North Wales Coast.

Bachmann has done a super job on this release, the Regional Railways colours appearing well defined, topped off with a weathered finish including sooty deposits around the exhausts. Numbers, lettering, older style overhead live wire warning flashes and nameplates are crisply applied, while other impressive touches include clear cab windscreen wiper arcs and tiny labels

along the tumblehome. Bogie pipework, steps and axlebox covers are also neatly highlighted, while the overall weathering also helps highlight the etched grilles, red roof fan, airhorns and nose-mounted aerials. Two lamp brackets appear at each end, although strictly speaking there should be a third in the upper central position.

Fitted with a 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, it also includes

KMRC launches NR '57'

'OO' GAUGE

- Price: £169.95
- Cat No: 32-762Z
- Site: www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com
- Era: 9



'OO' GAUGE

- **Price:** £144.95
- **Cat No:** 32-376A
- **Site:** www.bachmann.co.uk
- **Era:** 8



directional head and tail lights, working high-intensity headlights, cab interior illumination and switches beneath the fuel tank to switch the cab and tail lights off if required. Completing the model is a set of optional etched metal nameplates to replace the printed examples and a separate pack of buffer beam detailing parts making this is another fine example of Bachmann's Class 37/4. (MC)

New to Kernow Model Rail Centre's (KMRC) range of ready-to-run limited editions is this 'OO' gauge Bachmann Class 57/3 57305 in Network Rail (NR) yellow.

Repainted in 2011 for 'Thunderbird' duties on former Southern Region lines, the prototype saw a period of use in the South West whilst on-hire to First Great Western hauling its 'Night Riviera' 'sleeper' and summer Saturdays-only passenger service between Cornwall and Exeter in 2014. It was repainted in 'Northern Belle' livery later that year.

The Kernow edition of 57305 comes with silver buffers, etched metal radiator grilles, white painted handrails, highlighted bogie pipework and impressive small details such as a legible fuel tank gauge, together with an eye-catching yellow and grey satin paint finish, neatly applied numbers, overhead live wire warning flashes and Network Rail logos.

Limited to just 512 certificated models, it is fitted with a 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, interior cab illumination, directional head and tail lights and small tension lock couplings in NEM pockets.

A colourful reminder of how quickly the contemporary railway scene can change. (MC)

'OO' GAUGE

Yellow treatment for Cambrian Class 97/3

- **Price:** £159.99
- **Cat No:** 32-777W
- **Site:** www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com
- **Era:** 8

Network Rail livery is in vogue at Kernow Model Rail Centre (KMRC) right now, with the arrival of this limited edition 'OO' gauge Bachmann Class 97/3 97305 *John Tiley* in the organisation's vivid yellow livery with a weathered finish. Refurbished from former Class 37/0 locomotives, Network Rail's small fleet of Class 97/3 locomotives was equipped for new European Rail Traffic Management System trials being undertaken on the Cambrian Line in 2008.

Application of the striking colour scheme has been well executed - even the subtly different yellow to the front ends has been



captured replicating those on the prototype. It also features weathering effects too.

A 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket is fitted together with directional head and tail lights, high-intensity headlights and cab illumination. Just 512 certificated examples have been produced. (MC)

'OO' GAUGE

Kernow releases weathered 'Dogfish'

- **Price:** £99.99
- **Cat No:** K4101
- **Site:** www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com
- **Era:** 5

A surprise arrival from Kernow Model Rail Centre is this pack of 'OO' gauge Heljan 24ton 'Dogfish' ballast hopper wagons.

Three packs are available, each containing four heavily-weathered wagons in BR black (Cat No. K4101), BR olive green (K4102) or BR civil engineers' yellow and grey (K4103).

For review, our pack was finished in BR black and contained four BR Western Region examples DB992920, DB992934, DB992903 and DB992912, each labelled EMPTY TO LISKEARD FOR MENCHENIOT QUARRY, which is just visible beneath their weather-beaten appearance.

Decoration is superb, each wagon displaying a unique weathered grime and rust finish, recreated magnificently by Heljan using masters developed specialist Mercig Studios. (MC)

**'OO' GAUGE**

Departmental CCT

- **Price:** £32.95
- **Cat No:** 39-529
- **Site:** www.bachmann.co.uk
- **Era:** 7

Bachmann's latest release of its popular Southern Region Covered Carriage Truck (CCT) adds an interesting vehicle to its range of 'OO' gauge olive green liveried departmental vehicles - this being Stewart's Lane depot allocated Mechanical Engineer's CCT ADB975276.

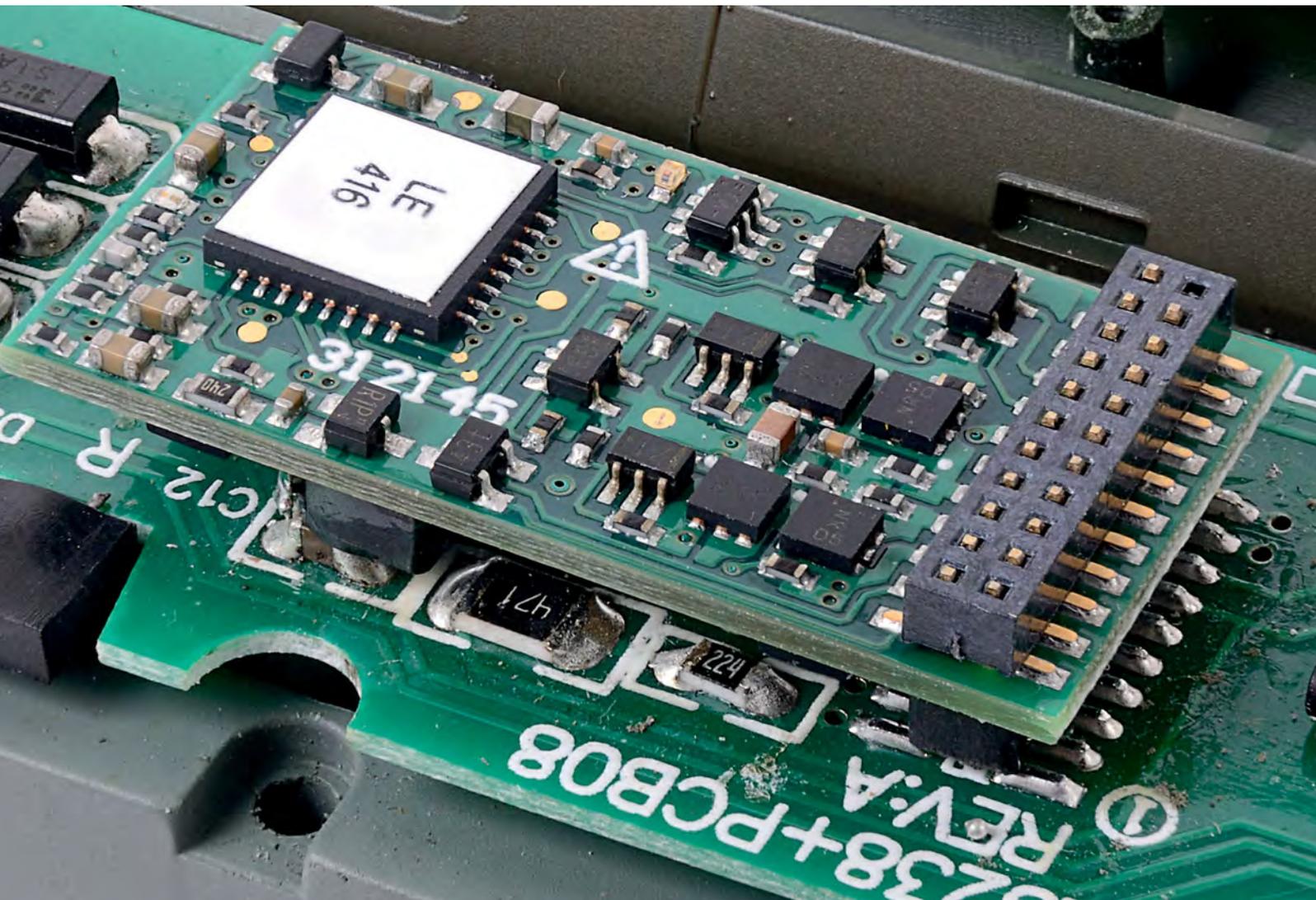
Decoration is up to Bachmann's usual high standard with an evenly-applied olive green paint finish together with grey roof and handles/handrails picked out in white.



Underframe detail is exquisite, with brake shoes in line with wheels, black metal disc wheels and turned metal buffers. Small tension lock couplings in NEM pockets complete this useful addition to the engineering fleet. (MC)

Econami decoder features selection of sounds

● Price: £74.95 ● Cat No: 882106 ● Site: www.gaugemaster.com ● Era: 5-9



A RECENT addition from US manufacturer Soundtraxx, and available through Gaugemaster in the UK, is this Econami 21-pin six-function output Digital Command Control (DCC) sound decoder featuring a selection of UK diesel locomotive sounds.

It is now possible to load multiple DCC sound projects onto a single decoder for the end user to select – in this case six different UK diesels covering classes 20, 31, 37, 47, 66 and Derby 'Lightweight' Diesel Multiple Unit (DMU) sounds.

Rated at 1amp, the decoder supports up to 28 function assignments, although not all are utilised, together with a 2watt 80hm audio amplifier. However, purchasers will also need to source their own speaker to go with the decoder. As a point of difference, it features an integrated blue pilot light to show when power is present, and a red fault light which illuminates if there is an issue, which is useful.

Specific locomotive class engine sounds and

other effects are selected by changing values in Configuration Variables (CVs) on the decoder. For example, entering value 3 in CV123 activates Class 47 engine sounds, while entering value 4 activates the Class 66 diesel engine sounds. It really is as simple as that and takes literally seconds to switch between locomotive sound sets. A good selection of configurable UK air horns is also included, and even offers the choice of different horns depending on the locomotive's direction.

Straight from the packet, the sounds fire up as soon as DCC power is detected in the track, although this can be configured differently and results, by default, in Function 1 (F1) being assigned with air horn sounds on this decoder. In addition to engine sounds, compressor and fan audio is set to play at random points too. Whilst the number of function button controlled sounds is limited to a choice of air horns, brake squeal, coupling sounds and guard's whistle. Other function assignments include manual notching (F5/F6), light dimming,

half-speed for shunting and a mute function.

As supplied, the decoder comes with fade in/ fade out directional head and tail lights, but there are numerous other effects too, plus there are six different pre-set equalisation settings to suit all types of speaker, and the volume of each individual sound can be adjusted. Limited sounds are also possible on analogue DC.

All six sound projects on our review sample operated well with engine notching and impressive spool down. They sounded good too, the Class 66 diesel sounds on our sample proving a particular head-turner. With over 40 different sounds, fully configurable, function mapping, consisting and more, it really is quite remarkable for the price.

All in this won't beat the out and out quality of a high end single locomotive digital sound decoder, but as a case of value for money versus sound output this Soundtraxx decoder is an excellent new choice in the up and coming sound market. (MC)

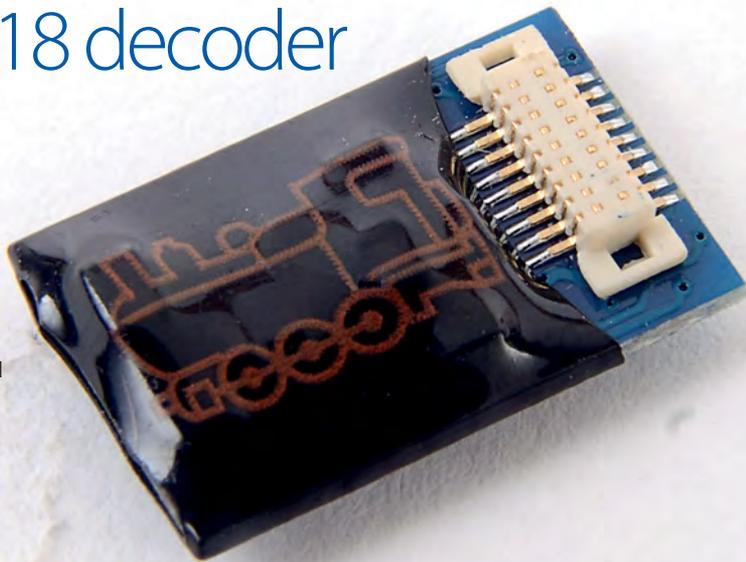
Gaugemaster Next18 decoder

● Price: £19.95 ● Cat No: DCC18 ● Site: www.gaugemaster.com

The introduction of the Next18 decoder socket to the British model railway market has spurred a number of decoder suppliers into producing versions with the new micro socket.

Joining Gaugemaster's respected portfolio of digital decoders is the DCC 18 OMNI Loco Decoder which offers four function outputs and a continuous rating of 1amp (1.5amp peak). The Next18 socket corresponds with standard protocol for the design and makes it a very simple installation. We tested this decoder in Bachmann's 'V3' 2-6-2T in which it performed faultlessly and offered smooth motor control as well as the ability to adjust standard Configuration Variables to tame the tank engine's operation.

Pre-set to address 3, the OMNI Next18 decoder supports four-digit addressing and can be programmed on the main or programming track. A worthy choice in our book for its simplicity and quality performance. (MW)



Gaugemaster delivers digital solenoid

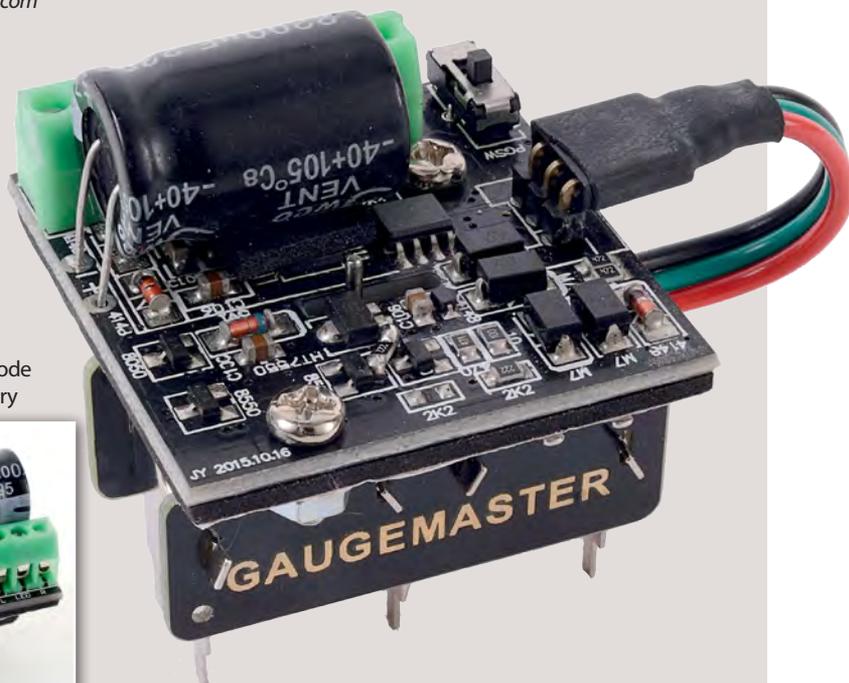
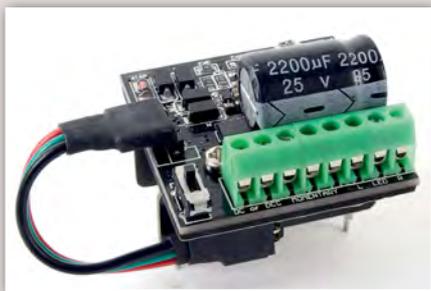
● Price: £18.95 ● Cat No: GMC-PM10D ● Site: www.gaugemaster.com

Gaugemaster has produced a Digital Command Control (DCC) fitted version of its standard solenoid motor offering a high power output decoder with built in capacitor to ensure a positive throw.

The motor comes pre-fitted to the decoder circuit board and all that needs to be done to prepare it for installation is to add the supplied three-wire harness between the circuit board and motor. A set of fixing screws and a pin extension are also supplied, but as delivered it is designed to be fitted directly to the bottom of 'N' and 'OO' gauge points. The decoder board can also be separated from the point motor to allow the motor to be mounted underneath a baseboard making it flexible in its installation.

Once installed, the accessory decoder with the motor allows for simple addresses with a switch to be positioned according to the mode required. It also includes a screw terminal block to allow a momentary switch to be connected and for LED outputs to show the feedback on a custom control panel.

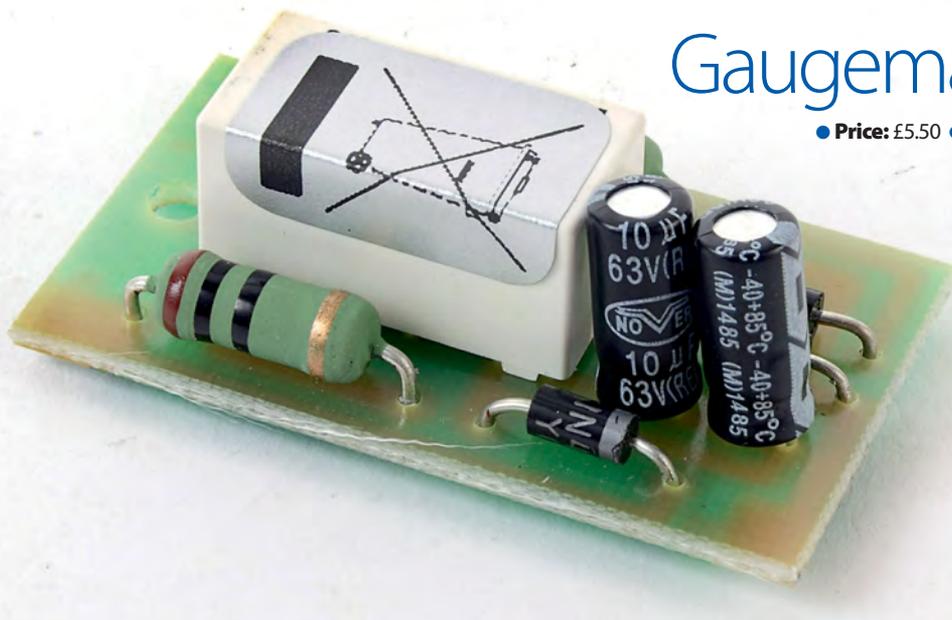
With its combination of simple connection, quick addressing and reliable throw, this new digital control solenoid motor is a sound choice for 'OO' and 'N' gauge layouts. (MW)



Gaugemaster Autofrog

● Price: £5.50 ● Cat No: DCC80 ● Site: www.gaugemaster.com

New to Gaugemaster's line of digital accessories is this simple and cheap automatic frog polarity switch – the Autofrog. This takes the fuss out of digital point wiring as it takes automatic control of the polarity of the frog once wired in. Just three wires are needed for this which are connected to the relevant solder pads on the Autofrog circuit board. It would be difficult to retro fit, but for layouts under construction it will be very simple to install. It can also be used for double and single slips as well as diamond crossings (two being required in each case). A great little product which does exactly what it claims to. (MW)



Hawksworth auto



BACHMANN'S eagerly-awaited Graham Farish 'N' Gauge Hawksworth auto-trailer is here and is the perfect accompaniment to the manufacturer's 2016 released GWR '64XX' 0-6-0PT for the scale.

Built by BR at Swindon Works in the early 1950s, they were the last of the type to be

built for use on former Great Western Railway (GWR) branch line services in push-pull mode with appropriate motive power.

Bachmann's new model incorporates separately-fitted wire passenger handrails, detailed interior with a mix of bench types and traditional facing seats, cab mounted warning gong and a wealth

of underframe detail – with all four trusses, equipment boxes and brake gear included. Closer inspection reveals sparse, but exquisite, cab detail with regulator and control gear present while tiny footsteps at each corner are also modelled.

As with the 'OO' version, the guard's and cab door handrails are moulded. Passenger

Gaugemaster's 'Hayling Islander' train set

● Price: £174.95 ● Cat No: 20-850-1 ● Site: www.gaugemaster.com ● Era: 5



Gaugemaster now offers a selection of collaborative 'N' gauge train sets containing a Dapol locomotive and rolling stock packaged with Kato Unitrack and controller, such as this Hayling Islander starter set.

Contents include Dapol's 'N' gauge London Brighton & South Coast Railway 'A1X' 0-6-0T 32650 in BR lined black with late crests, Maunsell Corridor Composite (CK) S51375 and Maunsell Brake Corridor Second (BSK) S4048S in BR green.

As a starter set, the pack also contains all you need to get up and running with a basic oval of Kato's clip-together track, level crossing parts, plastic re-railer and analogue DC power pack controller. Kato's Unitrack system is durable, easy to use and possibly the quickest to assemble as it features a moulded raised ballast 'shoulder' within which the track sits and just clips together in moments.

Further track packs and individual track pieces can be purchased separately to extend the supplied oval and details of these are included within the handy instruction manual which guides you through the set-up process. A great starting point and it comes with a selection of premium authentic rolling stock to get you up and running too. (MC)

trailer debuts for 'N'

● Price: £34.95 ● Cat No: 374-610 ● Site: www.bachmann.co.uk ● Era: 4



access steps are neatly moulded too while glazing is commendably flush. The roof is literally festooned with tiny rivets forming the subtle but delightful roof panels.

Our review sample was finished as W234 in its first livery of carmine and cream with light grey roof. Decoration is certainly up to the

standard we've come to expect from Bachmann with crisp colour separation and sublime lined cream band all round. Inside, seats are painted blue while bulkheads and the floor appear cream. Tiny no smoking window triangles are also present in the rear seating area.

Rapido couplings sit in NEM pockets on a

close coupling cam mechanism (a longer pair is included if you wish to couple another autotrailer), while the vehicle rides on finely moulded GWR 9ft wheelbase bogies with darkened metal wheels.

Another truly standout new model, which could be accommodated on even the smallest 'N' gauge layout. (MC)

More 'N' Mk 1s from Bachmann

● Price: £30.95
● Cat No: 374-016/374-166/374-193
● Site: www.bachmann.co.uk ● Era: 8



BR's Network SouthEast (NSE) Thames and Chiltern fleet of locomotive hauled vehicles is the focus for these latest 'N' gauge BR Mk 1 carriages from Bachmann.

Representing BR Mk 1 carriages used on services from London Paddington to Oxford, Banbury and Newbury until replaced in the early 1990s, the colourful collection includes BR Mk 1 Tourist Open Second (TSO) 4945 (Cat No. 374-016), Corridor First (FK) 13328 (374-166) and

Brake Corridor Second (BSK) 35464 (374-193).

Finished in NSE blue, white, red and grey, decoration and printing on each is superb with crisp definition between colours and delightful no smoking and first class stickers printed on the flush-glazed windows. Toilet windows are suitably frosted, handrails are printed on the corridor side of the FK and BSK glazing and separately fitted metal filler pipes

and grab handles appear on vestibule ends.

Inside, they are equipped with correct style seating, while underneath each rides on a pair of Commonwealth bogies with free-running turned metal wheels.

Detailed underframe components and Rapido couplings in NEM pockets complete these well-appointed carriages. (MC)



RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

PHONE/ORDER HOTLINE
(0114) 2551436
Open 9:00am - 5:00pm
24 Hr Answerphone service for orders

SHOP OPENING HOURS:
9:30am - 5:00pm
Monday - Saturday
Free parking outside the door!

HORNBY

| FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| R3115 | BR 4-6-2 Unrebuild West Country Class 'Exeter' BR Grn #34001 £124.50 |
| R3171 | LNER Green 'Cock O' The North' P2 Class 2-8-2 Loco #2001 £64.50 |
| R3233 | LNER Black 4-4-0 D16/3 Class - Pre 1948 Locomotive 8825 £89.50 |
| R3261 | Network Rail 0-6-0 Class 08 417 Diesel Shunter £69.50 |
| R3276 | RailRoad LMS 4-4-0 Compound with Fowler Tender £44.50 |
| R3285TTS | RailRoad LNER Blue 4-6-2 GADWALL A4 Class Loco with TTS Sound £69.50 |
| R3299 | 'Going Home' - 1945-2015: 70th Anniversary of the end of the Second World War Train Pack - Limited Edition £195.00 |
| R3300 | Sir Winston Churchill's Funeral Train Pack - Limited Edition £239.50 |
| R3302 | 1940: Return from Dunkirk Train Pack - Limited Edition £179.50 |
| R3311 | BR 4-4-0 'Westminster' Schools Class - Early BR £79.50 |
| R3323 | BR Black 4-6-0 'Black 5' Class 5MT - Late BR Locomotive 44694 £119.50 |
| R3324 | LNER 0-6-0T J50 Class Locomotive £69.50 |
| R3325 | BR 0-6-0T J50 Class Locomotive - Early BR £69.50 |
| R3326 | BR Black 0-6-0T J50 Class Locomotive - Late BR £69.50 |
| R3333 | BR 4-4-2T Adams Radial 415 Class - Early BR £74.50 |
| R3334 | BR 4-4-2T Adams Radial 415 Class - Late BR £74.50 |
| R3335 | LSWR 4-4-2T Adams Radial 415 Class - LSWR Preserved £89.50 |
| R3339 | LMS 4-6-2 'Duchess of Hamilton' Princess Coronation Class Locomotive 6229 £129.50 |
| R3343 | First Great Western Class 08 822 Diesel Shunter 'John' £79.50 |
| R3356 | RailRoad BR 2-10-0 Crosti Boiler 9F Class (Early BR) Heavily Weathered £79.50 |
| R3371 | RailRoad LNER 4-6-2 'Mallard' A4 Class Locomotive £64.50 |
| R3374 | BR Class 71 '71012' - BR Blue £89.50 |
| R3382TTS | 4-6-2 'Holland-Afrika Line' 35023 Merchant Navy (Unrebuild) Early BR with TTS Sound £169.50 |
| R3384TTS | BR 4-6-0 'King George I' 6000 King Class, Late BR-TTS Sound £109.50 |
| R3388TTS | Hornby Bo-Bo Class #7 'Cairn Gorm' 67004 Caledonian Sleeper with TTS Sound £99.50 |
| R3390TTS | Class 43 HST Virgin Rail East Coast with TTS Sound £159.50 |
| R3393TTS | RailRoad RID Class 47 47033 with TTS Sound £69.50 |
| R3395TTS | Hornby RailRoad LNER 4-6-2 'Mallard' A4 Class Locomotive 4468 with TTS Sound £79.50 |
| R3396TTS | RailRoad BR 2-10-0 92025 Franco Crosti Boiler 9F Class with TTS Sound - Early BR £119.50 |
| R3404 | BR 2-6-4T 42334 Fowler 4P Locomotive £99.50 |
| R3405 | LNER 0-6-0T S85 J50 Class Locomotive £69.50 |
| R3409 | BR 4-6-0 'King William IV' 6000 King Class Late BR £99.50 |
| R3410 | BR 4-6-0 'King Henry III' 6000 King Class - Early BR Locomotive £99.50 |
| R3412 | BR 4-6-0 30842 Maunsell S15 Class - Early BR £89.50 |
| R3422 | SR 4-4-2T 3125 Adams Radial 415 Class Locomotive £109.50 |
| R3423 | BR 4-4-2T 30583 Adams Radial 415 Class - Late BR Locomotive £109.50 |
| R3424 | LNER 0-8-0 Raven Q6 Class Locomotive £99.50 |
| R3425 | BR 0-8-0 Raven Q6 Class - BR Early Locomotive £99.50 |
| R3426 | BR 0-8-0 Raven Q6 Class - Late Locomotive £99.50 |
| R3430 | LNER 4-6-0 Holden B12 Class Locomotive £142.50 |
| R3431 | BR 4-6-0 Holden B12 Class - BR Early Locomotive £142.50 |
| R3433 | LNER 4-4-0 'Claud Hamilton' D16/3 Class Locomotive £89.50 |
| R3434 | SR 4-6-2 'Channel Packet' '21C1' Merchant Navy CI (Un-Rebuild) £162.00 |
| R3435 | SR 4-6-2 'Royal Mail' '21C3' Merchant Navy Class (Un-Rebuild) £159.50 |
| R3436 | BR 4-6-2 'Clan Line' '35028' Merchant Navy Class (Un-Rebuild) - Early BR £162.00 |
| R3441 | LNER 4-6-2 'Sir Murrrough Wilson' A4 Class Wartime Blk Loco BR 4-6-2 'Thomas Hardy' Britannia Class - Early BR £109.50 |
| R3444 | BR 4-6-2 'Carnelford' 34032 West Country Class - BR Early Air Smoothed £129.50 |
| R3447 | LNER 4-6-0 'Kilverstone Hall' B17 Class Locomotive £89.50 |
| R3448 | BR 4-6-0 'Welbeck Abbey' B17 Class - Early BR £89.50 |
| R3451 | BR 4-6-0 'Stembok' 61032 Thompson B1 Class Locomotive £137.50 |
| R3453 | BR 4-6-0 45274 'Black 5' Class 5MT - Late BR £114.50 |
| R3454 | GWR 4-6-0 'Draylwyn Castle' 4073 Castle Class £124.50 |
| R3455 | GWR 4-6-0 'Knight of St Patrick' 4013 4000 Star Class £109.50 |
| R3456 | BR 4-6-0 'Sir Hervey de Revel' N15 King Arthur Class £109.50 |
| R3457 | SR 4-4-0 116 Class 19 Locomotive £89.50 |
| R3459TTS | BR Black (Early) Fowler Class 2P 4-4-0 Locomotive 40626 with TTS Sound £94.50 |
| R3460TTS | BR 0-6-0 Fowler 4F Class 44198 - Late BR with TTS Sound £89.50 |
| R3461 | LNER Green 2-6-4T 67702 Thompson L1 £89.50 |
| R3462 | BR 2-8-0 '4287' 42xx Class - Late BR £79.50 |
| R3463 | BR Black (Early) Class 52xx 2-8-0 Tank Locomotive 5231 £79.50 |
| R3464 | BR Black (Late) Class 72xx 2-8-0 Tank Locomotive 7224 £84.50 |
| R3466 | 0-6-0ST 194 Class '22' 'United Steel Company' Locomotive £64.50 |
| R3471 | NGE Co-Co Diesel Electric 'Indomitable' 50026 Class 50 Diesel £119.50 |
| R3478 | FSW Western Region 'The Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers' Class 43 HST Pack £189.50 |
| R3479 | Class 60 60066 Drax Diesel Locomotive £119.50 |
| R3484 | BR 0-6-0 13363 Class 08 Diesel Shunter Locomotive £109.50 |
| R3485 | 0-6-0 'Laura Diesel Depot' Class 08 Diesel Shunter £109.50 |
| R3486 | Co-Co Diesel 'DP World London Gateway' 66185 'CI 66 Loco Co-Co Diesel 'James Nightingal' GC' 66079 Class 66 Locomotive £69.50 |
| R3487 | RailRoad BR 'D9016' Class 55 Diesel Electric £44.50 |
| R3500 | The Sir Nigel Gresley Collection £395.00 |

Please see our website for latest details of Hornby 2017 range.

PRICE PROMISE

We guarantee the price of our forthcoming releases for Locomotives, coaches and wagons to be at least 10-25% less than the RRP at the time of release. We also offer large discounts on many of our railway accessory ranges.

We continually monitor other retailers to ensure that our prices are always competitive.

JUST LOOK FOR THE



BACHMANN

| FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 31-119 | BR Standard Class 4MT #75035 BR Black L/Crest - Weathered £127.50 |
| 31-170 | L&RY 2-4-2 Tank British Railways Lined Black Locomotive 50764 £93.45 |
| 31-187DS | Jubilee Class 'Kashmir' LMS Crimson (Welded Stanier tender) 4-6-0 Loco 5588 (DCC Sound) £203.95 |
| 31-190 | Jubilee Class 'Madras' BR Lined Blk (Riveted Stanier tender) £140.20 |
| 31-204 | Patriot Class 5330 'Sir Frank Ree' LMS Crimson £131.50 |
| 31-214 | Patriot Class 4-6-0 'Giggleswick' #45538 BR Green Early Emblem £131.50 |
| 31-318A | Robinson Class III (GCR 9J) LNER Plain Black 5954 £127.46 |
| 31-321DS | Robinson Class III (GCR 9J) #6377 BR EIE DCC Snd & Wthrd £203.95 |
| 31-379 | 2EPB 2 Car EMU 5771 BR Green Small Yellow Panel £167.50 |
| 31-380 | 2EPB 2 Car EMU 6262 BR Blue & Grey Network SouthEast £167.50 |
| 31-426B | 4 CEP 4 Car EMU 7122 BR (SR) Grn Sml Yellow Warning Panel £199.50 |
| 31-427B | 4 CEP 4 Car EMU 7106 BR Blue & Grey £239.50 |
| 31-434 | Midland Class IF 41803 BRITISH RAILWAYS Black £76.50 |
| 31-435 | Midland Class IF 41726 BR Black Early Emblem £76.50 |
| 31-440 | Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-2 Tank #41243 BR Lined Black Early Emblem £103.50 |
| 31-441DC | Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-2 Tank #41291 BR Lined Blk L/C (DCC ocb) £123.50 |
| 31-480 | GZA 9376 LMS Black with Tender Back Cab £95.50 |
| 31-481 | Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-2 Tank #41243 BR Lined Black Early Emblem £103.50 |
| 31-528A | Ivatt Class 2MT 2-6-2 Tank #41243 BR Lined Black Early Emblem £135.50 |
| 31-531 | Class A2 60536 'Trimbush' BR Lined Green Early Emblem £135.50 |
| 31-614 | Class V3 Tank #67609 BR Lined Black Late Crest Cranked Pipes £103.50 |
| 31-615 | Class V3 Tank #67690 BR Lined Black Early Emblem £103.50 |
| 31-627B | Class 3F 3520 LMS Black Diesel Tender £79.50 |
| 31-635A | Class 64xx GWR Green 0-6-0 Pannier Tank Locomotive 6424 £76.50 |
| 31-636A | Class 64xx BR Black Early Emblem 0-6-0 Pannier Tank 6422 £76.50 |
| 31-638 | Class 64xx BR Lined Green L/C 0-6-0 Pannier Tank 6919 Wthrd £84.50 |
| 31-656 | Class 47 47256 BR Green Full Yellow Ends (TOPS) Weathered £99.50 |
| 31-661DS | Class 47 346 BR Dutch Livery Diesel Locomotive DCC SOUND £203.95 |
| 31-662 | Class 47 359 BR Railfreight Grey (Metal Sector) Diesel Loco £114.70 |
| 31-679 | Type ALS Electric #32095 BR Electric Blue Small Yellow Panel £107.50 |
| 31-690 | LMS Stanier Mogul Class #2955 LMS Lined Black £135.96 |
| 31-691 | LMS Stanier Mogul Class #42969 BR Lined Black Early Emblem £135.96 |
| 31-692 | LMS Stanier Mogul Class #42968 BR Lined Black Late Crest (Preserved) £135.96 |
| 31-728 | GWR 3700 Class 3708 'Killarney' Great Western Green £111.50 |
| 31-883 | Midland Class 4F 3848 Midland Black Crest £91.50 |
| 31-884 | Midland Class 4F 44044 BR Late Crest Weathered £99.50 |
| 32-034A | Class 20 20141 BR Green Full Yellow Ends Weathered £99.50 |
| 32-038DS | Class 20 #20124 BR Blue Indicator Disks - Weathered - SOUND £179.50 |
| 32-067A | Class 43 Warship 'Powerful' BR Blue Diesel Locomotive D836 £119.50 |
| 32-068 | Class 43 Warship 'Rapid' BR Mtn Fyell Ends Diesel Loco D838 £119.50 |
| 32-069 | Class 43 Warship 'Roebuck' BR Green Diesel Locomotive D841 £119.50 |
| 32-109 | Class 08 631 'Eagle' Network South East Diesel Shunter Loco £79.50 |
| 32-176 | LMS Crab 42765 BR Lined Black Early Emblem £115.50 |
| 32-178A | LMS Crab 13174 LMS Lined Black Welded Tender £115.50 |
| 32-279A | K3 Class 1304 LNER Lined Black £111.50 |
| 32-287A | Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue & Grey Weathered £135.50 |
| 32-289 | Class 101 BR Refurbished White & Blue 2 Car DMU £159.50 |
| 32-290DS | Class 101 Network SouthEast 2 Car DMU DCC SOUND £214.50 |
| 32-331 | Class 25/1 #25043 BR Green Full Yellow Ends - Weathered £87.95 |
| 32-353 | BR Standard Class 4MT 80135 BR Green (Preserved) £103.50 |
| 32-359A | BR Standard Class 4MT Tank 80092 BR Black Early Emblem £103.50 |
| 32-360A | BR Standard Class 4MT Tank 80104 BR Lined Black Late Crest £103.50 |
| 32-376A | Class 37 422 'Robert F. Fairlie' Regional RWs Diesel Loco Wthrd £123.20 |
| 32-377A | Class 37/4 37401 'Mary Queen of Scots' BR Blue Large Logo £117.26 |
| 32-389 | OO Scale Class 37/4 37421 'Colas' £99.50 |
| 32-390 | Class 37/7 37706 'Conidae' Railfreight Petroleum Sector £103.50 |
| 32-462 | Class 40 97407 'Aureol' BR Blue Departmental Weathered £123.50 |
| 32-463 | Class 40 D338 BR Green Split Head Code Small Yellow Panel £115.50 |
| 32-464 | Class 40 BR 40159 BR Blue Centre Head Code Full Yellow Ends £115.50 |
| 32-561 | Class A1 60122 'Curlew' BR Express Blue Early Emblem £143.50 |
| 32-575A | Ivatt Class 4MT 3000 LMS Blk £107.50 |
| 32-580A | Ivatt Class 4MT 43014 BR Late Crest Weathered £99.50 |
| 32-753DS | Class 57 007 'Freightliner Bond' Freightliner Diesel Locomotive DCC SOUND £203.96 |
| 32-756 | Class 57/6 57603 'Tintagel Castle' GWR New Livery Diesel Locomotive £131.70 |
| 32-764 | Class 57 305 'Northern Princess' Northern Belle Diesel Loco £127.45 |
| 32-781B | Class 37 041 BR Blue Split Headcode Diesel Locomotive £110.45 |
| 32-787 | Class 37 D6714 BR Green Split Headcode Diesel Locomotive £110.45 |
| 32-788 | Class 37 284 BR Blue Centre Panel Headcode Diesel Locomotive £110.45 |
| 32-858 | BR Standard Class 9F 92189 BR Black L/Crest IF Tender Wthrd £135.50 |
| 32-880 | Fairburn 2-6-4 Tank 2278 LMS Blk Weathered £103.95 |
| 32-881 | Fairburn 2-6-4 Tank 42105 BR Lined Blk E/Emblem Weathered £110.46 |
| 32-981 | Class 66 66416 Freightliner Powerhaul £123.50 |
| 32-982 | Class 66 66424 DRS Plain Blue Compass £123.50 |
| 32-991 | Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Maroon £63.50 |
| 32-992 | Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Engineers Yellow £63.50 |
| 32-993 | Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Engineers Yellow Wasp Stripes £63.50 |
| 35-050 | LNWR Webb Coal Tank 1054 LNWR Plain Black 1054 £101.96 |
| 35-051 | LNWR Webb Coal Tank 7841 LMS Blk £101.96 |
| 35-052 | LNWR Webb Coal Tank 58900 BR Black Early Emblem £101.96 |

See our website for full 2017 range.

Colour coding:
No DCC
DCC READY
DCC Fitted/Sound

PLEASE NOTE:
All items currently in stock are despatched immediately.
Forthcoming releases will be despatched immediately upon release.
If your order contains both current items and forthcoming releases then these will be despatched separately and subject to separate delivery charges.

GRAHAM FARISH

| FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| 371-023 | Class 08 600 'Ivor' Network SouthEast Diesel Shunter £75.95 |
| 371-024 | Class 08 907 DB Schenker Diesel Shunter £75.95 |
| 371-035 | Class 20 Twin Pack Hunslet-Barclay £159.50 |
| 371-036 | Class 20 2027 London Underground Diesel £101.95 |
| 371-037 | Class 20 205 BR Blue Diesel £101.95 |
| 371-051C | Class 04 D2295 BR Blue with Wasp Stripes Diesel Shunter £71.50 |
| 371-063 | Class 03 D2383 BR Green Wasp Stripes Weathered £80.71 |
| 371-064 | Class 03 03170 BR Blue Wasp Stripes & Air Tanks Weathered £75.95 |
| 371-166 | Class 37/4 #37406 'The Saltire Society' Railfreight Distribution Sector £97.50 |
| 371-167 | Class 37/5 #37514 Railfreight Metal Sector Diesel Locomotive £97.50 |
| 371-168 | Class 37/5 #37506 'British Steel Skinningrove' Railfreight Red Stripe Diesel Locomotive £97.50 |
| 371-170 | Class 37/4 37422 'Robert F. Fairlie' Regional Railways £103.65 |
| 371-171 | Class 37 421 'Colas' Diesel Locomotive £103.65 |
| 371-329 | Class 150/2 #150247 BR Sprinter - Weathered £129.50 |
| 371-330 | Class 150/1 #150128 First Great Western £119.50 |
| 371-350A | Class 60 60035 EWS £89.50 |
| 371-357 | Class 60 60057 'Adam Smith' BR Coal Sector £89.50 |
| 371-358 | Class 60 60021 'Colas' £89.50 |
| 371-383A | Class 66 66101 DB Schenker £89.50 |
| 371-384A | Class 66 111 EVS Livery Diesel Locomotive £106.21 |
| 371-396 | Class 66 (Low Emission Variant) 'Interhub GB' #66731 GBR £97.50 |
| 371-397 | Class 66 66434 DRS Plain Blue Compass £97.50 |
| 371-504 | N Scale Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue £139.50 |
| 371-505 | N Scale Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Network SouthEast £139.50 |
| 371-604 | Class 42 Warship 'Onslaught' #D832 BR Green £94.50 |
| 371-605 | Class 42 Warship 'Cockade' #810 BR Blue Weathered £99.50 |
| 371-650A | Class 57 306 'Jeff Tracy' Virgin Diesel £106.21 |
| 371-651A | Class 57 008 'Freightliner Explorer' Freightliner Locomotive Weathered £116.41 |
| 371-876DS | Class 108 2 Car DMU BR Blue £215.95 |
| 371-877A | Class 108 2 Car DMU BR Blue & Grey £139.50 |
| 371-880 | Class 108 2 Car DMU BR Green Small Yellow Panel £139.50 |
| 371-985 | Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank #6407 GWR Green £75.50 |
| 371-986 | Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank #6403 BR Black Early Emblem £75.50 |
| 371-987 | Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank #6400 BR Lined Green Late Crest £75.50 |
| 372-030 | Castle Class 'Earl of Dunraven' #5044 GWR Lined Green £118.96 |
| 372-031 | Castle Class #5041 'Tiverton Castle' BR Green Early Emblem £118.95 |
| 372-032 | Castle Class #5070 'Sir Daniel Gooch' BR Lined Green L/Crest £118.96 |
| 372-033DS | Castle Class 'Nunney Castle' GWR Preserved Livery Locomotive 5229 DCC SOUND £186.95 |
| 372-060 | Midland Class 4F #34924 BR Black Late Crest Fowler Tender £87.50 |
| 372-061 | Midland Class 4F #3851 LMS Blk Johnson Tender £87.50 |
| 372-062 | Midland Class 4F #43875 BR Black Early Emblem Johnson Tender £87.50 |
| 372-138 | Class 5 #5190 LMS Plain Black £103.50 |
| 372-139 | Class 5 #45206 BR Lined Black Early Emblem £103.50 |
| 372-210A | Class 3F (Jinty) 7309 LMS Blk £80.71 |
| 372-211A | Class 3F (Jinty) 47314 BR Black Early Emblem £80.71 |
| 372-212A | Class 3F (Jinty) 47500 BR Black Late Crest £80.71 |
| 372-310 | Merchant Navy Class #35024 'East Asiatic Company' BR Blue E/E £131.50 |
| 372-311 | Merchant Navy Class 35023 Holland-Afrika Line £131.50 |
| 372-312 | Merchant Navy Class #35028 'Clan Line' BR Green Late Crest £131.50 |
| 372-313 | Merchant Navy Class 35021 New Zealand Line £131.50 |
| 372-330 | BR Standard Class 3MT Tank #82028 BR Black L/C - Weathered £106.21 |
| 372-331 | BR Standard Class 3MT Tank #82020 BR Plain Green Late Crest £97.71 |
| 372-385 | Class A2 'AH Peppercorn' #525 LNER Apple Green £131.50 |
| 372-386 | Class A2 'Bachelors Button' #60537 BR Brunswick Green E/E £131.50 |
| 372-387 | Class A2 60527 'Sun Chariot' BR Lined Green Late Crest £131.50 |
| 372-536 | Class 4MT Tank #80119 BR Lined Black Late Crest £95.95 |
| 372-578 | Rebuilt Royal Scot 'Royal Scot' #6100 LMS Crimson (Preserved) £111.95 |
| 372-579 | Rebuilt Ulster Scot 'Royal Ulster Rifleman' #46122 BR Green Late Crest - Heavily Weathered £119.95 |
| 372-653 | BR Standard Class 4MT #76079 BR Lined Black Early Emblem £103.50 |
| 372-931 | N Class 2-6-0 #31844 BR Black Early Emblem £99.95 |
| 372-932 | N Class 2-6-0 #31811 BR Black Late Crest £99.95 |
| 372-933 | N Scale N Class 2-6-0 810 SWCR Grey £99.95 |
| 372-976A | Class 24 D5031 BR Green Diesel Locomotive £101.95 |
| 372-980 | Class 24 97201 Experimental RTC Livery Weathered Locomotive £110.45 |

See our website for full 2017 range.

UK POSTAL RATES: £4.00 (1st Class), £4.50 (1st Class Recorded), Special Delivery £8.50 next day delivery inc Saturdays by 1:00pm (orders must be placed before 2:00pm on date of despatch), £7.50 per parcel over 2kg sent via ParcelForce courier for next day delivery inc Saturdays (orders must be placed before 3:00pm on date of despatch). This excludes post codes: IV, HS, KA27-28, KW, ZE, PA20-78, PH17-50, BT, IM, TR21-25, JE-GY and PO31-41 which will be charged at £12.

WORLDWIDE POSTAL RATES: Postage charged at cost sent via Royal Mail Airmail under 2kg, ParcelForce over 2kg. (Air sure and international signed for available on request). Non EEC countries are VAT deductible. New releases may be booked in advance. All mail order or telephone orders despatched immediately with an immediate refund or follow-on option on 'Out of Stock' items. Please advise with your order. All goods are either in stock or on order. By Car: From M1 South, Junction 29, follow A617 to Chesterfield then A61 to Sheffield. From M1 North, Junction 33, follow Parkway then A61 Chesterfield Road.

DAPOL
AT BARGAIN PRICES

N GAUGE OO GAUGE O GAUGE

GOLD STAR STOCKISTS

FULL RANGE STOCKED

Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

ESU Loksound
AT BARGAIN PRICES

| | | |
|----------------------|--|--------|
| V4.0 Steam Sound | Classes A4 Pacific, A1/A2 Pacific, A1 Pacific 'Tornado' | £94.50 |
| Decoder with Speaker | GWR Pannier 57xx, GWR Manor 78xx, BR/LMS Mogul, 4MT Tank, Jubilee, BR/LMS Fairburn, Ivatt Class 4, 3F Jinty, Bulleid Pacific | |
| V4.0 Diesel Sound | Classes 03/08/20/24/25/31/37/40/43 HST/44/45 | £94.50 |
| Decoder with Speaker | 47/50/52/55/57/66/67/108 DMU/158 Sprinter | |
| DCCSFFIT | Fitting service for all OO gauge Steam Classes | £25.00 |
| DCCDFIT | Fitting service for all OO gauge Diesel Classes | £25.00 |

All sound decoders are available with either 8 or 21 pin connectors, several of the steam decoders are suitable for use in other locomotives. See our website for more details.

| | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| 50010 | ECoSBoost ext Booster 4A DCC/MOT/SX/mfx | £202.50 |
| 50011 | ECoSBoost ext Booster 8A DCC/MOT/SX/mfx | £379.50 |
| 50095 | ECoSDetector Extension Module - 32 outputs | £42.50 |
| 50200 | ECosCommand Station (2nd Gen) 15-21V & Colour Touchpad | £507.50 |

DECODER FITTING SERVICES

| | | |
|----------|---|--------|
| DCCFIT6 | DCC Decoder fitting service for N gauge 6 pin DCC Ready locomotives | £29.50 |
| DCCFIT8 | DCC Decoder fitting service for OO gauge 8 pin DCC Ready locomotives | £29.50 |
| DCCFIT21 | DCC Decoder fitting service for OO gauge 21 pin DCC Ready locomotives | £29.50 |

The charges for our fitting services are inclusive of the cost of the decoder which will either be a Hornby 4 or Bachmann 3 function decoder chosen at our discretion.

HELJAN
AT BARGAIN PRICES

OO GAUGE O GAUGE

FULL RANGE STOCKED
Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

| | | |
|------|---|--------|
| 2320 | Class 23 (Early) Baby Deltic D5900 BR Green with Frost Grilles - Gloss finish | £79.50 |
| 2322 | Class 23 (Early) Baby Deltic D5905 BR Green without Frost Grilles | £79.50 |
| 3431 | Class 33/0 (Late) #6544 in BR Blue Livery with Full Yellow Ends | £89.50 |
| 3436 | Class 33 33047 'Spitfire' in Engineers Grey/Yellow | £89.50 |
| 8921 | Heljan Class 128 DPU 55992 in Royal Mail Letters red | £69.50 |
| 8923 | Heljan Class 128 DPU 55991 in Royal Mail Letters red | £69.50 |

DAPOL
AT BARGAIN PRICES

| | | |
|------------|--|---------|
| 4D-022-001 | Dapol 4D-022-001 Class 68 Intrepid 68002 DRS | £123.72 |
| 4D-022-002 | Dapol 4D-022-002 Class 68 Defiant 68005 DRS | £123.72 |
| 4D-022-003 | Dapol 4D-022-003 Class 68 68010 Chiltern | £123.72 |
| 4D-022-004 | Dapol 4D-022-004 Class 68 68014 Chiltern | £123.72 |
| 4D-022-005 | Dapol 4D-022-005 Class 68 Daring 68006 Scotrail | £123.72 |
| 4D-022-006 | Dapol 4D-022-006 Class 68 Valiant 68007 Scotrail | £123.72 |

PHONE/ORDER HOTLINE

(0114) 2551436

Open 9:00am - 5:00pm

24 Hr Answerphone service for orders



Gift Vouchers

Why not treat someone to a RAILS OF SHEFFIELD Gift Voucher. Purchase by phone or through our website.

GAUGEMASTER
AT BARGAIN PRICES

| | | |
|---------|--|---------|
| DCC01 | Prodigy Express Package | £119.95 |
| DCC02 | Prodigy Advance Package | £209.50 |
| DCC03 | Prodigy Advance 2 Wireless Starter Set | £359.50 |
| DCC13 | Prodigy Advance 2 Wireless Walkaround | £149.50 |
| DCC14 | Prodigy Advance 2 Backlit Walkaround | £106.50 |
| DCC23 | 6 Pin N Gauge Plug-in Decoder | £21.00 |
| DCC27 | OMNI 21 & 8 Pin Decoder | £15.95 |
| DCC30 | Accessory Decoder | £50.00 |
| DCC40 | Auto Reverse Module | £34.00 |
| DCC51 | Prodigy Wireless Conversion Set | £199.50 |
| DCC55 | Prodigy Advance Wired Computer Interface Cable | £47.95 |
| Model D | Twin Track Controller | £67.50 |
| Model Q | Four Track Controller | £129.50 |
| PM1 | Point Motor with Accessory Switch | £3.99 |
| PM2 | Point Motor | £3.50 |
| PM4 | Point Motor Self Latching with Switch | £4.95 |
| 100M | Single Power Controller | £67.95 |

PECO
AT BARGAIN PRICES

FULL RANGE STOCKED
All Gauges Track and Accessories
Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

DJ MODELS
AT BARGAIN PRICES

Advance Orders Now Being Taken for the new DJ Models Range
Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

| | | |
|-----------|---|---------|
| OOJ94-002 | Class J94 0-6-0 Steam Loco #68061 BR original bunker height | £81.50 |
| OOJ94-003 | Class J94 0-6-0 Steam Loco #8064 LNER with original bunker height | £81.50 |
| OOJ94-004 | Class J94 0-6-0 Steam Loco #8022 LNER with original bunker height | £81.50 |
| OOJ94-005 | Class J94 0-6-0 Steam Loco #68068 BR with tall bunker | £81.50 |
| N17-001 | Class 17 Clayton BR Blue Diesel Loco D8574 | £97.50 |
| N17-002 | Class 17 Clayton BR Blue Diesel Loco D8512 | £97.50 |
| N17-003 | Class 17 Clayton BR Green with small yellow warning panel Diesel Loco D8555 | £97.50 |
| N17-004 | Class 17 Clayton BR Green with small yellow warning panel Diesel Loco D8536 | £97.50 |
| N17-005 | Class 17 Clayton BR Green with small yellow warning panel Diesel Loco D8501 | £106.50 |
| N17-006T | Class 17 Clayton Loco D8574 BR blue (powered) + D8583 BR blue (dummy) Twin Pack | £127.50 |
| N17-007T | Diesel Loco D8616 BR green SYWP (powered) + D8561 BR green SYWP (dummy) Twin Pack | £127.50 |

RAILS ON EBAY



VISIT OUR **RAILS-SHEFFIELD EBAY** STORE
SPECIALISING IN QUALITY NEW & SECOND-HAND MODEL TRAINS,
DIECAST & OTHER RARE & HIGHLY SOUGHT-AFTER COLLECTIBLES

VISIT OUR **RAILS-VAULT EBAY** STORE
SPECIALISING IN SECOND-HAND ACCESSORIES, DIECAST,
RESTORATION PROJECTS, SCENICS & OTHER MISCELLANEOUS MODELS

ALSO STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

In addition to full ranges from all the manufacturers featured here we also offer full ranges from:



and many more. If you can't find the product you are looking for on our website then please contact us and we can order it in for you. Check out our **ebay** stores to see what discontinued and rare items we have on offer and for your chance to pick up a second-hand bargain today.

Visit: <http://stores.ebay.co.uk/Rails-Of-Sheffield>

Visit: <http://stores.ebay.co.uk/The-Rails-of-Sheffield-Vault>

MODEL RAILWAYS BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE ANY GAUGE ANY AGE TOP PRICES PAID

TELEPHONE/ORDER
HOTLINE

(0114) 2551436

Open 9:00 am - 5:00 pm
24 Hr Answerphone service for orders



RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

SHOP OPENING HOURS:

9:30 am - 5:00 pm

Monday - Saturday

Free parking outside the door!

WANTED

CASH OR PART EXCHANGE

We urgently require collections of any size featuring products from the following manufacturers:



We are always on the lookout for all types of kit built models including Pro-Scale, Nu-Cast, Golden Age Models, Silver Fox Models, Comet Models, David Andrews and Japanese/Korean Brass in addition to all manufacturers above.

Please do contact us if you are at all unsure as to whether we would be interested in your collection.

We value your used models very highly and will pay top prices for all items offered.

We provide a fast, professional and friendly service from our family run business.

Distance is no object and anything is considered.

Please telephone us on 01142 551436, email secondhand@railsofsheffield.com, fax us on 01142 555982 or post your lists to the address at the bottom of the page quoting reference RM2013, all enquiries answered.



Ellis Clark Trains
Unit 1 Toller Court
Shortbank Road
Skipton
North Yorkshire BD23 2HG



WANTED

Top prices paid for your collections
of model railways, diecast & tinsplate

- ✓ Call, email or post a list
- ✓ All makes, gauges and ages considered
- ✓ British, Continental and American
- ✓ All gauges of kit/scratch built and live steam
- ✓ Diecast and tinsplate cars, lorries, buses, planes, soldiers
- ✓ Happy to travel nationwide and view or collect
- ✓ Large collections a speciality
- ✓ Friendly and professional service



T 01756 701451
M 07799 554491
E ellis@ellisclarktrains.com
W ellisclarktrains.com

**BUY
ONLINE**
at our new
WEBSITE

'T9' for two?

Hornby's Drummond 'T9' 4-4-0 was launched in 2008 before the widespread onset of digital sound and with a choice of two tenders. **PAUL CHETTER** describes how he fitted DCC sound to an example of each type.

WE ARE FORTUNATE that new ready-to-run models are generally being designed with digital sound in mind. Some are better than others and in many cases manufacturers are going to great lengths at the design stage to ensure that we can quickly and simply upgrade locomotives to sound just like the real thing as well as looking the part.

However, doubtless many of us have older models in our stock boxes and drawers which, having made the step to digital sound, might have been left behind awaiting inspiration or suitable equipment because their older design makes them more difficult to equip.

All is not lost though as recent changes in sound technology – including smaller speakers and decoders – mean that it

is now simpler than you might think to upgrade older locomotives.

We don't have to go back that far in time to find suitable candidates either. The subject of this guide is Hornby's Drummond 'T9' 4-4-0. A product of 2008, it is certainly a detailed and popular model, but equally the deployment of internal structures and components of these models reveals that they were not designed to be fitted with sound from the start.

So what do you get? The 'T9' is an early development of locomotives from Hornby with a tender mounted DCC decoder socket and, like all Hornby locomotives, it is fitted with an 8-pin socket. Both tender styles use the same format of decoder socket leaving the locomotive to be the host for the motor, drivetrain and weight.

As such there is no usable space in the

locomotive for either a decoder or a speaker, so there is no need to consider dismantling this part of the model for a sound upgrade. It is far easier to work with the tender as a separate unit so I suggest that for either type you disconnect the white 4-pin connector below the front of the tender, slip off the drawbar and put the locomotive safely to one side.

INSTALLATION

On the face of it, there looks as if there should be plenty of space for decoder and speaker in either the six- or eight-wheel tender. Although the original tenders were quite different, the models can be considered to be of similar construction with slight variations. The main, and rather dominating, departure from typical practice is the raised longitudinal

Hornby's 'T9' 4-4-0 is available with an eight-wheel or six-wheel tender and, while they weren't designed with digital sound in mind, they offer surprisingly large spaces for today's decoders and speakers.



STEP BY STEP **INSTALLING DCC SOUND IN HORNBY'S 'T9' 4-4-0**



1 Steps 1-4 are common to both tender types: Each tender is connected to its locomotive with a quick release drawbar and a 4-pin electrical connector.



2 Releasing the connector and drawbar allows the locomotive to be put aside whilst the tender is worked upon.

ribs supporting bare metal strips which extend downwards to form the track pickups. Suspended above these are bare metal plates fixed to the tender tops to provide additional mass. Consequently, although each tender has an 8-pin DCC socket, there is no specific accommodation for a decoder of any type, and no provision to house a speaker.

I equipped the six-wheel tender with an installation which uses a sub-miniature Zimo MX648R decoder and 8mm x 12mm cube speaker to overcome these difficulties. This utilises the 8-pin socket without the need to modify the model except to remove the ballast weights and add some insulation. An optional extension to this installation requires very minor plastic removal to create space for a larger speaker.

| WHAT WE USED | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------|
| Product | Supplier | Price |
| Six-wheel tender 'T9' | | |
| Zimo MX648R sound decoder | www.digitrains.co.uk | £99.00 |
| Zimo 8mm x 12mm x 8mm cube speaker | www.digitrains.co.uk | £8.50 |
| Eight-wheel tender 'T9' | | |
| Zimo MX645 sound decoder | www.digitrains.co.uk | £94.00 |
| Zimo 10mm x 15mm x 9mm speaker | www.digitrains.co.uk | £8.50 |
| 7 x 2.7v 1farad supercapacitors | www.digitrains.co.uk | £7.00 |

The tender top can be removed from the chassis after releasing two crosshead fixing screws, raising the rear end and sliding the chassis rearwards to disengage the forward locating lug. After careful measuring, it became clear that the longitudinal ribs rising from the chassis floor and the weights fitted below the

tender top effectively closed off the space to such an extent that it was not possible to fit a decoder between the elements. There is little scope for removing the ribs from the chassis, but the weights can easily be removed by releasing the two retaining screws. The addition of decoder >>>

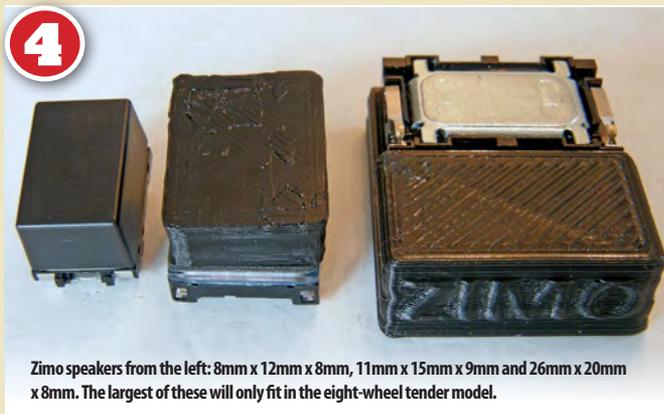


3



With the tenders together the differences between the two types is apparent. The internal spaces are similar, although there are differences.

4



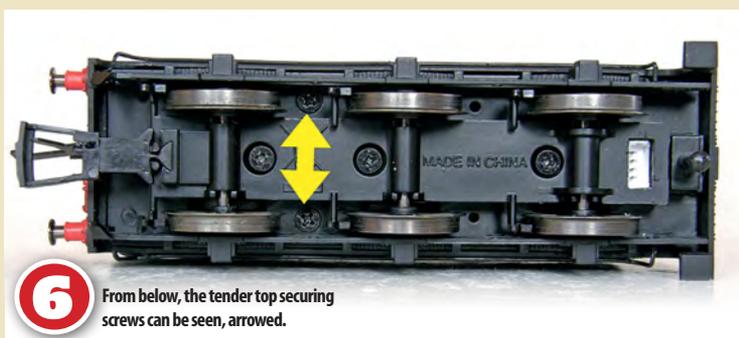
Zimo speakers from the left: 8mm x 12mm x 8mm, 11mm x 15mm x 9mm and 26mm x 20mm x 8mm. The largest of these will only fit in the eight-wheel tender model.

SIX-WHEEL TENDER

5



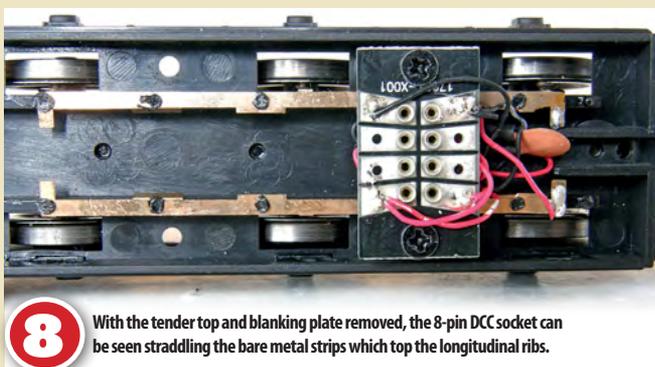
A view of the six-wheel tender. All installation pictures of this tender will be shown in this orientation.



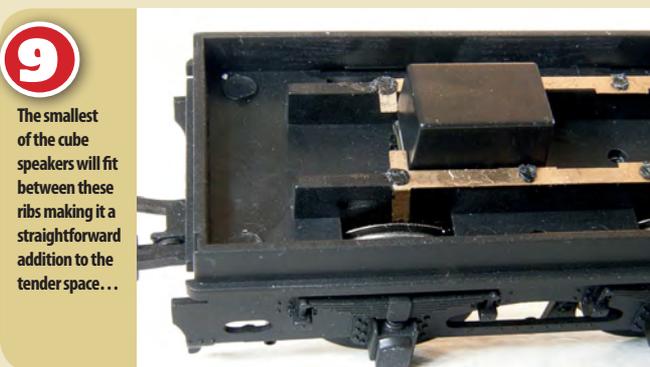
6 From below, the tender top securing screws can be seen, arrowed.



7 Raise the rear and slide the chassis rearwards to disengage the lug at the front.



8 With the tender top and blanking plate removed, the 8-pin DCC socket can be seen straddling the bare metal strips which top the longitudinal ribs.



9 The smallest of the cube speakers will fit between these ribs making it a straightforward addition to the tender space...

and speaker will reinstate some mass but it will be possible to augment this if it proves necessary by cutting the removed weights and gluing the pieces to remaining spaces, or using metal shot ballast instead.

The combination of MX648 decoder and 8mm x 12mm x 8mm speaker allows the use of the existing wiring and DCC socket. Positioning of the speaker between the longitudinal ribs makes this option an entirely

non-destructive installation which is impressive for a model designed without sound in mind.

There is still a lot of unprotected bare metal so I recommend that any which may come into contact with the decoder or speaker is covered with insulating tape to prevent accidental shorting. There are no other special measures required during installation, but upon reassembly, the decoder wiring harness should be located in such a way as to avoid blocking the

two holes for the body/chassis fixing screws.

The audio quality and volume levels can be improved by using a 10mm x 15mm x 9mm speaker. This requires removal of the rearmost portion of the ribs, allowing the speaker to sit transversely across the rear of the tender chassis. The small amount of plastic can be removed with a mini-drill and cutting disc or with a sharp modelling knife or scalpel.

The step-by-step guide shows the method

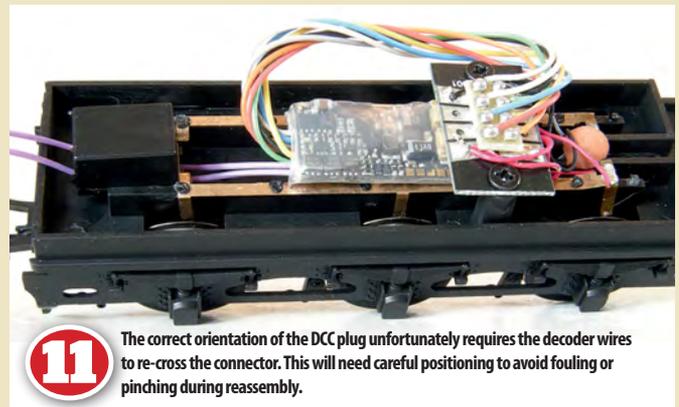
10

... but by moving rearwards to this position it allows a more comfortable fit for the decoder.



11

The correct orientation of the DCC plug unfortunately requires the decoder wires to re-cross the connector. This will need careful positioning to avoid fouling or pinching during reassembly.

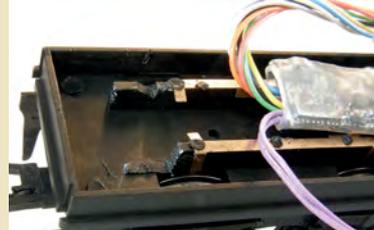


12

The ballast weights are fixed fore and aft by two screws. These should be removed to provide clearance for the decoder and speaker.

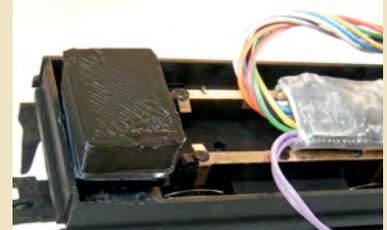
TIP

While not designed with sound in mind, many older models provide usefully large spaces for speakers.



13

Space for a larger speaker can be created by removing the rearmost portion of each rib beyond the contact strips. The picture illustrates my technique for removing plastic. First create a small notch, then gradually enlarge it as required by paring thin slivers away.



14

With the material removed, the larger speaker can be test fitted in the new space at the rear of the tender chassis.



15

The holes, arrowed, must remain unobstructed since this is where the tender top fixing screws will pass through the chassis.



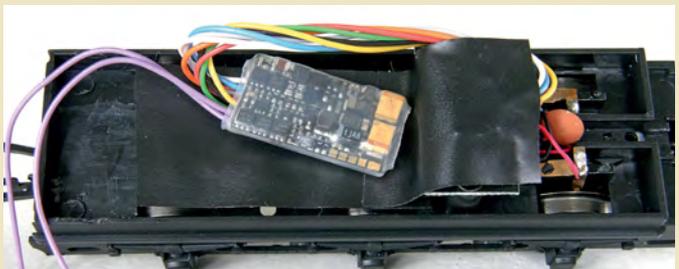
16

With the weights removed, the design still leaves a compromised space but sufficient for this straightforward installation.



17

I covered the bare metal to the rear of the DCC connector with insulating tape to eliminate any chance of a short circuit.



18

After plugging in the decoder, I covered the connector with tape before installing the decoder and speaker (the latter not shown here), and refitting the tender top.

I use to remove the material with a scalpel, starting with a small vertical cut then an angled cut to meet it. The resulting 'notch' can then be gradually enlarged by paring the plastic ever deeper. Plastic shavings are easier to clean up afterwards than scattered ground-up plastic which results from using powered rotary equipment. Use whichever method that suits you, but please use great care to avoid injury to your hands or eyes.

HARD WIRED

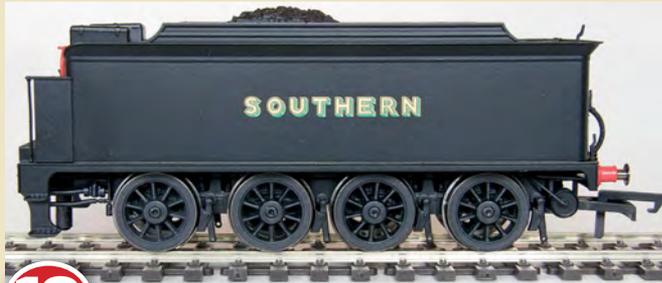
The eight-wheel tender was spacious enough to accommodate a Zimo MX645 decoder with some internal modifications. Removing the DCC socket, the ballast weights and hardwiring the decoder released sufficient additional space to fit a large Zimo 3D 26mm x 20mm x 9mm speaker.

There is also enough space for a substantial 'stay alive' capacitance, taking

advantage of the decoder's native ability to control in-rush current and provide a regulated 16volts to the capacitors.

The tender body to chassis fixing screw is concealed under the rear tension lock coupling NEM pocket. Prise the 'V' shaped insert from this pocket and remove the screw which lies beneath. The tender top can then be raised at the rear whilst the chassis is moved rearwards >>>

EIGHT-WHEEL TENDER



19 Moving on to the eight-wheel tender version, all but one of the installation pictures of this tender will be shown in this orientation.



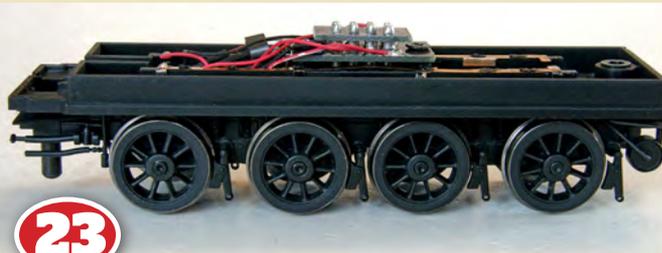
20 From below, the general disposition of the components can be seen, including the tension lock coupling fitted to the NEM pocket at the rear of the chassis.



21 Using a thin blade or screwdriver, prise the coupling from the NEM pocket to reveal the single tender top securing screw, arrowed. Remove this to release the body.



22 With the screw removed, raise the rear of the tender top whilst sliding the chassis rearwards to disengage the forward retaining lug.

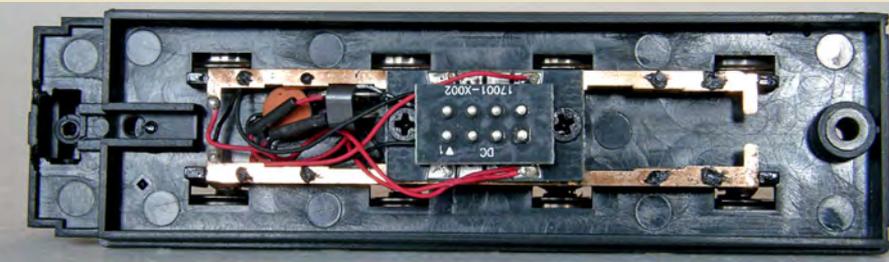


23 Tender top removed reveals the centrally placed DCC connector and the bare metal strips on top of the longitudinal ribs.



24 Ballast weights are secured to the tender body with two screws and these must be removed to provide clearance for a decoder and speaker installation.

25 With the weights removed, a relatively uncluttered space is available. The chosen 26mm x 20mm speaker will fit snugly between fixing points without the need for modification.



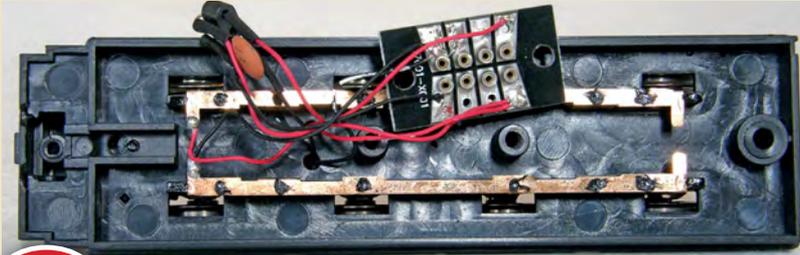
26 This general view shows how the usefully sized and shaped space has been divided by the placement of the DCC socket.

TIP
Bare metal or electrical contacts are dangerous ground for a digital installation of any kind. When undertaking this type of project always ensure that any bare metal is suitably insulated.

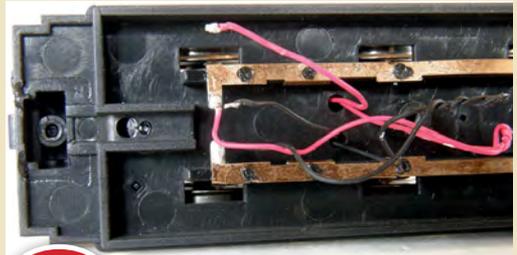
to release the front retaining lug. With the tender top removed, the same general design is apparent with the longitudinal bare metal topped ribs dividing up the usable space into portions. The DCC connector is orientated longitudinally, consuming more of the usable length than is strictly necessary. I decided to hardwire an MX645 decoder, so the DCC connector and its mounting

pillars were removed, and the wires soldered to the track pick-ups disconnected. The connecting wires from the locomotive pick-ups are identified with white paint, so these were soldered direct to the tender track pick-ups, as were the shortened red and black wires from the decoder. The other pair of red and black wires are the motor wires which pass through the white 4-pin connector to the locomotive.

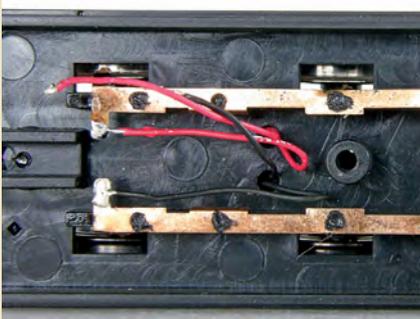
I soldered these to the shortened grey and orange wires from the decoder and insulated the joins with heatshrink tubing. I completed the electrical work by removing the unused wires from the decoder and tucking the remainder neatly between the ribs. The decoder can be fitted standing on its long edge, which leaves the space above the ribs free for other components in which a 'stay alive' pack can be fitted.



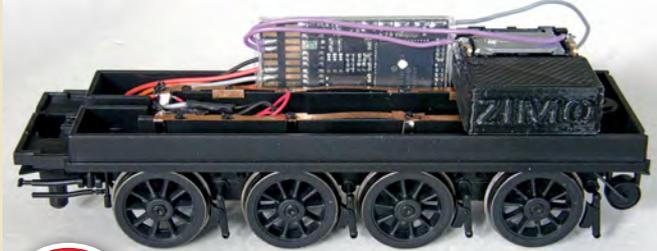
27 Removing the DCC connector and displacing the existing wiring allows investigation of the wires to be removed.



28 The wires from the DCC socket to the tender track pick-ups were disconnected from the socket next to progress the installation.



29 The wires from the locomotive pick-ups have been marked with white paint for easy identification. I soldered these plus the red and black wires from the decoder to the tender pick-up strips. I joined the orange decoder wire to the red motor wire from the 4-pin connector and the grey decoder wire to the black motor wire.



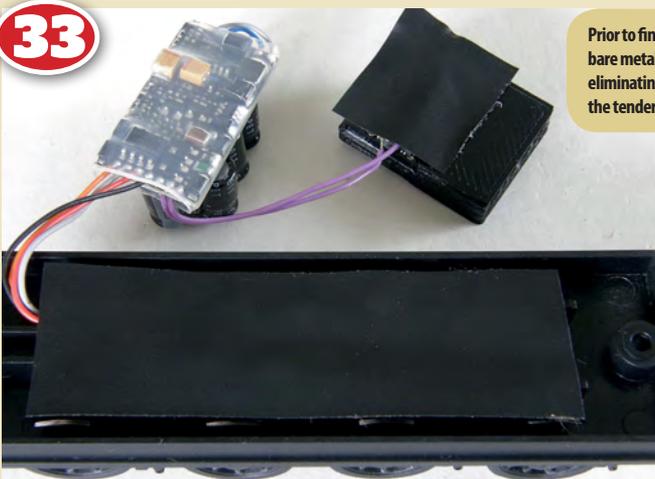
30 A dry run proved that by installing the decoder vertically sufficient space remains for a 'stay alive' pack to be accommodated too.



31 This home-made pack of seven 2.7v 1F supercapacitors has been wired in series to add their voltages together for safe operation at 16V.



32 This alternative view shows the deployment of the components and the renewed wiring between the decoder and motor/track connections.



33 Prior to final assembly I used tape to insulate the bare metal strips and the speaker connections, again eliminating any possibility of a short circuit between the tender chassis and the new components.

34 After insulating the 'stay alive' pack with tape, I assembled all the components into their respective positions prior to refitting the tender top. The decoder was loaded with my own custom sound file to complete the transformation.



I covered the bare metal surfaces with insulating tape and fitted the speaker transversely across the rear of the tender chassis. Make sure that you leave sufficient space for the tender top securing pillar. When the purple speaker wires had been soldered to the speaker connectors, I covered them with insulating tape. I joined together seven 2.7v 1F supercapacitors in series to give a resulting

'stay alive' pack of 140,000µF capacitance with a working voltage of 18.9v, giving a safety margin over the regulated 16v from the decoder. I arranged these supercapacitors into a space efficient 'three over four' pack and connected the blue and grey 'external power' leads fitted as standard to the MX645 decoder before insulating all remaining bare wire and metal surfaces. Refitting the tender top is a straightforward

reversal of the steps needed for removal. Finally, I loaded each decoder with my own custom sound project to bring these models to life bringing this pair of 'T9s' back into front line service alongside a wide ranging fleet of Southern Region locomotives which will be seen operating on *Hornby Magazine's* Twelve Trees Junction when it returns to the exhibition circuit at the Great Electric Train Show in October (see Update). 

Hemlock

MICHAEL DAVEY used the unusual scale of 3mm:1ft to create this Great Western Railway layout set firmly in the West Country.

PHOTOGRAPHY, TREVOR JONES

HEMLOCK IS BUILT TO 3mm to 1ft scale with a track gauge of 14.2mm. It is owned by Croydon Model Railway Society and set in the Edwardian era occupying an area of 15ft x 20in including the storage yard.

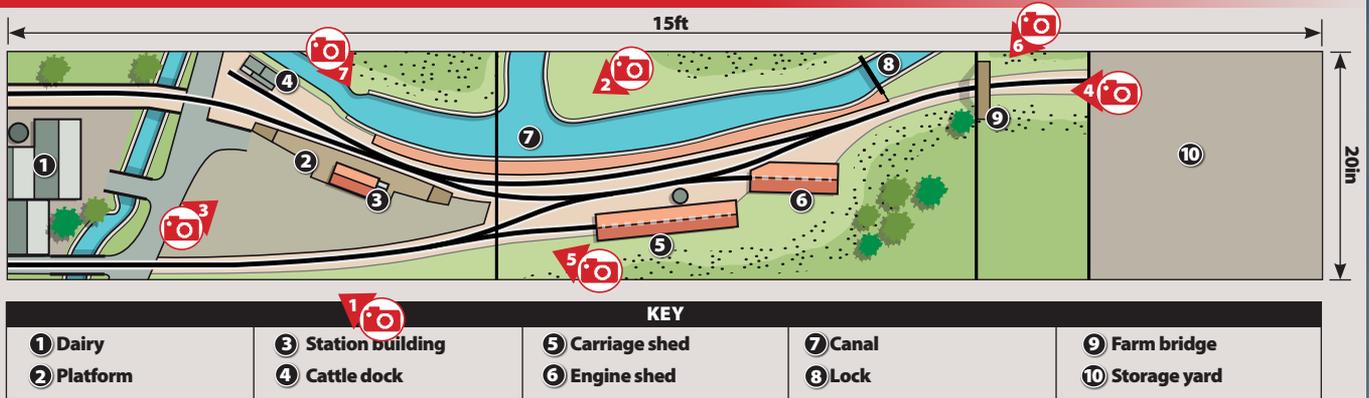
This layout is the result of a tragic fire which raged through the buildings on Platform 1 at Purley Oaks station including the general waiting room, which was the Croydon Model Railway

Society's clubroom resulting in the loss of all the club's layouts. The 3mm section of the club, made up of Michael Davey, Malcolm Chambers, Richard Aldridge and Richard Preece, was heavily involved in establishing the new clubroom for the Croydon MRS, but on its completion their attention turned to building a new railway.

The size of the baseboards was determined by the space available in the small estate/hatchback cars that the Richards and Malcolm



HEMLOCK TRACK DIAGRAM (Not to scale)



1 The dairy: Locomotives were not allowed beyond the station yard entrance and tankers were moved into the yard by hand. In the background a GWR '850' 0-6-0ST shunts coal wagons.

owned at the time. We had also decided that to reduce the cost of transporting the layout to exhibitions, it must fit entirely into the smallest estate/hatchback car with three passengers. We also had decided that it would be Great Western Railway (GWR) based to utilise the available stock.

After many sketches and looking through GWR station plans, we decided that Hemyock terminus station on the Culm Valley line could fit on two 3ft 6in x 20in baseboards with a 3ft 6in long storage yard board with only very minor alteration to the track plan. Modifications included extending the headshunt and shortening the cattle dock line. The latter was a long siding, crossing the road, but in order to accommodate the full siding we would have had to widen the baseboards.

Waterways, an interest of Malcolm's, became an important part of the layout

and as well as a river flowing front to back near the dairy we also introduced a canal scene which was destined to become our own extension to the Grand Western Canal. It was thought it would add another scenic focal point, especially as we decided to incorporate a lock, wharf and as it would be the end of the canal, a winding hole. The canal is the main reason for the change in direction of the railway line. Hence the change of name to Hemlock.

FINESCALE STANDARDS

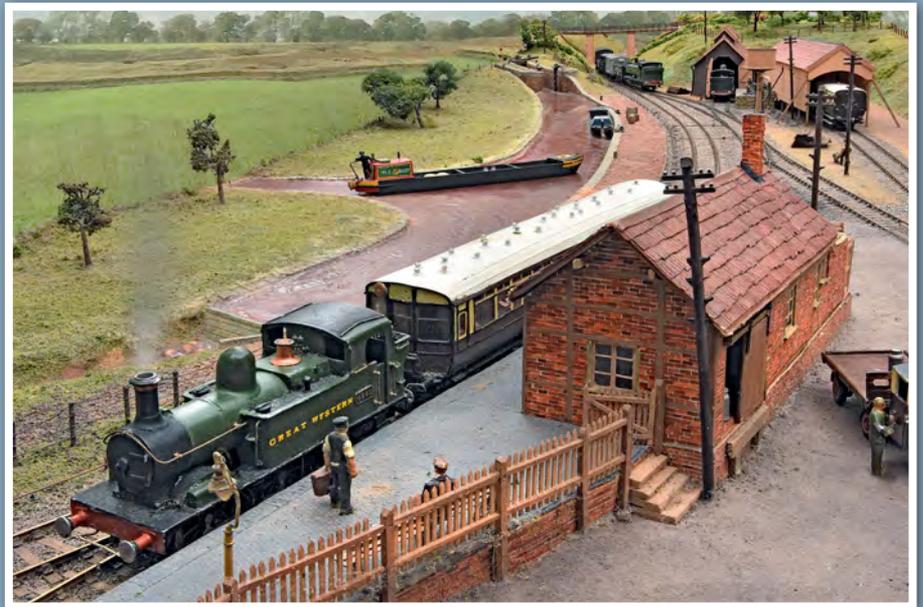
At the start of the project it was decided to build the track to 12mm gauge using finescale standards. The track and points were scratchbuilt with plywood sleepers, plastic (Ian Osbourne) chairs, and 3mm finescale rail (available from the 3mm Society). This took about three months »



to plan and about three years to build.

The first exhibition in its completed form was our own annual exhibition in Autumn 1990. An exhibition manager said in passing that he would have invited our layout had it had finescale track. Following this it was subsequently converted to Scale 3 14.125mm gauge. This required all the track to be rebuilt. The locomotives and stock were also re-gauged in about six months, between exhibitions, but we did not get the invitation.

Having essentially finished this layout the group got permission to build another. We decided upon Uffculme. Because of this we decided to make a further alteration to Hemlock to enable both Hemlock and Uffculme to be exhibited together. This meant moving the storage yard to the other end of the layout. To do this, because of the curve, we had to build a small transition board 1ft in length. With this slight change, we started to get further invites to exhibitions.



GWR '48XX' 0-4-2T 4845 waits to shunt the failed autococh into the run round loop. In the distance the daily mixed goods arrives in the hands of a 'Pannier'.



A '48XX' 0-4-2T shunts the carriage siding while a '517' 0-4-2T arranges wagons for its goods working. The point rodding is cosmetic but is moved by the points when they are changed.



We experienced problems with levelling/aligning with this small baseboard, which resulted in bad running. We decided that we had to bite the bullet and build a new and larger 2ft 5in long transition board.

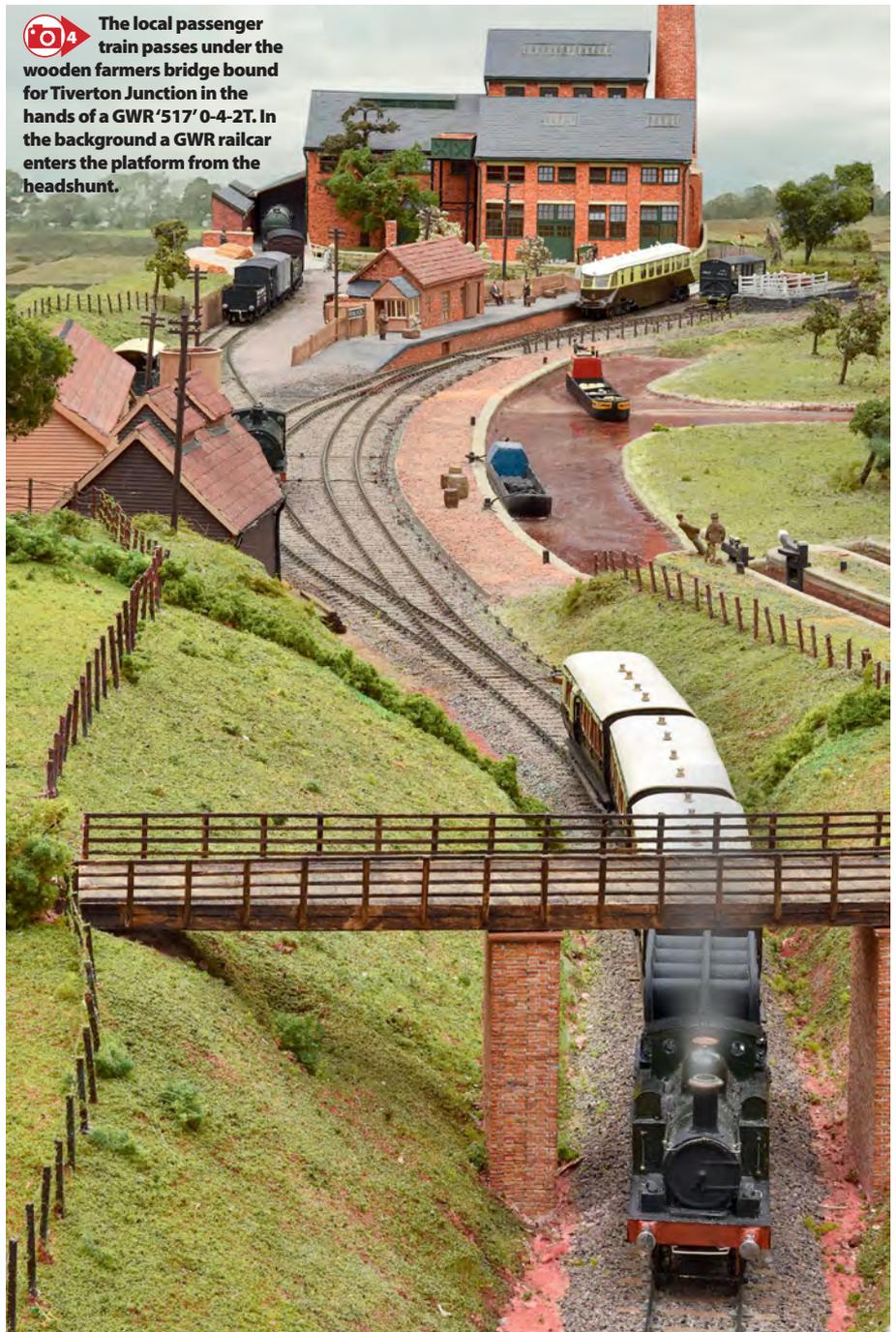
Overall the layout has been to about 80 exhibitions, some of these our own Croydon Model Railway Society's show and some others were return visits after the change of gauge and further layout developments. The two layouts have appeared once at an exhibition (Uffculme as a work in progress).

The baseboards are quite ordinary in construction, using 3in x 1in timber with a 9mm plywood top. The fold up legs are from 2in x 1in timbers with diagonal braces. The storage yard and new transition board have bolt on legs. The boards bolt together and are aligned with pattern maker's dowels in the ends.

We have used a mixture of 'N' gauge ballasts of granite and ash,



 **The local passenger train passes under the wooden farmers bridge bound for Tiverton Junction in the hands of a GWR '517' 0-4-2T. In the background a GWR railcar enters the platform from the headshunt.**



applied using a small paintbrush and stuck down with diluted PVA. Both sides of the rails and chairs have been painted a dirty brown colour.

The buildings are handmade. Brick buildings are from card with individual brick cladding whilst the dairy has opening windows. The brickwork is the most challenging and rewarding to do as each brick had to be made. This was done by painting paper with watercolour on one side. The reverse side of this paper had the outline of the bricks. These were hand drawn initially, but later printed out to create the cutting lines of the various brick sizes. Bricks of one-and-a-half bricks were also needed to form corner bricks. Then comes the slow bit, cutting out each brick and sticking it to the building carcass to make the correct brick bond for the building.

The engine shed and carriage shed are from plastic sheet with metal framing

to give the model enough strength. Scale drawings were produced of both structures, detailing the internal framework onto which the feather edged boarding is attached. The framework was built from 1.5mm square plastic rods and to this were stuck the individual weather boards cut from 5thou plastic sheet, each one slightly overlapping the other. As the carriage shed is larger it had a main frame made from 2mm square brass rod soldered together and a plastic rod sub-frame. The doors on the engine shed are each hung on three hinges and can be moved into an open or closed position. All the buildings are removed for transportation.

GROUND COVER

The grass has been formed from dyed lint stuck, fluffy side down, with PVA then gently pulled off when the glue has set to leave the green bits behind. This was then enhanced using Woodland >>



5 Left: The branch has a one engine in steam policy, but on occasions two locomotives can be seen at the station on passenger and freight duties. Waiting in the platform is a scratch-built GWR '517' 0-4-2T with two four-wheel passenger brakes.

6 Right: GWR '850' 0-6-0ST 905 heads a milk train bound for Tiverton Junction and beyond.

7 Below: At Hemlock station a diesel railcar draws into the platform while a goods is being formed in the yard.

Scenics grass and foliage, sprayed with dilute PVA. Old household sprayers were used for this. We have now started to experiment with and use static grass. Trees are from a combination of small 4mm and large 'N' gauge models. The large trees on the transition board are scratchbuilt from twisted wire coated with a coloured Artex mixed with a dilute PVA. Foliage is then glued to the ends of the branches. The farmer's occupation bridge is made entirely from stained wood.

The base of the canal was painted with a dark mucky brown colour. As it crossed a board joint we sealed the ends of the canal with a thin clear plastic, reconnected the boards and spent a lot of time making sure they were level in all directions. We then used Realistic Water with some colour added to offer a murky water finish. This mixture was slowly poured on the canal bed, making sure there were no air bubbles and that the water level was the same on both sides of the board joint.

ROLLING STOCK

We generally run small mixed goods trains, hauled by 0-6-0PTs, 0-6-0STs and '517' 0-4-2Ts. Passenger trains consist of two or three four-wheeled coaches, an autocoach or diesel railcar.

The locomotives are either kit built - white metal GEM or K's with scratchbuilt etched brass chassis - or scratchbuilt. Both proprietary and scratchbuilt gearboxes have been used. In one case sprung axleboxes have been used with finescale wheels to enhance the model's running characteristics.

“With Hemlock finished the group got permission to build another layout.”

MICHAEL DAVEY



Coaches are a mixture of etched brass and nickel silver kits. One was scratchbuilt from plasticard. The banana van is a Worsley Works body kit with scratchbuilt bogies with white metal overlays.

Goods vehicles are mostly kit built from either resin, plastic or etched kits. One or two have been scratchbuilt, notably the six-wheel milk tanks. Several have been made from Michael's own resin castings. These use 3mm Society underframes.

The finescale wheels for locomotives and rolling stock are available from the 3mm Society as are most of the small white metal fittings together with a wide range of kits.

We have learnt many new modelling skills and operating methods. The most satisfaction we have all experienced is from exhibiting the layout. The venues have varied from churches to goods sheds. Meeting friends, chatting to fellow exhibitors and talking to the exhibition's visitors about the layout, the scale, railway memories and anything else that interests them provides an interesting and stimulating experience. [Horn](#)



WIN 1 of 5 pairs of tickets to...



-THE GCR- MODEL EVENT

MODEL RAILWAY & ENGINEERING EXHIBITION
In conjunction with the Soar Valley Model Railway Club

Fri 16th to Sun 18th June 2017

Our friends at Great Central Railway are offering five lucky Hornby Magazine readers the chance to win a pair of tickets (worth £32) to this year's GCR Model Event!

Over 70 of the country's best layouts will be attending alongside over 40 of the industry's leading suppliers.

The main event arena, at Quorn & Woodhouse station, there will be a 35,000sqft exhibition hall where suppliers such as Bachmann, Cheltenham, Kernow, Hornby Magazine, Mortons Publishing and Book Law will be in attendance alongside many others. Layouts, also being exhibited include, amongst others: Aber Emlyn, Avian A Llyn and Bath Green Park.

Other stations will specialise in different areas of the hobby. At Loughborough 16mm live steam, G gauge and Railwayana traders, at Rothley model engineering, gauge 3 and GCR's resident garden railway.

Closing date for entries is Monday 1 May 2017 at 12:00 GMT and winners will be notified no later than Monday 8th May 2017. There is no cash prize alternative and Editor's decision is final. Accommodation and travel costs are not included. Please state clearly on your entry whether you would like tickets for Friday 16th, Saturday 17th or Sunday 18th June. Any unmarked entries will be allocated tickets at random.

FOR YOUR CHANCE TO WIN:

Simply send your name, address and telephone number to: Great Central Ticket Competition, Hornby Magazine April issue, Key Publishing, PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire, PE9 1XQ.

Alternatively, e-mail the same information to competitions@keypublishing.com with 'HM April – Great Central Ticket competition' in the subject field.

Didn't win or want to know more? Visit www.gcrailway.co.uk/modelevent

On occasions Key Publishing and Great Central Railway may make offers on products or services that we believe to be of interest to our customers. If you do not wish to receive this information please state NO INFORMATION clearly on your entry. No purchase necessary.

Great Central Railway Plc,
LE11 1RW
T: +44(0)1509 632323
www.gcrailway.co.uk
email: marketing@gcrailway.co.uk

OUT NOW & COMING SOON!



R3434 Sr Merchant Navy (Original)
 'channel Packet' No 21c1 Loco
 £179.99 - **AVAILABLE NOW**



R3435 Sr Merchant Navy (Original)
 'royal Mail' No 21c3 Loco
 £179.99 - **AVAILABLE 14TH APRIL**

**Avoid disappointment.
 Pre-order yours today!**



R3422
 SR 4-4-2T '3125' Adams Radial 415 Class
 £139.99- **AVAILABLE NOW**



R3423
 BR 4-4-2T '30583' Adams Radial 415 Class - Late BR
 £139.99- **AVAILABLE NOW**



R4234B
 Stanier Period III Corridor 1st Class Coach
 'M1080M', BR Maroon
 £44.99- **AVAILABLE NOW**



R4235C
 Stanier Period III Corridor 3rd Class Coach
 'M1741M', BR Maroon
 £44.99- **AVAILABLE NOW**



R3422
 Stanier Period III 68' Dining/Restaurant Car
 'M232M', BR Maroon
 £44.99- **AVAILABLE 21st April**



R3397
 Lms Suburban Passenger Train Pack
 £264.99- **AVAILABLE NOW**



R3400
 Golden Arrow Last Steam Run Train Pack
 £319.99- **AVAILABLE 10th March**



R3484
 Br 0-6-0 Diesel Electric Br Class 08 No 13363
 'M1080M', BR Maroon
 £139.99- **AVAILABLE 10th March**



R3485
 BR 0-6-0 DIESEL ELECTRIC BR CLASS 08
 'Laira Diesel Depot' No 08644
 £139.99- **AVAILABLE 10th March**



R3394TTS
 Br Bo-bo '20183' Class 20
 £109.99- **AVAILABLE 5th May**

TO SEE THESE AND THE REST OF THE HORNBY RANGE VISIT YOUR LOCAL MODEL SHOP

Dates shown are for guidance only and subject to change.

PERMANENT WAY

The track on which trains are run is often described as the 'Permanent Way' but, as **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** describes, it is anything but that, and has changed considerably over the last 200 years.

WHEN George Stephenson's *Locomotion* was first placed on the rails of the Stockton and Darlington at a level crossing in Heighington in 1825 railways were in their infancy and no one was sure whether steam locomotives were here to stay. Today within a few hundred yards of that site brand new Inter-city Express (IEP) bi-mode trains are rolling off the production line at the Hitachi factory and making their first journeys over the very tracks that *Locomotion* had used all those years before.

However, that's not quite the case because the tracks that support the new IEP units bear little resemblance to those on which *Locomotion* undertook its first journey and there is nothing except the ground on which the rails are placed which has survived from the early days.

Track has developed just as much as the trains which run on it, something which is not always taken into account by modellers when designing and building layouts, but for the British main line one thing has remained consistent and that is the gauge between the rails. It is not exactly clear why Stephenson chose to adopt the gauge of 4ft

8½in, but the most likely explanation is that he copied what was already in use by colliery wagonways in the North East and the result was a 'standard gauge' which has been used throughout the world.

Even with the 'standard gauge' some railways use wider and narrower track widths with, for example, the Russian Railway network adopting a standard 5ft gauge for main lines while the majority of the railways in South Africa are built to 3ft 6in gauge. There are many other variations too including 2ft gauge – as used by the Ffestiniog Railway and other Welsh slate railways – 2ft 6in gauge, Metre gauge and more, and all with a specific purpose.

WAGONWAYS

The early wagonways which prompted Stephenson pre-dated the railways by many years and some had wooden rails while others used cast iron while a third type used a form of 'L' shaped rail which allowed the wagons themselves to be built without a flange. Even before that there were roadways built which had stones set an even distance apart and which allowed carts and wagons to be hauled along much more easily than would otherwise be possible. Interestingly

the Romans, who had been most active in the North East, built many such roads in the area with the stones set about 5ft apart, which was the standard distance between the wheels of a chariot or cart at that time.

Iron rails came into use in 1738 and by 1767 the Coalbrookdale works in Shropshire was producing them commercially - but it wasn't until 1789 that engineer William Jessop came up with the idea of fitting the flange to the wheel rather than the track



The permanent way has many details and features as shown in this view of Hawksworth 'County' 4-6-0 1007 County of Brecknock departing Reading in November 1961. Note the dominance of flat bottom profile rail, the different track fixings on the plain line ahead of the locomotive and on the point and the prominence of the four-bolt rail joiners.

[Steve Armitage Archive/ Railphotoprints.co.uk](#)

itself, in turn enabling the rail to assume the shape with which we have all become so familiar. At this time the rails, which were produced in very short lengths, were known as plates and the term platelayer has stuck from those days to describe someone who works on the track.

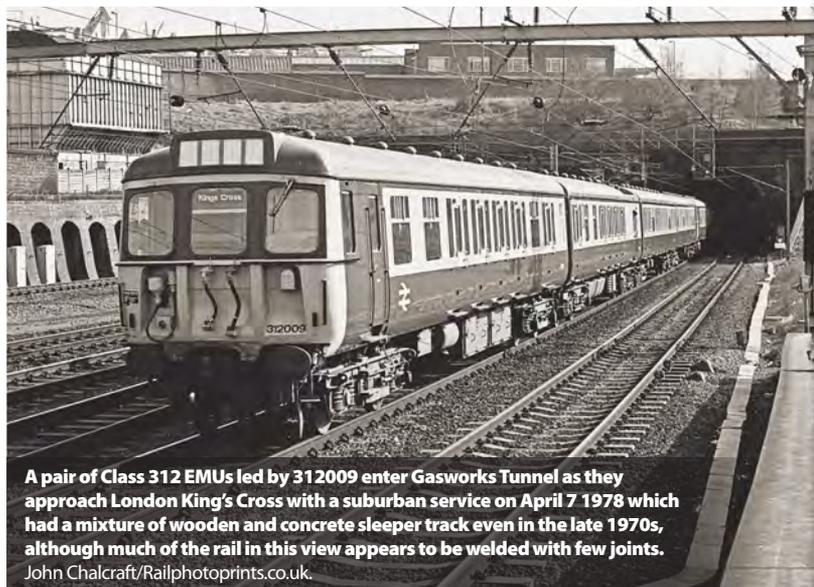
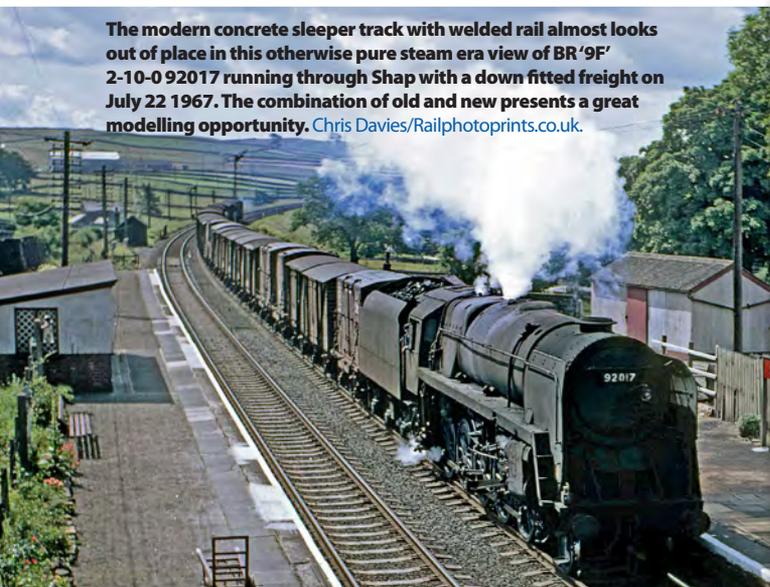
The first steam locomotives ventured onto permanent way made up of such plates. In 1804 Trevithick's engine for the Pen-y-darren line near Merthyr Tydfil ran along track made up of cast iron 'L' sections, breaking many of them in the process. One of the reasons for this was that such plates were laid almost directly on the ground with little to support them.

Two decades later, Stephenson's track for the Stockton and Darlington was much more sophisticated and used rolled wrought iron rails in lengths of about 15ft and because some trains were to be hauled by horse, the space between the tracks was left completely clear. This was achieved by attaching the ends of the rails to large stone blocks, thus allowing the rails to be held to gauge. As might have been expected, there were always issues with the blocks moving leading to derailments and, as the domination of the steam locomotive was now proven and no provision was required for horse propulsion, it soon became customary to lay wooden sleepers across the tracks and to tie the rail down to them maintaining the gauge. At the same time it proved possible to make rail in longer lengths, eliminating some of the issues where rails joined each other.

The profile of the rail was also changed. In the UK rails were soon made so that the cross-section of the upper half matched that of the lower, meaning that rails could be turned upside down and used again when worn, this pattern becoming known as 'bullhead'. These were fastened to the sleepers using cast iron chairs which in this country were usually screwed down >>



The modern concrete sleeper track with welded rail almost looks out of place in this otherwise pure steam era view of BR '9F' 2-10-0 92017 running through Shap with a down fitted freight on July 22 1967. The combination of old and new presents a great modelling opportunity. Chris Davies/Railphotoprints.co.uk.



A pair of Class 312 EMUs led by 312009 enter Gasworks Tunnel as they approach London King's Cross with a suburban service on April 7 1978 which had a mixture of wooden and concrete sleeper track even in the late 1970s, although much of the rail in this view appears to be welded with few joints. John Chalcraft/Railphotoprints.co.uk.

to the sleeper. In the United States and other countries, things progressed slightly differently in that rails began to be rolled with a flat bottom section which could then be directly fastened to the sleepers using spikes, which was cheaper though less durable when heavy traffic was involved. That said, the ability to invert worn rails so the hitherto unused underside could be used was found wanting as the rails were too often deformed over the rail chairs by passing traffic above.

THE BAULK ROAD

The great innovator and inventor Isambard Kingdom Brunel was not, however, convinced that track that could trace its ancestry back to Roman chariots was best suited to modern trains and consequently he adopted a wider gauge of 7ft 1/4in to improve stability for his Great Western Railway (GWR). For this

he laid the track on longitudinal baulks of timber which supported the rail throughout its length, and tied the two sides together with metal bars. This was very successful when in good condition but was susceptible to giving a bad ride where there had been ground movement.

Steel first made an appearance as a material for use in rail manufacture in 1857 and after a shaky start soon proved itself superior to iron, as it was less prone to fracture and had a much longer life. Rather surprisingly, although steel sleepers had first been manufactured by the London & North Western Railway (LNWR) in 1889, they failed to find much favour and wood remained the predominant material until well into the 20th century.

As train weights increased it became necessary to make the tracks stronger to cope with them. In the early days track might contain as little as 40lbs of material per yard but by the Victorian era weights would be around 80lbs per yard. This was increased to 90lbs by a national standard set in 1921 and today most rail being installed weighs around 120lbs per yard. Visually the difference can clearly be seen by the physical size of the track, and it is interesting when travelling around to see just how much lighter rail, some of it many years old, still exists in out of the way locations. Heavier rail allows trains to run at speed with axle loads of up to 25 tons. To put that in context, each axle will be carrying the entire weight of *Locomotion*. The flat bottom rail has also now become an industry standard, although bullhead remained popular right into British Railways days.

CONCRETE SLEEPERS AND WELDED RAIL

Although largely thought of as a modern invention, concrete sleepers first appeared in this country on the Alford and Sutton Tramway in 1884 but found little favour until the Second World War when timber was in short supply. A 'utility' concrete

sleeper was introduced in 1940 which had only two fixing holes for the chair, saving on steel bolts as well as on wood but it was during the 1950s that the type was widely adopted as by this time prestressed reinforced concrete was available.

During the 1960s the practice of welding lengths of rail together began to become predominant. This had many advantages, particularly in that it was no longer

"Track has developed as much as the trains which run on it."

EVAN GREEN-HUGHES

necessary for platelayers to constantly patrol the track tightening up the bolts on the fishplates that joined sections of rail together. Welded rail also gave a much smoother ride and vastly reduced maintenance costs both for the permanent way itself but also for the

trains, which were less susceptible to breaking springs and other components due to the presence of dipped joints.

The use of welded rail has since become widespread and today even some heritage railways are adopting it as a way of reducing maintenance, particularly as the costs associated with the welding process have plummeted over recent years.

Welded track has almost always been laid new on concrete sleepers but in recent years there has been a resurgence in the use of steel sleepers. It is also interesting to note that for many years after concrete sleepers became the go-to choice for plain line, for pointwork wood was still the preferred material, although this has changed in recent years due to the advent of pre-fabricated and pre-assembled points which are delivered to site in one piece already attached to their sleepers.

One of the advantages of wooden sleepers for pointwork is that because so many points are bespoke to their location, it is a simple matter to cut a sleeper to length and then drill holes where needed for rail fixings – something much more difficult if not impossible with concrete.

THE PANDROL REVOLUTION

Coupled with the change from jointed to welded rail and from wooden to concrete sleepers there has also been a change in the

The two running lines at Lambrigg Crossing shows different styles from the late 1960s. On the left wooden sleepers support jointed track while on the right welded rail is supported by concrete sleepers. Stanier 'Black Five' 4-6-0 45193 heads a northbound freight on January 25 1967. Paul Claxton/Railphotoprints.co.uk.





Showing the polar opposite to smooth main lines is this aggregate yard on the Isle of Grain where the track is virtually buried in stone and grit. Network South East liveried Class 33/0 33035 Spittfire offers a splash of colour as it waits to depart for Hoo Yard in the mid-1990s.

[Dave Cobbe/Railphotoprints.co.uk](http://DaveCobbe/Railphotoprints.co.uk)

way that the track is secured to the sleeper. Chairs have changed design a number of times and the well-known type with the wooden block which has to be hammered home to ensure correct track gauge gave way to a different style which used a large sprung metal fixing in place of the wooden block. This was in time itself replaced by a flatter type which used a clip known as a Pandrol

clip, to secure the track in place. Invented in Norway in 1957, these clips are now manufactured in 12 different countries and are used by 240 railway systems worldwide.

Despite all these improvements there are many places where very old track can still be seen so that the permanent way found on a freight-only branch line will be very different to that found on the new

route to the Channel Tunnel, which uses duo-block concrete sleepers under the rail with a metal tie bar in between. For the modeller, correctly identifying the type of permanent way that would have been used at a particular location or in a specific period can prove to be a tremendous boost to the authenticity of a layout and is to be highly recommended. www.railmodellers.com

Illustrating a wonderful array of pointwork – all with wooden sleepers – together with jointed track and modern Pandrol track clips, Class 70 70006 passes Pyle Hill as it approaches Bristol Temple Meads with the 8.25pm Portbury-Rugeley Power Station coal service on May 31 2010.

[John Chalcraft/Railphotoprints.co.uk](http://JohnChalcraft/Railphotoprints.co.uk)



STAFF PROJECTS

Micro COMPLETION

Following on from construction of our **(almost)** 24hr challenge micro layout in HM117, **MIKE WILD** shows how it was completed with a pair of storage yards.

Right: A Peckett 'W4' enters the new storage yard while shunting the scenic section. The cassettes are from Twelve Trees Junction.

Below: In its completed form the shunting project layout isn't quite so 'micro' anymore – compact is a better name for it.



STATISTICS

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Layout: | Shunting layout |
| Scale: | 'OO' |
| Size: | 8ft x 18in (total) 4ft x 18in (scenic) |
| Track: | Peco code 75 |
| Control: | Digital |
| Period: | 1960s, Midlands |

WHEN it comes to layout building, I've always struggled with thinking small and even our micro layout build is now pushing beyond the boundaries of what is really acceptable to the genre following construction of its storage yards.

The 4ft x 18in scenic section has now been joined by a pair of 2ft x 18in storage yard boards taking the total length to 8ft – whoops! On the other hand, it can be operated comfortably with just one of those, turning both levels into single ended shunting yards and doing away with the through line. That at least keeps it down to 6ft x 18in in total and back in line, at a stretch, with the ideas of it being a compact layout.

On the positive side, while it may be big it is currently a 'shelf' layout as it is located temporarily on top of a bookshelf in my office. Soon it will be moving to Mark's office to take up residence there, but first I want to ensure that it is fully completed and looks the part of a quality layout.

The storage yards are simple affairs as they operate with the long locomotive cassettes that we built for Twelve Trees Junction so each yard has a short 2in 'landing strip' on a block of 18mm plywood which then allows the cassettes to be joined to the running line.



The *Hornby Magazine* team is always busy behind the scenes. This is what they've been up to.



MIKE WILD

Alongside work on the 'micro' layout Mike has begun developing the scenery on Topley Dale to link the depot and branch line sections together with ground cover.



MARK CHIVERS

Mark has been preparing his shopping list for the recent Model Rail Scotland event and will no doubt have returned with more projects.



A Class 15 shunts wagons out of the sidings on the upper level on the shunting layout.

The left-hand yard offers double level connections with two tracks on each level while the right-hand yard has a single track connection to the upper level to complete the through line. It's all very simple, but equally effective.

A positive and negative is that only one cassette can be connected at a time on the left-hand storage yard and while this maintains a semblance of order, it does mean that you always have to remember to change the cassette over with point changes – otherwise accidents happen.

As for the scenic section, well, this has had

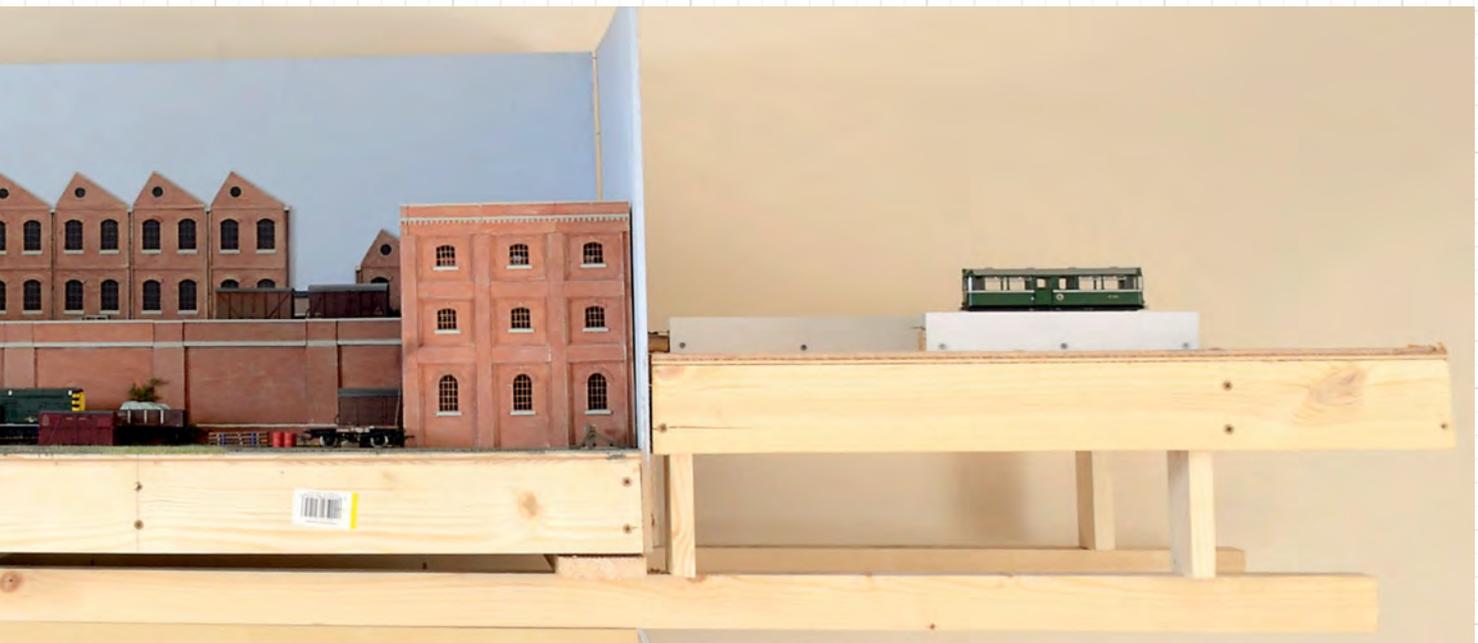
another thorough cleaning of the track and points to ensure that it runs smoothly and we've been sorting out a few bits of dirt in the point behind the large warehouse, but it has now settled down to be an enjoyable and smooth running shunting layout.

Now that we are happy with the overall look, I've also been reflecting on how the layout looked in the magazine last issue and what it really needs now is weathering. I like to leave a layout 'clean' initially as I feel it is easy to get carried away with weathering and take a model in the wrong direction.

Subtlety is key here so I plan to introduce weathering carefully and in light applications so that it doesn't end up going too dark.

We'll also be continuing development of the layout's presentation. A sheet of 6mm MDF will form a front fascia panel to create a viewing 'window' and this will be painted grey while the storage yards will also receive a couple of coats of paint to take away their bare wood finish.

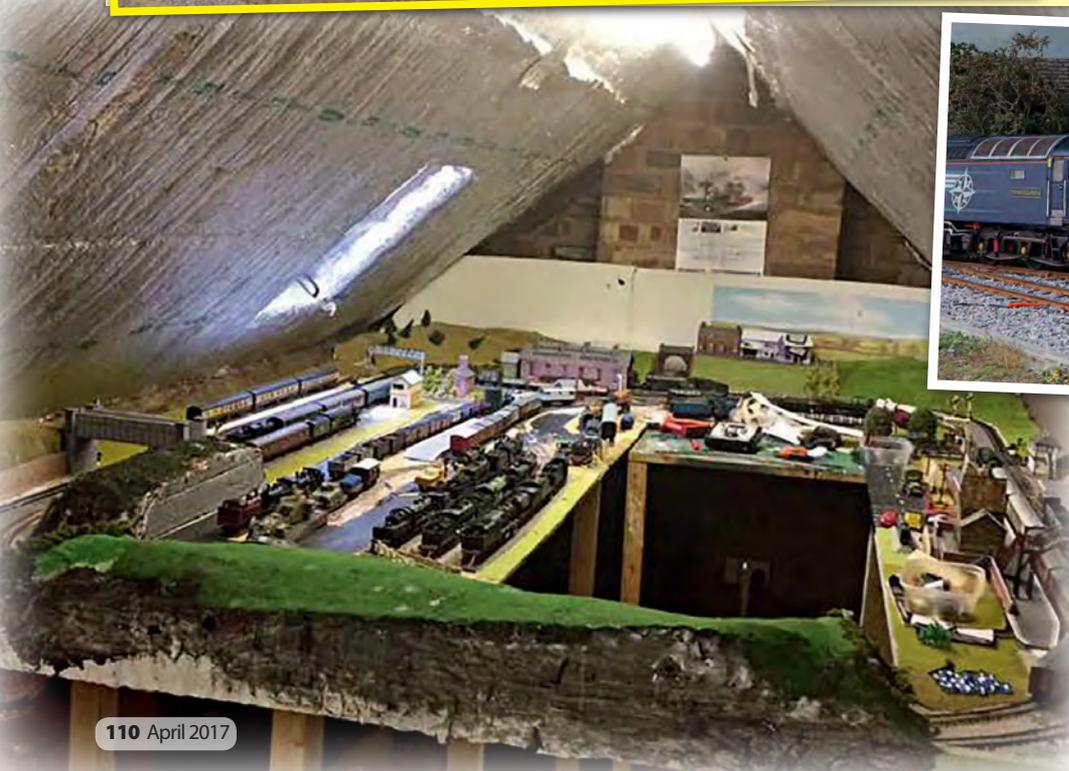
We'll keep you posted on this project and more both through the Staff Projects pages and through our online blogs at www.hornbymagazine.com 



OUR PICK!



◀ David Watson's sublime loft layout featured in HM113 – *Hornby Magazine's* HST 40th anniversary special – but this time it has taken on a different era with Hornby's new Virgin Trains East Coast power cars from the National Railway Museum.

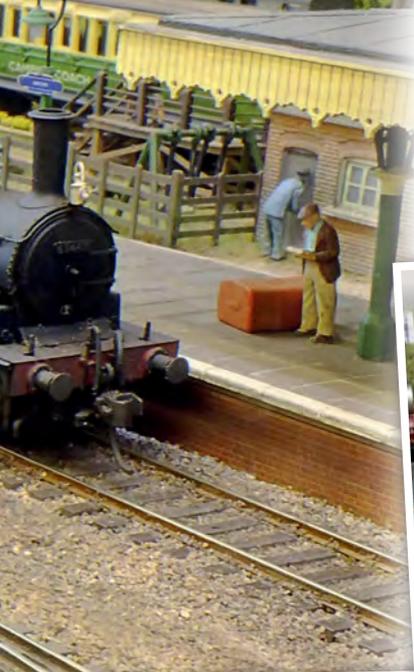


▲ Nick Gurney's *The Sidings* features a stunning level of detail, especially around the permanent way.

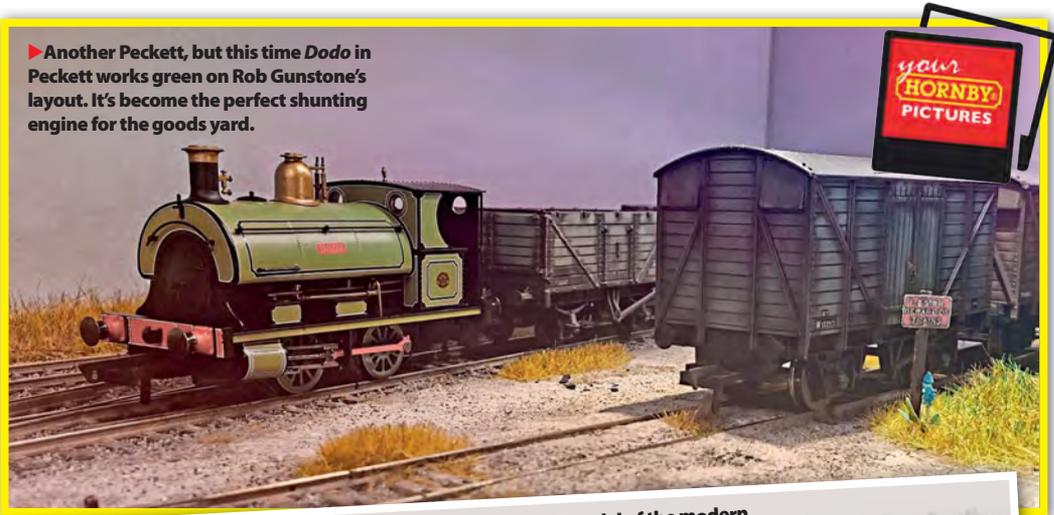
◀ Hayden Mccullagh's *Hall Valley Steam Railway* is a busy work in progress in the loft modelled in 'OO' gauge. Keep up the good work Hayden.



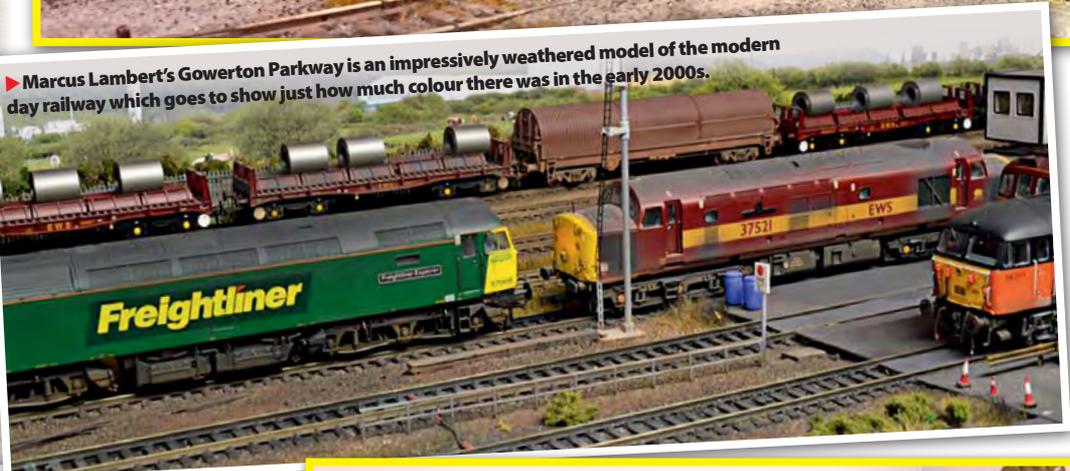
◀ A quartet of Worsdell 'J15s' line up on Don Mason's Orford layout.



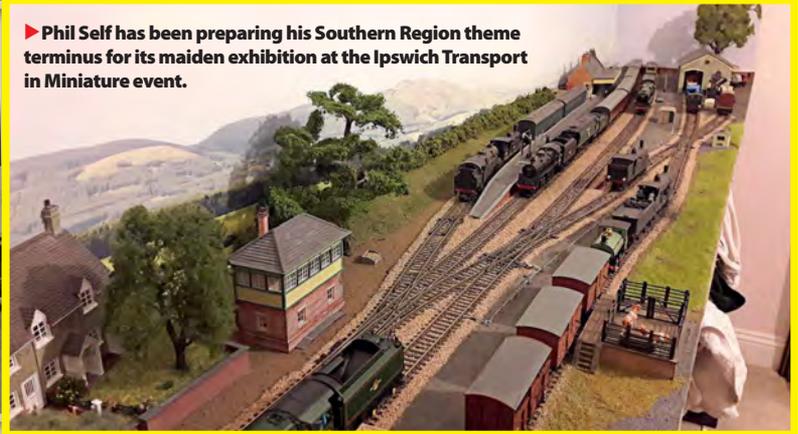
▶ Another Peckett, but this time Dodo in Peckett works green on Rob Gunstone's layout. It's become the perfect shunting engine for the goods yard.



▶ Marcus Lambert's Gowerton Parkway is an impressively weathered model of the modern day railway which goes to show just how much colour there was in the early 2000s.



▶ Phil Self has been preparing his Southern Region theme terminus for its maiden exhibition at the Ipswich Transport in Miniature event.



▶ Paul Dixon's developing layout has a great deal of atmosphere as this goods yard scene shows.



▶ Callum Wilcox has been preparing his 'OO' gauge micro layout, Compton Quay, for its next exhibition outing. Its foundations are an old bookshelf and an ironing board!



SHOWGUIDE

Welcome to the *Hornby Magazine Show Guide* – your guide to the exhibitions that are taking place throughout the country every weekend. This listing is a guide to events planned by model railway clubs and societies, and is updated each issue. Entries marked in blue are new shows to the listing. We recommend checking the society website or using the contact details provided to check a show or event is on before travelling. All information is provided in good faith, and *Hornby Magazine* cannot be held responsible for any changes that may take place following publication.

MARCH

11 CRAVEN ARMS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Craven Arms and District Model Railway Club
Location: Ludlow Racecourse, Bromfield, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 2BT
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, concessions £2.50, children £2
Contact: 01588 672145
Features: 14 layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

11 NEWTON AYCLIFFE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Rotary Club of Newton Aycliffe
Location: Youth Centre, Burn Lane, Newton Aycliffe, County Durham DL5 4HT
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children 50p, family £8
Contact: 07870 210269
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

11 SAWBRIDGECORTH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Rays Rails
Location: Sawbridgeworth Memorial Hall, The Forebury, Sawbridgeworth, Hertfordshire CM21 9DB
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, concessions £2, children £2
Contact: 07918 702634
Features: Nine layouts and trade support.

11 SWINDON MODRAIL 2017

Hosts: Swindon Model Railway Club
Location: STEAM Museum of the Great Western Railway, Firefly Avenue, Swindon SN2 2EY
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Website: www.swindonmodelrailwayclub.com
Contact: 07880 654755
Features: 14 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and disabled access. Admission to STEAM museum is not included and not required to visit the exhibition.

11 WOMBOURNE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Midland Association of Riding Clubs
Location: Wombourne Civic Centre, Gravel Hill, Wombourne, Staffordshire WV5 9HA
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £2.50, children under 12 free, family £10
Contact: 07734 000260
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

11/12 BASINGSTOKE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Basingstoke and North Hampshire Model Railway Society
Location: Aldworth Science College, Western Way, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG22 6HA
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £3, family (2+3) £12
Website: www.basingstokemrs.org
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments and parking.

11/12 EAST ANGLIAN MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: St Neots Model Railway Club
Location: Britten Arena, Wood Green Animal Charity Centre, Huntingdon PE29 2NH
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7, children £4, family (2+2) £20
Website: www.stneotsmrc.com
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, live steam, outdoor rides, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Free vintage bus between venue and Huntingdon railway station.

11/12 EAST GRINSTEAD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: East Grinstead Model Railway Club
Location: Sackville School, Lewes Road, East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 3TY
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, concessions £3.50, children £3.50, family (2+2) £15
Website: www.egmrc.org.uk
Contact: 01342 314228
Features: 17 layouts, trade support, demos, societies, displays, refreshments, parking, disabled access.

11/12 KEIGHLEY MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Keighley Model Railway Club
Location: NEW VENUE: University Academy of Keighley, Greenhead Road, Keighley BD20 6EB
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £3, family (2+2) £15
Contact: 07771 565617
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, lectures, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

11/12 MACCLESFIELD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Macclesfield Model Railway Group
Location: Tytherington School, Manchester Road, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK10 2EE
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £6, accompanied children free
Website: www.macclesfieldmrg.org.uk
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

11/12 NAILSEA AND DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Nailsea and District Model Railway Club
Location: Nailsea School, Mizzymeard Road, Nailsea, North Somerset BS48 2HN
Times: Sat 10.30am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5.50, children £2, family £12
Website: www.nailsea-district-mrc.co.uk
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12 HEREFORDSHIRE BORDERS O GAUGE GROUP RUNNING DAY

Hosts: Herefordshire Borders O Gauge Group
Location: Eardisland Village Hall, Eardisland, Nr Leominster, Herefordshire HR6 9BP
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £2, children free
Contact: 01544 387972
Features: Test track, trade support, displays and refreshments.

12 WARLEY MODEL RAILWAY CLUB 'N' GAUGE OPEN DAY

Hosts: Warley Model Railway Club
Location: Unit 1F, Pearsall Drive, Oldbury, West Midlands B69 2RA
Times: 11am-4pm
Prices: Free
Website: www.warley-mrc.org.uk
Features: Seven layouts, trade support and meet club members.

18 ABRAIL 2017 - ABINGDON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Abingdon and District Model Railway Club
Location: White Horse Leisure and Tennis Centre, Audlett Drive, Abingdon on Thames OX14 3PJ
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £8, accompanied children (max. 2) free
Website: www.admrc.org.uk
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, demos, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

18 BAWDESWELL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: 32A and Whitwell Model Railway Clubs
Location: Bawdeswell Village Hall, Reepham Road, Bawdeswell, Norfolk NR20 4RU

Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £2
Website: www.32amrc.co.uk
Contact: 07717 502597
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and parking.

18/19 MIDLANDS GARDEN RAIL SHOW

Hosts: Meridienne Exhibitions
Location: Warwickshire Exhibition Centre, Fosse Way, Nr Leamington Spa, Warwickshire CV31 1XN
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8.50 (£7.50), concessions £7.50 (£6.50), children £3 (£2) – online prices in brackets
Website: www.largescalamodelrail.co.uk
Features: Large scale layouts, trade support, live steam models, refreshments and parking.

18/19 NOTTINGHAM MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Nottingham Model Railway Society
Location: Harvey Hadden Sports Village, Wigman Road, Nottingham NG8 4PB
Times: Sat 9.30am-5.30pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £8, concessions £7, accompanied children £1, family £17
Website: www.nottingham-modelrailway.org.uk
Features: 24 layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments and disabled access. Free bus operating between venue and Phoenix Park and Ride.

18/19 ORMESBY HALL MODEL RAILWAY WEEKEND

Hosts: Ormesby Hall Model Railway Group
Location: Ormesby Hall, Ladgate Lane, Middlesbrough TS3 0SR
Times: Sat 11am-4.30pm, Sun 11am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £2.50, children £1, National Trust members free
Website: www.ormesbyhallmrc.org.uk
Features: Eight layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and parking.

18/19 PERTH GREEN MODEL RAILWAY CLUB (JARROW) EXHIBITION

Hosts: Perth Green Model Railway Club
Location: Perth Green Community Centre, Inverness Road, Jarrow NE34 4AQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £3, family £12
Website: www.perthgreenmrc.org
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

18/19 ROCHDALE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Rochdale Town Hall, The Esplanade, Rochdale, Lancashire OL16 1AB
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £3, family (2+2) £13
Website: www.hmrg.co.uk
Features: 17 layouts, trade support and refreshments.

18/19 WIMRAIL 2017

Hosts: Wimborne Railway Society
Location: Queen Elizabeth School, Blandford Road, Wimborne, Dorset BH21 4DT
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 1am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6
Contact: 01202 673246
Features: 35 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and parking.

25 BELPER MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Belper Model Railway Group
Location: Strutts Centre, Derby Road, Belper DE56 1UU
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £3, concessions £2.50, children £1.50
Website: bmr.coffeecup.com
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, demonstrations and refreshments.

25 CARLTON MODEL RAILWAY SHOW
Hosts: Carlton Railway Society
Location: The Courtyard, Boothferry Road, Goole, East Yorkshire DN14 6AE
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5
Contact: thomaszagic@gmail.com
Features: Layouts, trade support, live steam, displays, refreshments and parking.

25/26 LONDON FESTIVAL OF RAILWAY MODELLING
Hosts: The Model Railway Club
Location: Alexandra Palace, Alexandra Palace Way, London N22 7AY
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £12, children £6, family £36
Contact: 01778 391123
Features: 40 layouts, trade support, societies, demos, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

APRIL

1 BEACON RAIL 2017
Hosts: Tring and District Model Railway Club
Location: Pitstone Memorial Hall, Vicarage Road, Pitstone, Buckinghamshire LU7 9EY
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1.50, family (2+2) £7
Website: www.tdmrc.co.uk
Contact: 01442 824350
Features: Eight layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

1 BECKENHAM VINTAGE MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION
Hosts: Beckenham and West Wickham Model Railway Club
Location: St John's Church, Eden Park Avenue, Eden Park, Kent BR3 3JN
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Contact: 07545 469610
Features: Nine vintage layouts, trade support, demos, refreshments and disabled access.

1 CAMBRIDGE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: 31A (Cambridge) Model Railway Club
Location: Sawston Village College, New Road, Sawston, Cambridge CB22 3BP
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, concessions £3.50, children £2
Website: www.cambridge31a-mrc.org.uk
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

1 MAIDSTONE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Dakota Dibben
Location: Loose Primary School, Loose Road, Loose, Maidstone, Kent ME15 9UW
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £2, family (2+2) £12
Contact: 07595 255150
Features: Layouts and trade support.

1/2 CHELTENHAM SPRING MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Cheltenham Great Western Modellers Group
Location: St Margaret's Hall, Coniston Road, Hatherley, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL51 3NU
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2.50, family (2+2) £9
Website: www.cheltmodrail.org.uk
Contact: 01242 517788
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments and disabled access.

8 EAST SURREY N GAUGE SHOW
Hosts: East Surrey N Gauge
Location: St Joseph's Catholic Primary School, Linkfield Lane, Redhill, Surrey RH1 1DU
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2, family £10
Website: www.esng.co.uk
Contact: 01737 764217
Features: Ten 'N' gauge layouts and trade support.

8 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY
Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Club Rooms, Unit 3, Park Works, River Street, Heywood, Lancashire OL10 4AB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free (donation to club appreciated)
Website: www.hmrg.co.uk
Features: Layouts, refreshments and parking.

8 HILLINGDON RAILWAY MODELLERS TEST TRACK OPEN DAY
Hosts: Hillingdon Railway Modellers
Location: Yiewsley Baptist Church Hall (side entrance), 74 Colham Avenue, Yiewsley, Hillingdon, London UB7 8HF
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: £4
Website: www.hillingdonrailwaymodellers.co.uk
Features: Three club test tracks in 'O', 'OO' and 'N' available, DC and DCC, club sales, meet club members and refreshments.

8 IPSWICH RAILWAY MODELLERS ASSOCIATION OPEN EVENT
Hosts: Ipswich Railway Modellers Association
Location: Club Rooms, 40a Norfolk Road, Ipswich IP4 2HB
Times: 10am-1pm
Prices: Free
Website: www.irma.org.uk
Contact: 01473 251017
Features: Layouts, club stand and refreshments.

8 NATIONAL GARDEN RAILWAY SHOW
Hosts: Association of 16mm Narrow Gauge Modellers
Location: Peterborough Arena, East of England Showground, Peterborough PE2 6XE
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £10 (£8), accompanied children free – advance ticket price in brackets
Website: www.nationalgardenrailwayshow.org.uk
Features: Layouts, trade support, outdoor rides, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8 SHIREHAMPTON MODEL RAILWAY CLUB OPEN DAY
Hosts: Shirehampton Model Railway Club
Location: The Public Hall, Station Road, Shirehampton, Bristol BS11 9TX
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1.50, accompanied children under 12 free
Contact: 0117 909 4915
Features: Club layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8/9 BEAMISH GREAT NORTH STEAM FAIR MODEL TRAMWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Beamish, The Living Museum of the North
Location: Beamish Museum, Beamish, County Durham DH9 0RG
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £18.50, concessions £13.50
Contact: www.beamish.org.uk
Features: Tramway layouts, trade support, demos, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

8/9 BRIERFIELD MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION
Hosts: Brierfield Model Railway Club
Location: St Luke's Church Hall, Brierfield, Nelson, Lancashire BB9 5JW
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Website: www.pfmrs.org.uk
Contact: 07770 331348
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

8/9 RAIL ROAD 2017
Hosts: Tame Valley Scout Council
Location: Astley High Sports College, Yew Tree Lane, Dukinfield, Greater Manchester SK16 5BL
Times: Sat 10am-5.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £1.50, family (2+2) £9.50
Contact: 0161 338 5097
Features: 25 layouts, trade support, road transport displays, live steam, vintage vehicles and refreshments.

8/9 ROCHDALE MODEL RAILWAY GROUP EXHIBITION
Hosts: Rochdale Model Railway Group
Location: Littleborough Coach House, Lodge Street, Littleborough, Lancashire OL15 9AE
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied children free
Website: rochdalemrg.wordpress.com
Contact: 07884 167613
Features: Layouts and trade support.

8/9 SHEFFIELD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: Sheffield Model Railway Enthusiasts
Location: Birkdale School, Oakholme Rd, Sheffield S10 3DH
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, concessions £5, children £3

Website: www.sheffieldmodelrailwayenthusiasts.com
Contact: 07768 513880
Features: Layouts, trade support and refreshments.

8/9 TRAINWEST 2017
Hosts: Bentley Model Railway Group
Location: Springfield Community Campus, Beechfield Road, Corsham, Wiltshire SN13 9DN
Times: Sat 10am-5.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £8, children £5. Sunday after 1pm Adults £5, children £2
Website: www.trainwest.org.uk
Contact: 01249 654417
Features: 22 layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

15-17 GAINSBOROUGH MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY - OPEN DAYS
Hosts: Gainsborough Model Railway Society
Location: Florence Terrace, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire DN21 1BE
Times: Sat 1.30pm-6pm, Sun 1.30pm-6pm, Mon 10.30am-6pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £10
Website: www.gainsboroughmodelrailway.co.uk
Contact: 01427 610475
Features: Showcasing the LNER in the heyday of steam, featuring dozens of 'O' gauge trains on the club's extensive East Coast layout.

15-17 YORK MODEL RAILWAY SHOW
Hosts: York Model Railway Show
Location: Knavesmire Stand, York Racecourse, York YO23 1EX
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm, Mon 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £9 (£7.50), children £4 (£4), family (2+3) £22 (£19) – advance ticket prices in brackets
Website: www.yorkshow.org.uk
Contact: 01482 503188
Features: 35 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22 CHURCH STRETTON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Hosts: The Strettons Railway Society
Location: Church Stretton School, Shrewsbury Road, Church Stretton, Shropshire SY6 6EX
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3.50, children £2
Website: www.strettonrailwaysociety.org.uk
Contact: 01694 723370
Features: 16 layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments and parking.

22 DE HAVILLAND MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION
Hosts: De Havilland Model Railway Society
Location: Ludwick Way Methodist Church, Ludwick Way, Welwyn Garden City AL7 3PN
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2
Contact: 01707 267541
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22 NARR-O-2017 - MERSTHAM NARROW GAUGE MODEL RAILWAY SHOW
Hosts: 7mm Narrow Gauge Association, Surrey Area Group
Location: Merstham Village Hall, Station Approach North, Merstham, RH1 3ED
Times: Sat 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £3, children £3, family £10
Website: www.surrey.7mnmga.org.uk
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22 NEWGOG - SOUTH WALES O GAUGE EXHIBITION
Hosts: NEWGOG team
Location: Lysaght Institute, Orb Road, Newport NP19 0RA
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £6, concessions £5
Contact: driverlewis2004@yahoo.co.uk
Features: Six layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and disabled access.

22 N GAUGE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION AND OPEN DAY
Hosts: Berkshire Area Group – N Gauge Society
Location: Sindlesham Baptist Church, Bearwood Road, Sindlesham, Wokingham RG41 5BB
Times: 10am-4pm

Prices: Adults £3, accompanied children free
Website: www.bagladdies.weebly.com
Features: Layouts, trade support and demonstrations.

22 PONTYPRIDD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Pontypridd Model Railway Club
Location: Community Centre, Crown Hill, Llantwit Fardre, Crown Hill, CF38 2NA
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied children free
Contact: 01443 217511
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22 ROTARAIL 2017 - FAREHAM MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Rotary Club of Fareham
Location: Fareham College, Bishopfield Road, Fareham, Hampshire PO14 1NH
Times: 10.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £2
Website: www.rotarail.webs.com
Contact: 01329 663685
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22 THE SMALL EXHIBITION

Hosts: Chelmsford and District Model Railway Club
Location: St Augustine of Canterbury Church, St Augustine Way, Springfield, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 6GX
Times: 11am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1
Website: www.chelmsford-and-district-mrc.webs.com
Contact: 01245 264028
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22 WEALDEN RAILWAY GROUP PERSONAL LAYOUT SHOW

Hosts: Wealden Railway Group
Location: Coombe Court, The Steyning Centre, Fletcher's Croft, Steyning, West Sussex BN44 3XZ
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, accompanied children free
Contact: 01903 879907
Features: Ten layouts.

22/23 CRAWLEY MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Crawley Model Railway Society
Location: Tanbridge House School, Guildford Road, Horsham RH12 1SR
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £4, family £15
Website: www.crawleymrs.org.uk
Features: 17 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22/23 THE EPSOM SHOW

Hosts: Epsom and Ewell Model Railway Club
Location: North East Surrey College of Technology (NESCOLT), Reigate Road, Epsom, Surrey KT17 3DS
Times: Sat 10am-5.30pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £7, children free
Website: www.eemrc.org.uk
Contact: 01483 576274
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22/23 HELSTON AND FALMOUTH MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Helston and Falmouth Model Railway Club
Location: Helston Community College, Church Hill, Helston, Cornwall TR13 8NR
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £3, family (2+3) £12
Website: www.hfmrc.co.uk
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and parking.

22/23 LIVERPOOL MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Liverpool Model Railway Society
Location: Ian Robinson Sports Centre, Merchant Taylors School, Liverpool Road, Crosby, Liverpool L23 0QP
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £2, family (2+2) £12
Website: www.lmrs.org.uk
Contact: 0151 526 1574
Features: 18 layouts, trade support, demonstrations and outdoor rides.

22/23 MARYPORT MODEL SHOW

Hosts: Maryport Model Club
Location: Netherhall School, Netherhall, Maryport, Cumbria CA15 6NT
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Contact: 01900 813661
Features: Layouts, models, trade support, displays, refreshments and parking.

22/23 NORTH DOWN MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: North Down Model Railway Society
Location: Bangor Grammar School, Gransha Road, Bangor, County Down, Northern Ireland BT19 7QU
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 12pm-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £4, family (2+2) £15
Website: www.ndmrs.co.uk
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22/23 SOUTH NOTTS MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Bingham Model Railway Club
Location: Cotgrave Welfare, Woodview, Cotgrave, Nottinghamshire NG12 3PJ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Website: www.bingham-model-rail.co.uk
Features: 17 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and parking.

22/23 SUTTON COLDFIELD RAILWAY SOCIETY MODEL RAIL EXHIBITION

Hosts: Sutton Coldfield Railway Society
Location: Bishop Walsh School, Wylde Green Road, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands B76 1QT
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, accompanied children free
Website: www.scrs.club
Features: Layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments and parking.

22/23 WEST ESSEX MODELRAIL

Hosts: Ilford and West Essex Model Railway Club
Location: St Edwards School, London Road, Romford, Essex RM7 9NX
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, concessions £5, children £3, family £14
Website: www.iwemrc.org.uk
Contact: 01708 442836
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, outdoor rides, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

28-30 BRISTOL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Association of Model Railway Clubs, Wales and West of England
Location: Thornbury Leisure Centre, Alveston Hill, Thornbury, Bristol BS35 3JB
Times: Fri 1pm-7pm, Sat 10am-6.30pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £8 (£6.50), children 12-16 £6 (£5), accompanied children under 12 free - advance ticket prices in brackets
Website: www.bristolmodraillex.co.uk
Contact: 0117 976 3329
Features: 30+ layouts, trade support, demos, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

28-30 TAUNTON MODEL RAILWAY GROUP - OPEN DAYS

Hosts: Taunton Model Railway Group
Location: Platform One, Bishops Lydeard Station, West Somerset Railway TA4 3RU
Times: Fri 10.30am-4.30pm, Sat 10.30am-4.30pm, Sun 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Small entrance charge
Website: www.bathgreenpark.co.uk
Contact: 01984 639509
Features: Tamerig and Bath Green Park layouts on display.

29 COVENTRY AND WARWICKSHIRE 'O' GAUGE MODELLERS OPEN DAY

Hosts: Coventry and Warwickshire 'O' Gauge Modellers
Location: Church of the Holy Cross, St Austell Road, Wyken, Coventry CV2 5EA
Times: 10am-3pm
Prices: Free
Contact: 02476 313221
Features: Test track, demonstrations, meet club members, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

29 LUTON MODEL RAILWAY CLUB 'O' GAUGE SECTION EXHIBITION

Hosts: Luton Model Railway Club
Location: Christchurch Hall, Bedford Road, Hitchin SG5 1HF
Times: 10.30am-5pm

GET MORE ONLINE!

FOR MORE SHOWS AND THE VERY LATEST LISTINGS VISIT

www.hornbymagazine.com

FOR OUR ONLINE SHOW GUIDE

Prices: Adults £5, children £2, family (2+3)
Website: www.lutonmodelrailwayclub.org.uk
Contact: 01582 413200
Features: 'O' scale layouts, test track, trade support and refreshments.

29 RYE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Dakota Dibben
Location: Milligan Theatre, Rye College, The Grove, Rye, East Sussex TN31 7NQ
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £2, family (2+2) £12
Contact: 07595 255150
Features: Layouts and trade support.

29 SOUTHWOLD RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Southwold Railway Trust
Location: St Edmunds Hall, Cumberland Road, Southwold, Suffolk IP18 6JP
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2
Website: www.southwoldrailway.co.uk
Contact: 07806 304082
Features: Layouts, societies, displays, refreshments and disabled access.

29 STOURPORT MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Wyre Forest Model Railway Club
Location: Community Centre, Lower Lickhill Road, Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire DY13 8RW
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2, children under 12 free
Website: www.wyreforestmrc.com
Contact: 01902 843760
Features: Seven layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

29/30 BRADFORD MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bradford Model Railway Club
Location: Sedbergh Community Centre, Huddersfield Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD6 1DJ
Times: TBA
Prices: Adults £4.50, children £1
Website: www.bradfordmrc.org.uk
Contact: 07941 553307
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

29/30 WOODGREEN CHARITY MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Charlie Warne, Reg and Mary Hunt
Location: Woodgreen Village Hall, Woodgreen, Fordingbridge, Hampshire SP6 2AJ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2, concessions £1.50, children 80p
Contact: 01725 511977
Features: Seven layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

30 BRIDPORT AND DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY CLUB 'AT HOME' DAY

Hosts: Bridport and District Model Railway Club
Location: The Salt House, West Bay, Bridport, Dorset DT6 4HD
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £1, children free
Contact: 01308 863439
Features: Layouts and refreshments.

PLANNING AN EXHIBITION?

● Hornby Magazine's Show Guide is a free listing which allows you to promote a forthcoming model railway show. Contact *Hornby Magazine* by calling 01780 755131 or e-mail: hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com. Please ensure you include appropriate contact details for the public as we are unable to publish the listing without this.

DCC Supplies

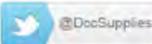
Excellence in model control

E-Mail: info@dccsupplies.com Website: www.dccsupplies.com
Telephone: 0845 224 1601 OR 01905 621 999

- We take the time to find the product for you.
 - Our own range of innovative products.
 - We stock everything you will need.
 - DCC installations for any gauge.
 - Expert friendly customer support.
 - Informative DCC workshops.
 - Teaching you the facts since 2006.
- Visit us at our shop and try the demo facilities.

Shop Opening Times:
 Mon - Wed 10am - 6pm
 Thursday 12pm - 6pm
 Friday 10am - 5pm
 Saturday 10am - 4pm
 Visitors Welcome.

Phone Opening Times:
 Mon - Thurs 10am - 6pm
 Friday 10am - 5pm



The
Complete
Digital
Service

Unit 17A, Top Barn Business Centre, Holt Heath, Worcestershire, WR6 6NH

Books from Strathwood

Price Crash to Clear

COMPLETE YOUR COLLECTION TODAY IF YOU ARE QUICK AS WE CLEAR THE REMAINING STOCKS OF THE ACCLAIMED SIXTIES SPOTTING DAYS SERIES.

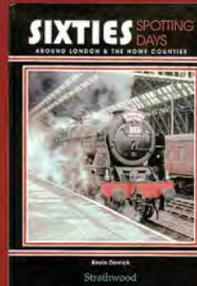
These larger format hardbacked titles run to 96 pages in full colour with an average of 150 archive photographs from the 1960s, all fully described with enjoyable and nostalgic captions.

Originally priced at £19.95, the remaining titles are reduced to just

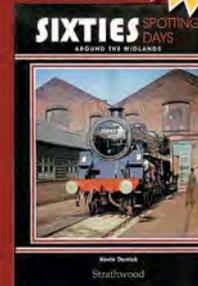
£9.95 EACH

WHILE STOCK LASTS

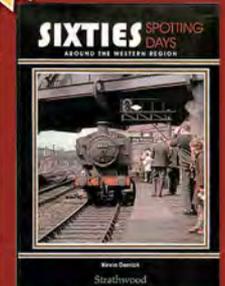
Available are:



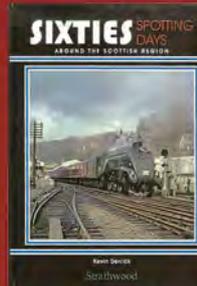
Sixties Spotting Days around London & the Home Counties
NOW £9.95



Sixties Spotting Days around the Midlands
NOW £9.95



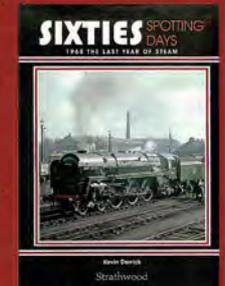
Sixties Spotting Days around the Western Region
NOW £9.95



Sixties Spotting Days around the Scottish Region
NOW £9.95

Postage & Packing within the UK £2.95 on all orders

We regret this offer is only available within the UK



Sixties Spotting Days 1968 The Last Year of Steam
NOW £9.95

Strathwood
 9 Boswell Crescent, Inverness IV2 3ET
TELEPHONE ORDERS
01463 234004

Payment: Visa/Mastercard or Sterling Cheque drawn on a UK Bank.

Order via post, telephone or internet.

All UK orders please add £2.95 P&P



www.strathwood.co.uk

www.Classicrail.co.uk

New & Second Hand Railway Centre in Sussex

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Hornby Mallard DCC Ready E85 | Hornby Fighter Pilot E55 | Bachmann HO Jupiter E30 |
| Bachmann 31-115 BR 4MT E75 | Bachmann Silver Fox E75 | Hornby Flying Scotsman Double Tender E85 |
| Hornby NRM Flying Scotsman DCC Fitted E79 | Hornby Triang D5672 E20 | Hornby R294 Southern M7 E95 |
| Kato EMD GP35 Phase1C w/DB E49 | Hornby R294 Southern M7 E95 | Hornby Sir Ronald Mathews E65 |
| Hornby R3303 BR D1163 DCC Ready E75 | Hornby Fowler 4P E45 | Oxford Adams Radial Tank New E75 |
| Dapol Class 22 DCC Ready E115 | WANTED Locomotives & rolling stock of all types single items or job lots layouts dismantled cash paid | |
| Hornby R077 Mallard E69 | Hornby Dean Goods E50 | Bachmann 32-926 Class 150/1 DMU 2 Car Centuro DCC Ready E80 |
| Bachmann N Class Southern E55 | Hornby Brighton Belle 1934 E130 | Hornby James E50 |
| Hornby R3161 Southern 2 BIL 2114 DCC Ready E95 | Bachmann 32-850B Tornado DCC Ready E120 | Hornby—DCC Ready Sir Kenneth Painter E55 |
| SOUTHERN RAILWAY 2.BIL 2114 | Hornby—DCC Ready Sir Kenneth Painter E55 | Hornby—DCC Ready Sir Kenneth Painter E55 |

ALL AVAILABLE TO PRE-ORDER NOW

Class 414 2-HAP EMU
Pre-order for £186.96 (estimated)



31-390 6061 in BR green
31-391 6062 in BR blue & grey
31-392 4322 in Network SouthEast livery

Class H2 'Atlantic' 4-4-2
Pre-order for £152.96



31-920 2426 "St Alban's Head" in SR olive green
31-921 32424 "Beachy Head" in BR black with early emblem

Class 20/3
Pre-order for £129 (estimated)



35-125 20306 in Direct Rail Services blue
35-126 20311 in Harry Needle Railroad Company orange
35-127 20312 in Direct Rail Services compass blue



Pre-order at www.hattons.co.uk/bachmann2017

Class 1532 Johnson 1P 0-4-4T
Pre-order for £111 (estimated)



31-740 1273 in Midland Railway crimson lake
31-741 1303 in LMS black
31-742 58072 in BR black with early emblem

BR 'Prestwin' Twin Silo wagon
Pre-order from £39 (estimated)



38-290 BR bauxite
38-291 CQV in BR bauxite
38-292 CQV in BR bauxite - weathered

SECR 60' Birdcage Coaches
Pre-Order for £55.21



39-600 Brake Composite SECR Dark Lake
39-601 Brake Composite SR Olive Green
39-602 Brake Composite BR Vermillion
39-610 Composite SECR Dark Lake
39-611 Composite SR Olive Green
39-612 Composite BR Vermillion
39-620 Brake 3rd SECR Dark Lake
39-621 Brake 3rd SR Olive Green
39-622 Brake 3rd BR Vermillion



Graham Farish Pre-Orders

Refurbished Class 31
Pre-order for £135 (estimated)



371-135 31154 in BR railfreight grey
371-136 31319 in BR railfreight triple grey petroleum sector
371-137 31602 in Network Rail yellow



Hatton's Announce Exclusive O Gauge Class A3, A4 and Teak coaches



Class A3 4-6-2
Pre-order for £750



©Charlie Jackson - Flickr

A3001 2750 "Papyrus" in LNER Grass green with unstreamlined corridor tender - "Record Breaker"
A3002 4472 "Flying Scotsman" in LNER Grass green with unstreamlined corridor tender - "Record Breaker"
A3003 2745 "Captain Cuttle" in LNER black with unstreamlined non-corridor tender
A3004 60072 "Sunstar" in BR Express blue with unstreamlined non-corridor tender
A3005 60035 "Windsor Lad" in BR green with early crest and unstreamlined non-corridor tender
A3006 60077 "The White Knight" in BR green with late crest and unstreamlined non-corridor tender
A3007 60103 "Flying Scotsman" in BR green with late crest and unstreamlined corridor tender

See the full announcement at www.hattons.co.uk/recordbreakers

Class A4 4-6-2
Pre-order for £750



©Alan Wilson - Flickr

A4001 2509 "Silver Link" in LNER silver with streamlined corridor tender
A4002 4468 "Mallard" in LNER Garter blue with streamlined non-corridor tender - "Record Breaker" (1938 condition)
A4003 4468 "Mallard" in LNER Garter blue with streamlined non-corridor tender (as preserved)
A4004 4489 "Dominion of Canada" in LNER Garter blue with steel numbers/letters and unstreamlined corridor tender
A4005 4464 "Bittern" in LNER Garter blue with streamlined corridor tender - "Record Breaker"
A4006 60007 "Sir Nigel Gresley" in BR express blue with unstreamlined corridor tender - "Record Breaker"
A4007 60012 "Commonwealth of Australia" in BR green with early crest and streamlined corridor tender
A4008 60009 "Union of South Africa" in BR green with late crest and unstreamlined corridor tender
A4009 60008 "Dwight D Eisenhower" in BR green with late crest and streamlined non-corridor tender

Gresley Teak coaches
Pre-order for £249



©Hugh Llewlyn

TC11501 Diagram 115 Corridor Third in LNER Teak
TC11502 Diagram 115 Corridor Third in LNER Teak
TC11503 Diagram 115 Corridor Third in BR carmine & cream
TC11504 Diagram 115 Corridor Third in BR carmine & cream
TC11505 Diagram 115 Corridor Third in BR maroon
TC11506 Diagram 115 Corridor Third in BR maroon
TC17501 Diagram 175 Brake Corridor Composite in LNER Teak
TC17502 Diagram 175 Brake Corridor Composite in LNER Teak
TC17503 Diagram 175 Brake Corridor Composite in BR carmine & cream
TC17504 Diagram 175 Brake Corridor Composite in BR carmine & cream
TC17505 Diagram 175 Brake Corridor Composite in BR maroon
TC17506 Diagram 175 Brake Corridor Composite in BR maroon
TC18601 Diagram 186 Open Third in LNER Teak
TC18602 Diagram 186 Open Third in LNER Teak
TC18603 Diagram 186 Open Third in BR carmine & cream
TC18604 Diagram 186 Open Third in BR carmine & cream
TC18605 Diagram 186 Open Third in BR maroon
TC18606 Diagram 186 Open Third in BR maroon

UK P&P £4 Tracked & Signed
£7 P&P Guaranteed Next Day

See all future releases at

Tel: **0151 733 3655** info@hattons.co.uk

17 Montague Road, Widnes, WA8 8FZ

Phones Open **Mon to Sat** 7:30am to 6pm **Sun** 9am to 5pm

Shop Open **Mon to Sun** 9am to 5pm

15,000+ items available on www.hattons.co.uk

HORNBY

Pre-order at www.hattons.co.uk/hornby2017

Class 8P Princess Coronation 4-6-2
Pre-order from £161



© Warners Publishing / RMWeb

R3509TTS 46235 "City of Birmingham" in BR green - TTS Sound fitted
R3553 6231 "Duchess of Atholl" in LMS Crimson Lake
R3555 46256 "Sir William Stanier F.R.S." in BR Maroon

Class 8P Merchant Navy 4-6-2
Pre-order from £153
Due during 2017



R3434 21C1 'Channel Packet' in SR Malachite Green
R3435 21C3 'Royal Mail' in SR Malachite Green
R3436 35028 'Clan Line' in BR Green with early emblem
R3382TTS 35023 'Holland-Afrika Line' in BR Green with early emblem - TTS sound fitted

AA15 'Toad' 20T Brake Van
Pre-order for £19



R6823 56866 in GWR grey
R6824 W68571 in BR livery

Wainwright Class H 0-4-4T
Pre-order for £90



R3538 308 in South Eastern and Chatham Railway lined green
R3539 31518 in BR black with late crest
R3540 1324 in Southern Railway olive green

Hitachi IEP Class 800
Pre-order from £229.50



R3514 800004 in GWR green (5-car set)
R3579 800002 in Hitachi Test livery (2-car set)

Class 87 Electric
Pre-order for £144



R3580 87035 'Robert Burns' in BR Blue
R3582 87010 'King Arthur' in Intercity Swallow livery

Mk1 BSO/FO coaches
Pre-order for £34



R4777 BSO brake second open W9353 in BR blue and grey
R4778 FO first open W3123 in BR blue and grey
R4788 BSO brake second open E9220 in BR maroon
R4789 FO first open E3050 in BR maroon

All our exclusive items are available to view and pre-order at www.hattons.co.uk/exclusives

Class 14xx 0-4-2T
Pre-order for £99



NOW IN STOCK

H1401 48xx 4825 in GWR unlined green Great Western
H1404 58xx 5808 in GWR unlined green Shireburn
H1408 58xx 5816 in BR lined black BRITISH RAILWAYS
H1409 14xx 1470 in BR lined black early emblem
H1410 58xx 5819 in BR unlined black early emblem
H1416 14xx 1409 BR unlined green late crest

Batch 2 - Mar/Apr

H1402 58xx 5814 in GWR unlined green Great Western
H1403 48xx 4871 in GWR unlined green Shireburn
H1405 48xx 4807 in GWR wartime black GWR
H1406 14xx 1420 in GWR unlined green GWR
H1407 58xx 5802 in GWR unlined green GWR
H1411 58xx 5801 in BR unlined green GWR
H1412 14xx 1474 in BR unlined black early emblem
H1413 14xx 1444 in BR lined green early emblem
H1414 14xx 1450 BR lined green late crest
H1415 14xx 1432 BR lined green late crest

www.hattons.co.uk/14xx

50t Warwell Bogie Well Wagon
Available in OO and O.
Pre-order from £33 for OO. £85 for O.
Due in stock Q4 2017

Hattons

WW-018



Large variety of liveries, including weathered versions announced.

www.hattons.co.uk/warwell

Beilhack ZZA Snowplough
Available in OO only
Pre-order for £43
Due in stock Q1 2018

Hattons

BH-004



BR, NSE, Railtrack and Network Rail versions announced

www.hattons.co.uk/beilhack

Class 121/122 "Bubble Car" DMU
In Partnership with Dapol
Pre-order from £129.95



4D-009-HAT01 120 in 'GWR 150' Chocolate & Cream livery
4D-009-HAT02 121032 in Arriva Trains Wales livery
4D-009-HAT03 960011 in Railtrack blue & green livery
4D-009-HAT04 121020 in Chiltern blue livery
4D-009-HAT05 55033 in Revised Network South East livery
4D-009-HAT06 960010 in Railtrack "coaching stock" maroon
4D-009-HAT07 55022 in Original Network South East livery
4D-015-HAT01 TDB975023 in Route Learning BR blue



www.hattons.co.uk/hattonsbubble

www.hattons.co.uk/preorder

Pre-orders accepted via credit or debit card only
Pre-order prices subject to manufacturer RRP.



Welcome to our project update feature, with the latest status of forthcoming releases from all major manufacturers. Use it to see the progress of projects you are interested in. The web address in the "link" column can be used to view products online, and to place your preorders.

0151 733 3655

**17 Montague Road,
Widnes, WA8 8FZ**

Phone opening times: Shop opening times
 Mon to Sat 7:30am-6pm Mon to Sun 9am-5pm
 Sun 9am-5pm

|  | Link | Price | Date announced | CAD done | In Tooling | Seen 1st EP | Decorated samples | In production | On Board Ship | Released |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Type 27 Wickham trolley | hattons.co.uk/wtc | £67.96 | Mar 2013 | | | | | | | |
| Stanier Mogul 2-6-0 | hattons.co.uk/5p4f | £135.96 | Mar 2013 | | | | | | | |
| Class 450 | hattons.co.uk/cl450 | from £271.96 | Mar 2015 | | | | | | | |
| LNWR Webb coal tank 0-6-2T | hattons.co.uk/wct | £101.96 | Sep 2014 | | | | | | | |
| SECR Birdcage Coaches | hattons.co.uk/bc | £55.21 | Mar 2014 | | | | | | | |
| Class H2 Atlantic 4-4-2 | hattons.co.uk | £152.96 | Mar 2013 | | | | | | | |
| Warflat Bogle Flat wagon | hattons.co.uk/warflat | £42.46 | Mar 2013 | | | | | | | |

|  | Link | Price | Date announced | CAD done | In Tooling | Seen 1st EP | Decorated samples | In production | On Board Ship | Released |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Class 68 | hattons.co.uk/c68 | £123.72 | April 2014 | | | | | | | |
| Class 121/122 | hattons.co.uk/dapolbubble | £123.25 | Dec 2012 | | | | | | | |
| GWR Streamlined Railcar | hattons.co.uk/gwrrc | from £119.43 | Jul 2014 | | | | | | | |

|  | Link | Price | Date announced | CAD done | In Tooling | Seen 1st EP | Decorated samples | In production | On Board Ship | Released |
|---|--|---------|----------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Class 14xx 0-4-2T | hattons.co.uk/14xx | £99 | Sep 2014 | | | | | | | |
| Golden Arrow Class 71s | hattons.co.uk/goldenarrow | £139.95 | Jun 2016 | | | | | | | |
| Class 6000 King 4-6-0 | hattons.co.uk/king | TBA | Aug 2014 | | | | | | | |

|  | Link | Price | Date announced | CAD done | In Tooling | Seen 1st EP | Decorated samples | In production | On Board Ship | Released |
|---|--|-----------|----------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Class 1366 0-6-0PT | hattons.co.uk/1361 | £124 | Nov 2013 | | | | | | | |
| Class 47xx 'Night Owl' 2-8-0 | hattons.co.uk/47xx | £154 | Nov 2014 | | | | | | | |
| Class 07 Shunter | hattons.co.uk/cl07 | £99 (EST) | Jan 2016 | | | | | | | |
| Hatton's O Gauge Class A3/A4 | hattons.co.uk/recordbreakers | £750 | Aug 2016 | | | | | | | |

|  | Link | Price | Date announced | CAD done | In Tooling | Seen 1st EP | Decorated samples | In production | On Board Ship | Released |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| W4 Peckett 0-4-0ST | hattons.co.uk/peckett | £81 | Oct 2015 | | | | | | | |
| Merchant Navy 4-6-2 | hattons.co.uk/mn | from £162 | Mar 2015 | | | | | | | |
| Class H Wainwright 0-4-4T | hattons.co.uk/hclass | from £90 | Sep 2016 | | | | | | | |
| Mk1 FO & BSO | hattons.co.uk/hornbymk1 | £31.50 | Oct 2016 | | | | | | | |
| Class 8P Princess Coronation 4-6-2 | hattons.co.uk/duchess | from £171 | Nov 2016 | | | | | | | |
| Hitachi IEP Class 800 | hattons.co.uk/IEP800 | from £229.50 | Nov 2016 | | | | | | | |

|  | Link | Price | Date announced | CAD done | In Tooling | Seen 1st EP | Decorated samples | In production | On Board Ship | Released |
|---|--|-------|----------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| Class 2301 Dean Goods 0-6-0 | hattons.co.uk/oxdg | £95 | Jan 2016 | | | | | | | |
| YEC Janus 0-6-0 Shunter | hattons.co.uk/janus | £74 | Nov 2015 | | | | | | | |
| 60' Carflat Car Carrying Wagon | hattons.co.uk/oxcarflat | £25 | May 2016 | | | | | | | |
| Mk3 Coaches | hattons.co.uk/oxmk3 | £29 | Jan 2016 | | | | | | | |

 Shows the stage the project is at based on the information available to us. CAD: Computer Aided Design. 1st EP: First Engineering Prototype. TBC: Price is yet To Be Confirmed (EST): Price is estimated.

You can view extended lists, preorder & comment on all of these projects at

www.hattons.co.uk/projectupdates

Information correct at the time of going to press. All information subject to change

17 Montague Road, Widnes, WA8 8FZ
T: 0151 733 3655 E: info@hattons.co.uk



OO Gauge (1:76 Scale)

Steam locos

J9405 Austenly 0-6-0ST "Hurricane" in NCB Bickershaw Colliery lined green - lightly weathered - Ltd Ed of 200 (DJ) £99
J9404 Austenly 0-6-0ST 1763 in NCB Beckfield Colliery lined maroon chevrons - very heavily weathered - Ltd Ed of 200 (DJ) £99
J9410 Austenly 0-6-0ST No 15 in Wemyss Private Railway lined brown - Ltd Ed of 200 (DJ) £99
J9407 Austenly 0-6-0ST No 4 in NCB Backworth Colliery lined black - Ltd Ed of 200 (DJ) £99
R3292 Class of Pug 0-4-0ST 56011 in BR black - Hornby 2014 Collectors Club special edition (Hor) £17



31-933 Class 1000 Midland Compound 4-4-0 41157 in BR lined black late crest (Bac) (list £139.95) BARGAIN..... £79



1300 Class 1361 0-6-0ST 1361 in GWR photographic grey - Limited edition of 250 (Hel) NEW £124



1304 Class 1361 0-6-0ST 1363 in BR black late crest (Hel) NEW £124



1301 Class 1361 0-6-0ST 1363 in GWR green shirtbutton emblem (Hel) NEW £124



1302 Class 1361 0-6-0ST 1364 in GWR green (Hel) NEW £124



1303 Class 1361 0-6-0ST 1365 in BR black early emblem (Hel) NEW £124



1320 Class 1366 0-6-0PT 1366 in GWR green shirtbutton (Hel) £124



1323 Class 1366 0-6-0PT 1367 in BR black early emblem (Hel) £124



1324 Class 1366 0-6-0PT 1368 in BR black late crest (Hel) £124



1321 Class 1366 0-6-0PT 1369 in Great Western green - as preserved (Hel) £124



1322 Class 1366 0-6-0PT 1370 in GWR green (Hel) £124



H1416 Class 14xx 0-4-2T 1409 in BR Unlined green late crest (DJ) NEW £99

H1409 Class 14xx 0-4-2T 1470 in BR Lined black early emblem (DJ) £99



31-440 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-2T 41243 in BR lined black early emblem (Bac) £110.46
31-441DC Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-2T 41291 in BR lined black late crest - DCC Fitted (Bac) £131.71



R3459TTS Class 2P Fowler 4-4-0 40626 in BR Black early emblem - TTS sound fitted (Hor) (list £154.99) BARGAIN £105
31-127 Class 30xx 2-8-0 ROD 3023 in BR black early emblem (Bac) (list £129.95) £80
31-728 Class 3700 City 4-4-0 3708 Kilmsey/ Great Western green (Bac) £118.96



R3277 Class 38xx 4-4-0 "County Of Devon" in Great Western Railway green - Railroad range (Hor) (list £89.99) BARGAIN £60
32-235 Class 3F Fowler Jinty 0-6-0 tank 47673 in BR black late crest - weathered (Bac) £90.71
R3498 Class 3F Jinty 0-6-0T 19 in S&DJR Blue - Railroad Range (Hor) (list £44.99) BARGAIN £25



R3334 Class 415 Adams Radial 4-4-2T 30582 in BR black late crest (Hor) (list £119.99) BARGAIN £82



R3423 Class 415 Adams Radial 4-4-2T 30583 in BR black late crest (Hor) NEW £119



R3333 Class 415 Adams Radial 4-4-2T 30584 in BR black early emblem (Hor) (list £119.99) BARGAIN £82



R3422 Class 415 Adams Radial 4-4-2T 3125 in Southern Railway wartime black (Hor) NEW £119
R3335 Class 415 Adams Radial 4-4-2T 488 LSWR (as preserved) (Hor) £111.10



R3462 Class 42xx 2-8-0 4287 in BR Black early emblem (Hor) (list £139.99) BARGAIN £83



32-131 Class 45xx 2-6-2 Prairie tank 4539 in Great Western green (Bac) £84.96
R3499 Class 49xx 4-8-0 6947 "Helmington Hall" in BR Green late crest - Railroad Range (Hor) £75



R3313 Class 4F 0-6-0 4323 in LMS Black (Hor) (list £99.99) BARGAIN £58



R3460TTS Class 4F 0-6-0 44198 in BR Black late crest - TTS sound fitted (Hor) (list £139.99) BARGAIN £100



R3314 Class 4F 0-6-0 44341 in BR Black early crest (Hor) (list £99.99) BARGAIN £58
31-884 Class 4F Midland 0-6-0 44044 BR black late crest - weathered (Bac) £106.21



32-881 Class 4MT Fairburn 2-6-4 tank 42105 BR lined black early emblem - weathered (Bac) £110.46



32-575A Class 4MT Ivatt 2-6-0 3000 in LMS black (Bac) £114.71



32-580A Class 4MT Ivatt 2-6-0 43014 in BR black late crest - weathered (Bac) £127.46



R3276 Class 4P Compound 4-4-0 1072 in LMS Black Fowler tender - Railroad range (Hor) (list £84.99) BARGAIN £45



31-170 Class 5 L&YR 2-4-2T 50764 in BRITISH RAILWAYS lined black (Bac) £93.45



R3463 Class 52xx 2-8-0 5231 in BR Black early emblem (Hor) (list £139.99) BARGAIN £83
32-085 Class 56XX 0-6-2 6639 in BR black early emblem (Bac) £76.46



H1408 Class 58xx 0-4-2T 5816 in BR Lined black BRITISH RAILWAYS (Gill Sans) (DJ) NEW £99



H1410 Class 58xx 0-4-2T 5819 in BR Unlined black early emblem (DJ) NEW £99



32-178A Class 5MT Crab 2-6-0 13174 in LMS lined black (Bac) £123.21



32-176 Class 5MT Crab 2-6-0 42765 in BR lined black early emblem (Bac) £123.21



31-690 Class 5P4F Stanier Mogul 2-6-0 2965 in LMS lined black (Bac) NEW £135.96



31-188 Class 5XP Jubilee 4-6-0 45565 "Victoria" in BR lined green late crest - weathered (Bac) £127.46



R3410 Class 6000 King 4-6-0 6025 "King Henry III" in BR Blue early emblem (Hor) (list £181.99) BARGAIN £109
31-638 Class 64xx 0-6-0PT pannier tank 6419 in BR lined green late crest - weathered (Bac) £90.05



31-636A Class 64xx 0-6-0PT pannier tank 6422 in BR black early emblem (Bac) £81.55



31-635A Class 64xx 0-6-0PT pannier tank 6424 in GWR green (Bac) £81.55



R3276 Class 6P Patriot 4-6-0 45518 "Bradshaw" in BR Green early crest - Railroad range (Hor) £64.80
31-204 Class 6P Patriot 4-6-0 5530 "Sir Frank Ree" LMS crimson (Bac) £40.21



R3420 Class 700 0-6-0 30346 in BR Black late crest (Hor) (list £124.99) BARGAIN £72



R3419 Class 700 0-6-0 693 in Southern Railway black (Hor) (list £124.99) BARGAIN £72



R3468 Class 7P6F Rebuilt Battle of Britain 4-6-2 34077 "603 Squadron" in BR Lined Green late crest (Hor) NEW £153



R3288 Class 9F 2-10-0 92220 "Evening Star" in BR Green late crest (Hor) £89



R3396TTS Class 9F Crosti Boiler 2-10-0 92025 in BR Black early crest - TTS sound fitted - Railroad Range (Hor) £132



R3284TTS Class A1 4-6-2 4472 "Flying Scotsman" in LNER Green TTS Sound - Railroad range (Hor) (list £119.99) BARGAIN £95
R3066 Class A1 4-6-2 60163 "Tornado" in British Railways Apple Green (Railroad Range) (Hor) (list £99.99) BARGAIN £68
32-560 Class A1 60117 4-6-2 BR apple green British Railways lettering (Bac) £152.96



32-561 Class A1 60122 4-6-2 "Curlew" in BR express blue early emblem (Bac) £152.96
31-528A Class A2 4-6-2 60529 "Pearl Diver" BR lined green late crest (Bac) £144.45
R3250 Class A3 4-6-2 4472 "Flying Scotsman" in LNER apple green - 1984 condition - Ltd Ed of 500 (Hor) (list £135) BARGAIN £115



R3336 Class A3 4-6-2 4472 "Flying Scotsman" in LNER Green - NRM Special Edition (Hor) (list £169.99) BARGAIN £124



UK P&P £4 PER ORDER
£2 per single diecast item

£7 guaranteed Next Day delivery
 (Orders before 2pm)



BARGAIN

R3312 Class A3 4-6-2 60062 "Minoru" in BR Green early emblem (Hor) (list £154.99) BARGAIN... £94
 R3371 Class A4 4-6-2 4468 "Mallard" LNER garter blue - Railroad range (Hor) £74.06

BARGAIN

R3395TTS Class A4 4-6-2 4468 "Mallard" in LNER Garter Blue - TTS sound fitted - Railroad Range (Hor) (list £132.99) BARGAIN... £85

BARGAIN

R3285TTS Class A4 4-6-2 4469 "Gadwall" in LNER Garter Blue TTS Sound - Railroad range (Hor) (list £99.99) BARGAIN... £70

BARGAIN

R3338 Class B1 4-6-0 61310 in BR Apple Green (Hor) (list £155.99) BARGAIN... £87

BARGAIN

R3431 Class B12/3 4-6-0 61533 in BR black early emblem (Hor) £136

BARGAIN

R3432 Class B12/3 4-6-0 61580 in BR black late crest (Hor) £136

BARGAIN

R3430 Class B12/3 4-6-0 8573 in LNER apple green (Hor)... £136

BARGAIN

R3447 Class B17 4-6-0 2842 "Kilverstone Hall" in LNER Lined Apple Green (Hor) (list £159.99) BARGAIN... £99

BARGAIN

R3004 Class B17 4-6-0 61631 "Scribby Hall" in BR Green early emblem - weathered (Hor) (list £131.99) BARGAIN... £79

BARGAIN

R3318 Class B17/6 4-6-0 61646 "Gilwell Park" in BR Green early emblem (Hor) (list £131.99) BARGAIN... £74

BARGAIN

R3235 Class D16/3 "Claud Hamilton" 4-4-0 E2524 in early BR Black (Hor) (list £109.99) BARGAIN... £73

BARGAIN

R3495 Class D49/1 4-4-0 62760 "The Cotswold" in BR early crest - Railroad Range (Hor) £66

BARGAIN

35-078 Class E4 Brighton tank 0-6-2 32500 in BR black late crest (Bac) (list £109.95) BARGAIN... £80

BARGAIN

35-077 Class E4 Brighton tank 0-6-2 32559 in BR black early emblem (Bac) (list £109.95) BARGAIN... £80

BARGAIN

35-075 Class E4 Brighton tank 0-6-2 579 in LB & SCR umber (Bac) (list £109.95) BARGAIN... £80

BARGAIN

R3414 Class J15 0-6-0 5444 in LNER Black (Hor) (list £126.49) BARGAIN... £79

BARGAIN

R3415 Class J15 0-6-0 65477 in BR Black early emblem (Hor) (list £126.49) BARGAIN... £75

BARGAIN

R3380 Class J15 0-6-0 7510 in LNER Black (Hor) (list £109.99) BARGAIN... £76

BARGAIN

R3466 Class J94 0-6-0ST 22 in United Steel Company (Hor) £76.50

BARGAIN

R3242A Class K1 2-6-0 62032 in BR Black early emblem (Hor) (list £129.99) BARGAIN... £82

BARGAIN

R3243B Class K1 2-6-0 62064 in BR Black late crest (Hor) (list £129.99) BARGAIN... £82

BARGAIN

R3461 Class L1 Thompson 2-6-4T 67702 in LNER apple green BR number (Hor) (list £154.99) BARGAIN... £89

BARGAIN

R3440 Class P2 2-6-2 2001 "Cock O' The North" in LNER apple green - gloss finish (Hor) £122.50

BARGAIN

R3171 Class P2 2-6-2 2001 "Cock O' The North" in LNER Green (Railroad range) (Hor) (list £94.99) BARGAIN... £68

BARGAIN

R3424 Class Q6 Raven 0-8-0 3418 in LNER Black Gill Sans lettering (Hor) (list £154.99) BARGAIN... £105

BARGAIN

R3426 Class Q6 Raven 0-8-0 63429 in BR Black late crest (Hor) (list £154.99) BARGAIN... £105

BARGAIN

R3425 Class Q6 Raven 0-8-0 63443 in BR Black early crest (Hor) (list £154.99) BARGAIN... £105

BARGAIN

R3457 Class T9 4-4-0 116 in Southern Railway olive green (Hor) (list £149.99) BARGAIN... £104

BARGAIN

32-509 Standard class 5MT 73109 in BR lined black early emblem and BR1B tender (Bac) (list £129.95) BARGAIN... £89

BARGAIN

32-858 Standard Class 9F 2-10-0 92189 in BR black late crest & BR1F tender - weathered (Bac) £140.21

BARGAIN

R3500 The Sir Nigel Gresley Collection (Hor) £480

BARGAIN

R9289 Thomas & Friends - 4-4-0 No.2 Edward the blue engine (Hor) (list £87.99) BARGAIN... £60

BARGAIN

R9288 Thomas and Friends - 0-4-0ST No.6 Percy the small engine (Hor) (list £39.99) BARGAIN... £29

BARGAIN

R9287 Thomas and Friends - 0-6-0T No.1 Thomas the Tank Engine (Hor) (list £43.99) BARGAIN... £31

BARGAIN

R9292 Thomas and Friends - 4-6-0 No.3 Henry the green engine (Hor) (list £98.99) BARGAIN... £65

BARGAIN

R9291 Thomas and Friends - 4-6-2 No.4 Gordon the big blue engine (Hor) (list £109.99) BARGAIN... £72

Train packs

BARGAIN

R3299 "Going Home" train pack - 70th Anniversary of the end of WWII Black 5 4-6-0 5156 in LMS Black and 3 x LMS Period 3 Coaches - Ltd Ed (Hor) (list £289.99) BARGAIN... £150

BARGAIN

30-430 Capital Commuter train pack Class 416 in Network SouthEast and low relief station building (Bac) £178.45

BARGAIN

30-425 Class 251 Midland Pullman train pack in Pullman nanking blue - Collectors Edition (Bac) £490

BARGAIN

R3488 Diesel Freight train pack LMS Class 08 3973 and 3 wagons - Railroad Range (Hor) (list £54.99) BARGAIN... £35

BARGAIN

R2670 GWR Freight Train Pack Class 101 steam loco and three wagons - Railroad Range (Hor) (list £44.49) BARGAIN... £30

BARGAIN

R3398 Lyme Regis Branch Line Train Pack - Ltd Ed (Hor) £191

BARGAIN

R3401 The Bristolian Train Pack - Ltd Ed (Hor) (list £304.99) BARGAIN... £195

BARGAIN

R3501 Virgin Trains East Coast train pack Class 91 91124 & Mk4 DVT 82219 in VTEC - Ltd Ed of 1000 (Hor) (list £229.99) BARGAIN... £145

BARGAIN

R3300 Winston Churchill's Funeral Train Pack Battle of Britain class 4-6-2 34051 "Winston Churchill" in BR green Late crest, 2 Pullman coaches & SR Baggage car - Ltd Ed (Hor) £222.21

Diesel locos

BARGAIN

10001HAP 10001 BR Brunswick green orange, black & orange lining, Aug 1956 - Oct 1957. (Dep) (list £105) BARGAIN... £94

BARGAIN

R3065 Class 06 Shunter 06008 in BR blue (Railroad Range) (Hor) (list £32.99) BARGAIN... £19

BARGAIN

R3343 Class 06 0-6-0 shunter 08822 "John" in First Great Western (Hor) (list £119.99) BARGAIN... £96

BARGAIN

R3490 Class 08 08673 in InterCity - Railroad range (Hor) (list £44.99) BARGAIN... £28

BARGAIN

32-115B Class 08 Shunter 08618 BR Blue Wasp Stripes (weathered) (Bac) £93.46

BARGAIN

1602 Class 16 North British Type 1 D8404 in BR green Stratford-style yellow warning panels (Hel) (list £134.95) BARGAIN... £72

BARGAIN

1603 Class 16 North British Type 1 D8407 in BR green with full yellow ends - Ltd Ed of 750 (Hel) (list £134.95) BARGAIN... £72

BARGAIN

1604 Class 16 North British Type 1 D8409 in BR green grey roof - Gloss finish - Ltd Ed of 750 (Hel) (list £134.95) BARGAIN... £72

BARGAIN

1718 Class 17 D8523 in blue full yellow ends (Hel) ... £94

BARGAIN

1720 Class 17 D8594 in green small yellow panels (Hel) . £94

BARGAIN

32-038DS Class 20 20124 in BR Blue with Indicator Discs (Weathered & DCC Sound Fitted) (Bac) £195.46

BARGAIN

32-331 Class 25/1 25043 in BR Green full yellow ends - weathered (Bac) £89.21

BARGAIN

32-408 Class 25/3 25286 in BR Blue Domino Headcode (Bac) £93.46

BARGAIN

2660 Class 26/0 diesel D5300 in BR green semi gloss finish (Hel) (list £119.95) BARGAIN... £59

BARGAIN

2661 Class 26/0 diesel D5301 in BR green (Hel) (list £119.95) BARGAIN... £61

BARGAIN

2664 Class 26/0 diesel D5302 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) (list £119.95) BARGAIN... £61

BARGAIN

2662 Class 26/0 diesel D5309 in BR green (Hel) (list £119.95) BARGAIN... £61

BARGAIN

3416 Class 33/0 D6551 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) £94

BARGAIN

3525 Class 35 Hymek 7011 in BR blue full yellow ends (Hel) £101

BARGAIN

3523 Class 35 Hymek D7054 BR two tone green yellow warning panels (Hel) £101

NEW

32-781B Class 37/0 37041 in BR blue - split headcode (Bac) NEW £117.26

Visit

www.hattons.co.uk/hm

15,000+ items available
with live stock information



32-785DS Class 37/0 37254 in BR Departmental Civil Link Dutch Livery (Weathered & DCC Sound Fitted) (Bac) £203.96



32-788 Class 37/0 37284 in BR blue (Bac) £117.26
32-390 Class 37/7 37706 'Conidae' in Railfreight Petroleum (Bac) £101.96
32-391DS Class 37/7 37796 Railfreight coal sector (DCC Sound Fitted) (Bac) £203.96
32-494 Class 40 40159 in BR blue (Bac) £118.96



R3392TTS Class 40 40164 in BR blue - TTS sound fitted - Railroad Range (Hor) (list £99.99) BARGAIN £74



32-483 Class 40 D338 in BR Green small yellow panel (Bac) £118.96



R3491 Class 42 Warship D805 'Benbow' in BR green (Hor) (list £64.99) BARGAIN £39
32-967A Class 43 Warship D836 'Powerful' in BR blue (Bac) £127.46
32-068 Class 43 Warship D838 'Rapid' BR maroon full yellow ends (Bac) £127.46



32-069 Class 43 Warship D841 'Roebuck' in BR green (Bac) £127.46
31-659 Class 47/0 47001 in BR Blue - weathered (Bac) £127.46
31-656 Class 47/0 47256 BR Green Full Yellow Ends - weathered (Bac) £127.46



31-655 Class 47/3 47301 'Centurion' in BR Railfreight Grey Red Stripe (Bac) £97.71



32-816 Class 47/3 47365 'Diamond Jubilee' in BR Railfreight Distribution Livery (Bac) (list £114.95) BARGAIN £72
31-660 Class 47/4 47436 in BR Large Logo Blue (Bac) £114.71
R3471 Class 50 50226 'Inimitable' in original Network SouthEast (Hor) £145



4D-003-006 Class 52 diesel D1065 'Western Consort' in BR maroon small yellow panels (Dap) £119
4D-003-012 Class 52 diesel loco D1026 'Western Centurion' in BR blue full yellow ends - weathered (Dap) £113



5311 Class 53 D0280 'Falcon' in BR two tone green - Ltd Ed (Hel) £125



5312 Class 53 D1200 'Falcon' in BR blue - Ltd Ed (Hel) £125



32-534DS Class 55 Deltic 55004 'Queen's Own Highlander' in BR blue - DCC sound fitted (Bac) NEW £212.46



32-533 Class 55 Deltic D9001 'St. Paddy' in BR green full yellow ends - weathered (Bac) NEW £135.96



R3497 Class 55 Deltic D9016 in BR green - Railroad Range (Hor) (list £65.99) BARGAIN £41



32-764 Class 57/3 57305 'Northern Princess' in DRS Northern Belle (Bac) NEW £131.71



32-762DS Class 57/3 57312 'The Hood' in Virgin Trains Livery (Weathered & DCC Sound Fitted) (Bac) £203.96



32-756 Class 57/6 57603 'Tintagel Castle' in GWR (2015) green (Bac) NEW £131.71



32-725U Class 66 66111 in EWS Livery Highland Rail Stag - Ltd Ed (Bac) £132



R3486 Class 66 66185 'DP World London Gateway' in DB Schenker (Hor) (list £98.99) BARGAIN £59
32-981 Class 66 66416 in Freightliner Powerhaul (Bac) £127.46
R3289 Class 67 67003 in Arriva Trains Wales (Hor) (list £139.99) BARGAIN £99
4D-022-005 Class 68 68006 'Daring' in Scotrail (Dap) NEW £123.72



4D-022-006 Class 68 68007 'Valiant' in Scotrail (Dap) NEW £123.72



4D-022-003 Class 68 68010 in Chiltern Railways (Dap) NEW £123.72



32-991 Type 27 Wickham Trolley and trailer B30W in BR Maroon (Bac) £67.96



32-993 Type 27 Wickham Trolley and trailer MPP0007 in BR engineers yellow wasp stripes (Bac) £67.96



Electric locos

R3374 Class 71 71012 in BR Blue (Hor) £127.50



7604 Class 76 EM1 Woodhead electric 76022 in BR blue multiple working cables - Ltd Ed for Olivias Trains (Hel) £160



7602 Class 76 EM1 Woodhead electric E26049 in BR blue - Ltd Ed for Olivias Trains (Hel) £160



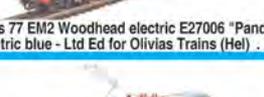
7704 Class 77 EM2 Woodhead electric 27001 'Ariadne' in BR green - Ltd Ed for Olivias Trains (Hel) £165



7705 Class 77 EM2 Woodhead electric E27003 'Diana' in BR green half yellow panels - Ltd Ed for Olivias Trains (Hel) £165



7701 Class 77 EM2 Woodhead electric E27009 'Minerva' in BR green half yellow panels - Ltd Ed for Olivias Trains (Hel) £165



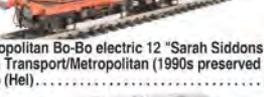
7706 Class 77 EM2 Woodhead electric E27006 'Pandora' in BR electric blue - Ltd Ed for Olivias Trains (Hel) £165



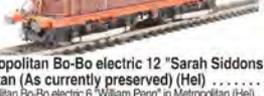
31-677 Class 85 (AL5) Bo-Bo Electric E3056 in BR Blue single pantograph. (Bac) (list £139.95) BARGAIN £79



9007 Metropolitan Bo-Bo electric 11 'George Romney' in London Transport maroon (Hel) £108



9009 Metropolitan Bo-Bo electric 12 'Sarah Siddons' in London Transport/Metropolitan (1990s preserved condition) (Hel) £108



9008 Metropolitan Bo-Bo electric 12 'Sarah Siddons' in Metropolitan (As currently preserved) (Hel) £108



HSTs

R3390TTS Pair of Class 43 HST Power Cars in Virgin Trains East Coast - TTS sound fitted (Hor) (list £279.99) BARGAIN £165



DMUs

32-290DS Class 101 2 car DMU in Network SouthEast with passenger figures and DCC sound (Bac) £229.46



31-535 Class 105 Cravens 2 Car DMU in BR blue full yellow ends (Power Twin Unit) (Bac) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £78



32-905 Class 108 2-car DMU in BR blue & grey full yellow ends (Bac) (list £139.95) BARGAIN £72.50



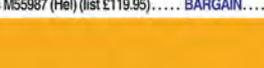
8923 Class 128 DPU 55991 in Royal Mail Letters red (Hel) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £59



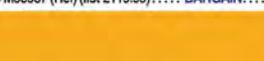
8921 Class 128 DPU 55992 Royal Mail Letters red (Hel) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £59



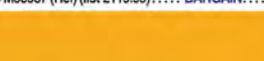
8992 Class 128 DPU in BR blue small yellow panels and Midland style fronts M55990 (Hel) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £52



8991 Class 128 DPU in BR green small yellow panels & Midland style fronts M55987 (Hel) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £69



8990 Class 128 DPU in BR green speed whiskers and Midland style fronts M55987 (Hel) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £69



8922 Class 128 DPU W55892 in BR blue yellow ends & no branding Scooby Doo - weathered (Hel) (list £129.95) BARGAIN £59



8750 Park Royal Railbus SCR7970 in BR green speed whiskers (Hel) £97



EMUs

R3340 Class 2-HAL 2 Car EMU 2603 in BR green full yellow ends (Hor) (list £130.25) BARGAIN £62



R3341 Class 2-HAL 2 Car EMU 2677 in BR blue (Hor) (list £130.25) BARGAIN £62



R3341A Class 2-HAL 2623 2 car EMU in BR blue (Hor) (list £149.99) BARGAIN £62



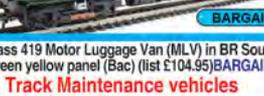
31-030 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 111 'Apollo' in Silver Link (unbranded) (Bac) (list £189.95) BARGAIN £89.50



R3215 Class 373 Eurostar 4 car EMU in new (post-2014) Eurostar (Hor) (list £169.99) BARGAIN £94



31-380 Class 416 2-EPB EMU 6262 BR blue & grey Network SouthEast branding (Bac) £186.96



31-266 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van (MLV) in BR Southern Region green yellow panel (Bac) (list £104.95) BARGAIN £64



B800 Non-motorsised OO Track Cleaner motorised cleaning heads & vacuum blue (Dap) £56



Train sets - analogue

R1183 'Master of the Glens' Train Set Class P2 2-8-2 'Cock O' The North' in LNER green and three LNER teak coaches (Hor) (list £184.99) BARGAIN £110



R1151 Caledonian Belle trainset 0-4-0 steam loco in blue 4 wheel coach & open wagon (Hor) (list £49.99) BARGAIN £35



R1167 Flying Scotsman Train Set 3 x LNER coaches (loco has 3-pole motor) (Hor) £130



R1155 Pendolino trainset Class 390 390004 in Virgin Trains 'Aston Pendolino' branding (Hor) £150

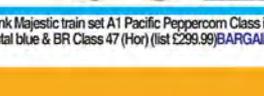


R8283 Thomas the Tank Engine starter Train Set (Hor) (list £64.99) BARGAIN £45



Train sets - DCC

R1172 e-Link Majestic train set A1 Pacific Peppercorn Class in Experimental blue & BR Class 47 (Hor) (list £299.99) BARGAIN £230





Prices valid until 13/04/17

R1126 Mixed Freight DCC digital train set Class 08 0-6-0 BR diesel electric loco, steam loco & 4 wagons (Hor) £165

BARGAIN

R1125 Somerset Belle train set Class 3F 0-6-0 S&DJR 0-6-0 steam loco & 3 wagons - DCC control (Hor) (list £199.99) BARGAIN . . . £115

BARGAIN

30-049 The Permanent Way DCC train set Digital Sound (Bac) £233.70

BARGAIN

R1184 Western Express digital train set eLink TTS sound Hall steam loco (Hor) (list £329.99) . . . BARGAIN . . . £199

BARGAIN

Coaches

39-576 BR Haworth Auto Trailer Maroon (Bac) . £58.61
 39-321 BR Mk1 BSP Pullman bar 2nd coach in blue/grey (with lighting) (Bac) (list £48.95) **BARGAIN** . . . £24
 39-127B BR Mk1 CK Composite Crimson & Cream (Bac) NEW . . . £33.96
 39-026E BR Mk1 SK Corridor Maroon (Bac) NEW £33.96

39-200C BR Mk1 Super BG Full Brake RES - Weathered (Bac) (list £39.95) BARGAIN . . . £18
 39-778 ex-LMS 50' inspection saloon DM45029 EWS maroon and gold (Bac) £50.96
 39-779 ex-LMS 50' inspection saloon M45035M in BR maroon (Bac) . . . £50.96

BARGAIN

R4236C ex-LMS Stanier P3 brake third M5806M in BR maroon (Hor) NEW £38
 R4234B ex-LMS Stanier P3 corridor first M1080M in BR maroon (Hor) NEW £28

BARGAIN

R4235C ex-LMS Stanier P3 third class M1741M in BR maroon (Hor) NEW £38
 39-528A ex-SR CCT S1733 in BR blue - weathered (Bac) NEW . . . £28.01
 R4517B Gresley non-vestibled suburban composite in LNER teal (Hor) . £40
 R4516B Gresley non-vestibled suburban third class 21022 LNER teal (Hor) £40

BARGAIN

39-580 Haworth Auto-trailer in W231W in BR chocolate & cream - as preserved (Bac) NEW £59.46

BARGAIN

39-578 Haworth Auto-trailer in W234W in BR crimson & cream (Bac) NEW £59.46
 39-579 Haworth Auto-trailer W225W BR unlined maroon (Bac) NEW £39.46
 R4696 K-Type Pullman First Class Kitchen Car 'Joan' (Hor) £44

BARGAIN

R4534D Maunsell push-pull coach pack Set 619 in BR green (Hor) £70

BARGAIN

39-032 Mk1 SK Second Corridor SC24859 in Sealink (Bac) £33.96

NEW

39-413 Mk 2A BFK 35510 in Regional Railways - weathered passenger figures (Bac) NEW £55.21

NEW

39-175E Mk1 BG full brake in BR blue & grey (Bac) £33.96

NEW

39-421A Mk1 POS postal sorting van W80383 in Royal Mail red (with nets) (Bac) NEW £50.96
 39-251D Mk1 RFO Restaurant open M1 in BR maroon (Bac) NEW £33.96
 39-265 Mk1 RMB Restaurant Miniature Buffet 1865 Network SouthEast (Bac) £33.96

BARGAIN

39-364 Mk2A TSO Tourist Second Open 5276 in Regional Railways - weathered passenger figures (Bac) NEW . . . £55.21
 R4655 Mk3 DVT driving van trailer 82146 in DB Schenker silver (Hor) (list £42.99) **BARGAIN** . . . £26

NEW

R4597 Mk3 SLEP Sleeper 10601 in First Great Western Night Riviera (Hor) (list £28.49) BARGAIN . . . £17
 R4595 Mk3 TGS trailer guard second E44037 in BR blue & grey - lights (Hor) (list £35.49) **BARGAIN** . . . £20

BARGAIN

R4751 Mk3 TSO trailer second open 42322 in Virgin Trains East Coast (Hor) £29.69

NEW

39-005 Pack of Mk2A TSO & Class 101 DTCL 'Highlander Pack' in Kyle Line green and cream passenger figures (Bac) NEW £118.96

NEW

39-003 Pack of two Mk1 coaches in BR blue & grey Network SouthEast branding and passenger figures (Bac) NEW £89.21

BARGAIN

R4663 Pullman First Class Kitchen Car - K-Type Pullman Car (Hor) (list £49.99) BARGAIN . . . £33
 R4664 Pullman First Class Parlour Car - K-Type Pullman Car (Hor) (list £49.99) **BARGAIN** . . . £33
 R4660 Pullman Third Class Kitchen Car - K-Type Pullman Car (Hor) (list £49.99) **BARGAIN** . . . £33

BARGAIN

39-529 SR CCT ADB975276 in BR departmental green (Bac) NEW £25.46

NEW

39-525A SR PLV luggage van 1061 in Southern Railway olive green (Bac) NEW £25.46

NEW

39-530 SR PMV parcels van S1151S in BR green black ends (Bac) NEW £25.46

NEW

Wagons

R6735A 10 ton Bullied cattle wagon in Southern Railway (Hor) . . . £19.79
 4F-011-019 12-ton ventilated van M183312 in BR grey (Dap) NEW . £9.50
 4F-011-020 12-ton ventilated van M183312 BR grey - weathered (Dap) NEW . £10.50
 4F-016-017 12-barana van 'Fyllies' 5881920 in BR bauxite (Dap) NEW . £10
 4F-016-018 12-barana van 'Fyllies' 5881923 BR bauxite - weathered (Dap) NEW . £11
 R6733 20 Ton Coke Wagon in BR (Hor) £13.56
 37-378 16 ton pressed end door steel mineral wagon in BR grey (Bac) . . . £11.01

37-253B 16 ton steel mineral wagon without top flap doors in BR grey - weathered (Bac) £12.71
 37-4508 16T slope sided mineral wagon BR grey - weathered (Bac) NEW £14.41
 37-531 20 ton brake van B951054 in BR bauxite - weathered (Bac) £20.83
 R6733 20 Ton Coke Wagon in BR (Hor) £19.79
 R6731 20 Ton Coke Wagon in LMS (Hor) £19.79

38-600A 21T grain hopper B885053 in BR grey - heavily weathered (Bac) £23.76
 38-085C 34T ZKA Limpet 380312 BR departmental 'Dutch' weathered (Bac) NEW £13.56
 1109 4-wheel B tank 201 in Mobil Charrington fuel oil red (Hor) NEW £20.50
 1109 Pack of 4 (Hel) (list £99.80) **BARGAIN** . . . £76
 1108 4-wheel B tank 249 in Mobil Charrington fuel oil red (Hel) NEW £20.50
 1108 Pack of 4 (Hel) (list £99.80) **BARGAIN** . . . £76
 1111 4-wheel B tank UM205 United Molasses brown blue barrel ends (Hel) NEW £20.50
 1111 Pack of 4 (Hel) (list £99.80) **BARGAIN** . . . £76
 R6716 4-wheel wagon
 "Lianfairwllgwngyngogochywyndrobwlliantysilogogoch" in BR green (Hor) (list £15) **BARGAIN** . . . £9

37-587 45 T TTA tank wagon in Aviation Fuel green - weathered (Bac) £21.21

NEW

38-032A 46T HHA hopper wagon in Freightliner Heavy Haul - weathered (Bac) NEW £37.36
 37-040 5 plank steel floor wagon lme leadICI Lime - weathered (Bac) NEW . £14.41
 37-072 5 plank wagon in W.H. Wallis (Bac) NEW £11.86
 37-073 5 plank wagon load in Carlisle Co-op (Bac) NEW £14.41
 37-071 5 plank wagon load in Cumberland - weathered (Bac) NEW £14.41
 37-039 5 plank wagon steel floor and load in Helwin Bridge Road Stone - weathered (Bac) NEW £14.41
 4F-031-039 6-wheel milk tanker 'West Park Dairy' (Dap) NEW . £13
 4F-031-040 6-wheel milk tanker 'West Park Dairy' - weathered (Dap) NEW £14
 37-209 8 plank wagon coke rails in BR (Bac) £13.56
 4F-080-114 8-plank open wagon 'Modern Transport' (Dap) NEW . £10
 4F-080-115 8-plank open wagon 'Modern Transport' - weathered (Dap) NEW £11
 37-327D 30 Tonne JGA Bogie Hopper in Buxton Lime - weathered (Bac) £36.51

37-326C 90 Tonne JGA Bogie Hopper in RMC - weathered (Bac) £36.51

NEW

R6783 BR 20 Ton Coke Hopper Wagons - Three Wagon Pack (Hor) £49.49

NEW

R6773 BR Ferry Van VIX 2380 251.5 in BR Railfreight (Hor) NEW £19
 R6774 BR Ferry Van VUX 8787124 BR Railfreight grey - weathered (Hor) NEW £19
 4F-038-022 Bulk grain hopper - GWR 'Avonmouth' - weathered (Dap) NEW £12

NEW

R6367 Coal train pack - pack of 3 open wagons in EWS - Railroad Range (Hor) (list £19.99) BARGAIN . . . £14

BARGAIN

38-501A CovHop in Soda Ash light grey - heavily weathered (Bac) £23.76
 R6772 CTA 100 ton tank wagon 870010 in EWS maroon (Hor) NEW . £28
 R6724 Drax 102t biomass hopper in Drax (powering tomorrow - Produced for Drax power station - Limited to 1000 - Available only from Hatton's (Hor) £83

38-005D HEA hopper wagon 360008 in BR bauxite (Bac) NEW £19.51

NEW

38-006D HEA hopper wagon 361303 in BR Railfreight red & grey - weathered (Bac) NEW £21.21

NEW

B910E KQA/KTA Pocket wagon & container (Dap) . . . £24
 R6473 Pack of 3 16 ton mineral wagons in BR bauxite - Railroad Range (Hor) (list £19.99) **BARGAIN** . . . £15

BARGAIN

38-990 Pack of two departmental brake vans in Network SouthEast (Bac) NEW £45.86
 R6789 RailRoad Fuel Tanker Triple Pack - BR, Texaco, Total (Hor) . . £16
 R6775 SR Vent Van 44811 in SR bauxite (Hor) NEW £13
 4F-011-017 Ventilated van 155005 in LMS bauxite (Dap) NEW . £10
 4F-011-018 Ventilated van 155005 in LMS bauxite - weathered (Dap) NEW £11

BARGAIN

Analogue controllers

RH012 HM2000 High output power & speed controller, mains supply (Hor) £87

DCC decoders

36-554 21-pin 3-function 2-sided 1A decoder back EMF for slow running (Bac) £12

BARGAIN

36-557 Pack of 5 21-pin E-Z Command 4-function 1A decoder back EMF (Bac) (list £92.50) . . . BARGAIN . . . £70
 36-557 Single (Bac) £14.50
 DCC27 8 & 21-pin 4-function 1A (1.8A peak) small OMNI decoder (measures 23 x 27 x 10mm) (Gau) £16

BARGAIN

R8249 Box of 6 8-pin 4-function 2-sided 0.5A (1A peak) decoder (Hor) £76
 R8249 Single (Hor) £14

DCC accessory decoders

R8247 DCC accessory decoder (for points and motors) (Hor) £40
 PC2 One Touch DCC Quad Point Controller x 4 (Tri) £32

DCC controllers

R8214 DCC Elite unit digital controller (Hor) £205
 R8312 e-LINK Module, Railmaster Software & 1 Amp Transformer (PC/Laptop Required) (Hor) £77

BARGAIN

36-500U E2 Command DCC controller - unboxed (with instructions) - split from train set (Bac) (list £59) BARGAIN . . . £59

DCC accessories

R8238 DCC reverse loop control module (Hor) (list £39.99) BARGAIN £12



Opening hours

Store: 09:00 - 17:00 Mon - Sun

07:30 - 18:00 Mon-Sat
09:00 - 17:00 Sun



R8239 Power and Signal Booster - can be used any DCC controlled system (Hor) (list £99.99) ... **BARGAIN** ... £25

Point motors

R8014 Mark 2 Point Motor (Hor) £7.50

Switches & Levers

R044 Passing contact lever frame switch (for point motors) (Hor) £9

Lighting equipment

R8952 Bulbs for Skate Lighting system (x 4) (Hor) £5

WJP5675 Modern UK working metal station lamps - Pack of 3 - Just Plug lighting system (Woo) NEW £17.50

WJP5676 UK working concrete twin lamps - Pack of 3 - Just Plug lighting system (Woo) NEW £17.50

Accessories

4F-028-005 Pack of two 45 containers "Stobart - Less CO2" (Dap) NEW £13

4F-028-008 Pack of two 45 containers "Stobart - Less CO2" - weathered (Dap) NEW £14

SFX10 Steam loco sound capsule (with built battery, speaker & motion detector) (Tra) £37

Spare

SL-111 Finescale insulated rail joiners/fishplates (Code 70, 75 & 83) for OO & HO gauge - Pack of 12 (Pec) £2

SL-110 Finescale rail joiners/fishplates (for code 70, 75 & 83) for OO & HO gauge - Pack of 24 (Pec) £2

SL-11 insulated rail joiners/fishplates (for OO, HO & O gauge code 100 rails incl. Hornby, Peco & Peco Streamline) - Pack of 12 (Pec) £2



SL-10 Metal rail joiners/fishplates (for code 100 rails incl. Hornby, Peco & Peco Streamline). For OO, HO & O gauge - Pack of 24 (Pec) £2.50

18KADEE NEM-362 Long Coupler - 10.61 mm (27/64") (w/o Draft Gear Boxes) (2 pair) (Kad) £5

18KADEE NEM-362 Medium Coupler - 8.63 mm (11/32") (w/o Draft Gear Boxes) (2 pair) (Kad) £5

Man-made scenic structure - railway-related

44-153 2 straight platforms - Great Central style (122 x 165 x 20mm) (Bac) £12.71



LK-55 76ft Well type turntable (Pec) £38



R083 Box of 6 Buffer Stop (Hor) £9.50

R083 Single (Hor) £1.80

44-0054 Depot mess room and toilet (Bac) £33.11

R334 Double-track station platform canopy (Hor) £19



R070 Electrically Operated Turntable (Hor) £64

R537 Lineside Fencing (Hor) £7

R514 Platform Canopy x 2 (Hor) £12



44-0053 Servicing Point (Bac) £49.26

R460 Straight Platform (Hor) £5

Signals

4L-003-005 Signal - Lattice Type SR Home Platform Starter (Dap) £26

4L-001-003 Signal - Motorised, Round post GWR home (Dap) £22

4L-003-003 Signal - motorised, SR ladder home (Dap) £22

Buildings - general

44-040 Diesel fueling point - Sonecraft range (162 x 37 x 56mm) (Bac) £13

44-0058 Dutch Barn (Bac) NEW £23.76

44-582 Musketeer Caravan (Bac) NEW £22.91

44-081 Portable Offices (Bac) £31.41

44-049 Stone-built Incline winding house (Bac) NEW £22.06

Man-made scenic structure - non-railway

44-505 Security fences x 10 - Sonecraft range (Bac) £5

Bridges, Tunnels & Walls

C003 Girder Bridge plastic kit (Dap) £6.65

R8008 Grand suspension bridge (Hor) £39

44-225 Low Relief Retaining Walls (168 x 10 x 85mm) (Bac) £14.41

P0244 Retaining Wall in Red Brick - 4 sections per kit (Met) £11

People - civil

36-408 12 x Seated Coach Passengers (Bac) £10.16



36-404 1940/50s Station Staff (Bac) NEW £8.46

36-407 Locomotive staff x 6 (Bac) £6.21



36-411 Modern Street Scene Figures (Bac) NEW £6.76

36-081 Pack of Cows (Bac) NEW £8.46

36-080 Pack of Horses (Bac) NEW £8.46

36-410 Roadside Technicians (Bac) NEW £8.46

36-045 Station passengers sitting x 6 (Bac) £6.21

Animals

36-082 Pack of Pigs (Bac) NEW £8.46

Track - Code 100 Setrack

ST-245 Setrack curved double radius left handed point insulfrog (Pec) £14

ST-244 Setrack curved double radius right handed point insulfrog (Pec) £14

ST-201 Setrack double straight (Pec) £2

ST-241 Setrack No.2 radius left handed point insulfrog (Pec) £9

ST-240 Setrack No.2 radius right handed point insulfrog (Pec) £9

ST-231 Setrack No.3 radius double curve (Pec) £3

ST-204 Setrack Quad Straight (670mm) (Pec) £3.50

ST-204 Box of 24 (Pec) £76

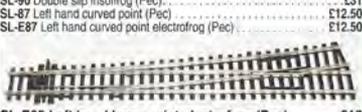
Track - Code 100 Streamline

SL-100 Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Code 100 Wooden-sleeper nickel silver flexible track (Pec) £66

SL-100 Single (Pec) £3

SL-102 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Nickel Silver concrete-sleeper flexible track (Pec) £3

SL-102 Pack of 25 (Pec) £70



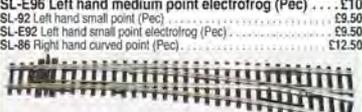
SL-E99 3 way medium radius point electrofrog (Pec) £25

SL-E93 3 way medium radius point insulfrog (Pec) £25

SL-90 Double slip insulfrog (Pec) £31

SL-87 Left hand curved point (Pec) £12.50

SL-E87 Left hand curved point electrofrog (Pec) £12.50



SL-E89 Left hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £12

SL-89 Left hand large point insulfrog (Pec) £12

SL-96 Left hand medium point (Pec) £10

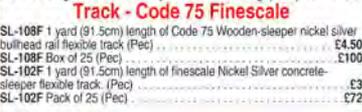


SL-E96 Left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £10

SL-92 Left hand small point (Pec) £9.50

SL-E92 Left hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £9.50

SL-88 Right hand curved point (Pec) £12.50

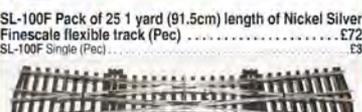


SL-E88 Right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £12.50

SL-E88 Right hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £12

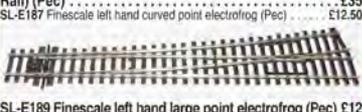
SL-88 Right hand large point insulfrog (Pec) £12

SL-95 Right hand medium point (Pec) £10



SL-E95 Right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £10

SL-91 Right hand small point (Pec) £9.50



SL-E91 Right hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £9.50

Track - Code 75 Finescale

SL-108F 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Code 75 Wooden-sleeper nickel silver bulbhead rail flexible track (Pec) £4.50

SL-108F Box of 25 (Pec) £100

SL-102F 1 yard (91.5cm) length of finescale Nickel Silver concrete-sleeper flexible track (Pec) £3

SL-102F Pack of 25 (Pec) £72

SL-100F Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Nickel Silver Finescale flexible track (Pec) £72

SL-100F Single (Pec) £3

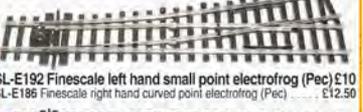
SL-E180 Finescale double slip electrofrog (code 75 Rail) (Pec) £35

SL-E187 Finescale left hand curved point electrofrog (Pec) £12.50

SL-E189 Finescale left hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £12

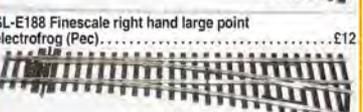


SL-E196 Finescale left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £12

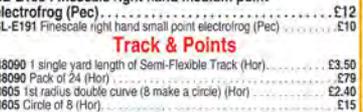


SL-E192 Finescale left hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £10

SL-E196 Finescale right hand curved point electrofrog (Pec) £12.50



SL-E188 Finescale right hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £12



SL-E195 Finescale right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £12

SL-E191 Finescale right hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £10

Track & Points

R8090 1 single yard length of Semi-Flexible Track (Hor) £3.50

R8090 Pack of 24 (Hor) £79

R805 1st radius double curve (8 make a circle) (Hor) £2.40

R805 Circle of 8 (Hor) £18

R807 2nd radius double curve track (8 make a circle) (Hor) £2.25

R807 Circle of 8 (Hor) £15

R809 3rd radius double curve track (8 make a circle) (Hor) £2.60

R809 Circle of 8 (Hor) £20

ST-2035 4th radius Standard Curve Track (ST-235 x 8) (Pec) £16

R8262 Double 4th radius curve (8 make a circle) (Hor) £16

R601 Double Straight (Hor) £2.10

R601 Box of 24 (Hor) £47

R8222 Extension Pack B. Contains 1 x R8073, 2 x R600, 4 x R607, 1 x R606, 1 x R083 (Hor) £24

R8223 Extension Pack C. Contains 1 x R8073, 2 x R600, 4 x R607, 1 x R606 (Hor) £24

R8224 Extension Pack D. 1 x R8072, 3 x R605, 1 x R608, 1 x R636, 1 x R633 (Hor) £26.50

R903 (Hor) £3

R910 Fishplates/rail joiners x 12 (Hor) £2

R8077 Left hand Express point (Hor) £14.50

R8072 Left Hand Standard Point (Hor) £9

R603 Long Straight (Hor) £3

36-603 Long straight track model silver (same as R603) (Bac) £24.80

36-603 Box of 10 (Bac) (list £34) ... **BARGAIN** £24.80

R8078 Right hand Express point (Hor) £14.50



R8073 Right Hand Standard Point (Hor) £9

ST-100 Setrack Starter Track Set - Second Radius (Pec) £54

ST-101 Setrack Starter Track Set - Third Radius (Pec) £57

R610 Short Straight (Hor) £1.10

R621 Single 970mm length of flexible track (Hor) £3

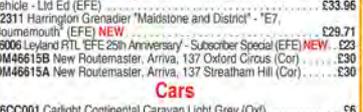
R621 Pack of 24 (Hor) £66

R600 Standard Straight (Hor) £31

R600 Box of 24 (Hor) £31

Track underlay

ST1474 24' OO/HO Gauge Track Underlay In A Continuous Roll - 5mm x 1.75 x 24' (Woo) £740



GM200 5 metres of realistic grey ballasted OO gauge underlay (Gau) £19.50

R638 Roll of track foam underlay Approx. 4880mm (16ft) (Hor) £9

Railway publications

36-2017 Bachmann Branchline 2017 Catalogue (Bac) NEW £6.80

R8154 Hornby 2017 Catalogue - 63rd Edition (Bac) £7.50

Buses

B209A Bristol MW6G "Western National" - "Dartmouth" (Bas) £17



38123 Bristol VRTII "City of Oxford" - "82, Aylesbury" (EFE) £29.71

40101 Damier DMS open top in Network SouthEast - bridge maintenance vehicle - Ltd Ed (EFE) £33.96

12311 Harrington Grenadier "Maldenstone and District" - £7

Bournemouth (EFE) NEW £29.71

36006 Leyland RTL "EFE 25th Anniversary" - Subscriber Special (EFE) NEW £23

OM46615B New Routemaster, Arriva, 137 Oxford Circus (Cor) £30

OM46615A New Routemaster, Arriva, 137 Streatham Hill (Cor) £30

Cars

76C0001 Carlight Continental Caravan Light Grey (Oxf) £6

76MA003 Volvo Amazon Blue Green (Oxf) NEW £4.50

Commercial vehicles

76CM009 Commer C25 Lyons Ice Cream (Oxf) NEW £5.50

76FT025 Ford Transit LWB High Roof City Link (Oxf) NEW £4.50

76FBB001 Fowler BB1 16nhp Ploughing Engine No.15145 Rusty Dorset (Oxf) £13

76VOL02CL Marston Volvo FH Curtainside Lorry (Oxf) NEW £20

76MB003 Mercedes Actros GSC Flatbed Trailer J R Adams (Oxf) £12

76MB004 Mercedes Actros FSC D-TEC Combifraier/Container John Mitchell (Oxf) £20

76VOL03CL Volvo FH3.6 Wheel Curtainside Coopers (Oxf) £15

Military ground vehicles

76QLR001 Bedford OLR 1st Infantry Div - UK 1942 (Oxf) NEW £12

Public Service vehicles

76FS002 Ford Sierra Sapphire Nottinghamshire Police (Oxf) NEW £4

76FP002 Fordson Heavy Pump Unit London Fire Brigade (Oxf) £10.50

76JM023 Morris J2 Ambulance Scottish Ambulance Auxiliary Corps (Oxf) £4.95

1:72 Scale

Aircraft - civil

72DR013 DH Dragon Rapide VH-UUFF Australian National Airways (Oxf) NEW £28

N Gauge

Steam locos

25-010-002D Class 49x Hall steam loco 4914 "Cranmore Hall" in BR lined green late crest. DCC fitted (Dap) £111

25-010-003D Class 49x Hall steam loco 4958 "Priory Hall" in GWR lined green. DCC fitted (Dap) £111



372-752 Class 4MT Fairburn 2-6-4T 42073 in BR black late crest (Gra) £97.71

372-535 Class 4MT Standard 2-6-4T 80027 BR lined black early emblem (Gra) £101.96



Want it DCC fitted?

www.hattons.co.uk/dccfitting

for more details



371-635 Class 70 PowerHaul 70006 Freightliner (Gra) (list £119.95) BARGAIN. £82.50

DMUs



371-876DS Class 108 2 Car DMU in BR blue - DCC sound fitted (Gra) £229.46
 371-880 Class 108 2 Car DMU in BR Green half yellow ends (Gra) £144.46
 371-329 Class 150/2 150247 in BR Super Sprinter - weathered (Gra) £144.46

EMUs



371-702 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 101 in London Midland (Gra) (list £169.95) BARGAIN. £99

Train sets - analogue

370-130 'The Night Mail' train set Class 47 and Mk1 post coaches (Gra) £169.96

Coaches

374-655E BR Mk1 SK Second Coach M24032 in Blue & Grey (Gra) £25.46

Wagons

2F-034-055 21-ton hopper B429912 House Coal concentration (Dap) NEW. £9.50
 2F-034-056 21-ton hopper B429912 House Coal concentration - weathered (Dap) NEW. £10.50
 373-217 24 Ton ore hopper wagon 'Richard Thomas' (Gra) (list £13.95) BARGAIN. £11
 2F-013-037 4-wheel Gunpowder van W105715 in GWR (Dap) NEW. £9
 2F-013-038 4-wheel Gunpowder van W105715 GWR - weathered (Dap) NEW. £10
 377-032 5 plank steel wagon steel floor in Helwith Bridge Road Stone Quarry (Gra) NEW. £13.18
 377-031 5 plank steel wagon steel floor in ICI Lime (Gra) NEW. £13.18
 377-062 5 plank wagon wooden floor in NE (Gra) NEW. £13.18
 377-206A 8-plank open wagon coke rails - "Suncole" - weathered (Gra) NEW. £14.41

DCC decoders



DCC23 6-pin 2-function 1A (2A peak) decoder (suitable for N gauge) (Gau) £24

Lighting equipment

NC040b Light Bar coach lighting unit for older coaches (Yellow) (Dap) £8

Accessories

2F-028-051 Pack of four 20' containers - 'Maersk and Triton' (Dap) NEW. £13
 2F-028-052 Pack of four 20' containers - 'Maersk and Triton' - weathered (Dap) NEW. £14

Spares

SL-311 Insulated Rail Joiners/Fishplates for N & OO9 gauge (12 per pack) (Pec) £1.50
 2A-000-011 Magnetic couplings - short arm - 5 pairs (Dap) £18
 SL-310 Rail Joiners/Fishplates for N & OO9 gauge (24 per pack) (Pec) £2
Man-made scenic structure - non-railway
 42-564 Corner pavements and drop kerbs (Gra) NEW. £8.46
 42-558 Corrugated metal shed (Gra) NEW. £5.91
 42-541 Walls and gates (Gra) NEW. £12.71

People - civil

379-317 1940/50's Station Staff (Gra) NEW. £8.08

Animals

379-342 Pigs (Gra) NEW. £8.08

Track - Code 80 Setrack

ST-11 Double straight Track (Pec) £1.50
 ST-17 N Setrack No3 radius double curve (6 form a circle) £2
 296.5mm/11.75" radius (Pec) £1.50
 ST-15 No.2 radius double curve (Pec) £1.50
 ST-6 Setrack left hand point insulfrog (Pec) £8.50
 ST-5 Setrack right hand point insulfrog (Pec) £8.50
 ST-300 Starter Track Set (Pec) £44

Track - Code 80 Streamline

SL-302 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Concrete Sleeper Nickel Silver Flexible track (Pec) £3
 SL-302 Pack of 25 (Pec) £64



SL-300 Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Wooden-Sleeper Nickel Silver Flexible track (Pec) £64
 SL-300 Single (Pec) £3

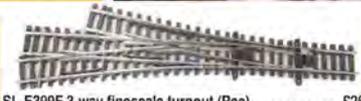


SL-E396 Left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £9
 SL-396 Left hand medium point insulfrog (Pec) £9
 SL-E395 Right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £9
 SL-395 Right hand medium point insulfrog (Pec) £9

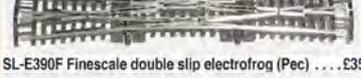
Track - Code 55 Finescale



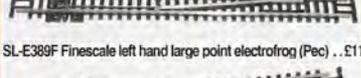
SL-300F Pack of 30 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Finescale Nickel Silver Flexible Wooden Sleeper Track (Pec) £84
 SL-300F Single (Pec) £3



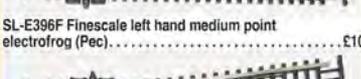
SL-E399F 3-way finescale turnout (Pec) £26
 SL-E387F Finescale curved double radius left hand point electrofrog (Pec) £11
 SL-E386F Finescale curved double radius right hand point electrofrog (Pec) £11



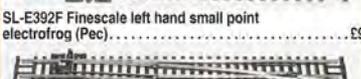
SL-E390F Finescale double slip electrofrog (Pec) £35



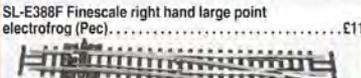
SL-E389F Finescale left hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £11



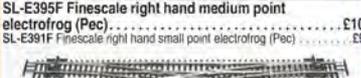
SL-E396F Finescale left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £10



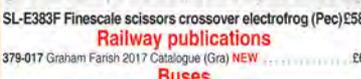
SL-E392F Finescale left hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £9



SL-E388F Finescale right hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £11



SL-E395F Finescale right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £10
 SL-E391F Finescale right hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £9



SL-E383F Finescale scissors crossover electrofrog (Pec) £58

Railway publications

Buses



NSET004 5 Piece Bus Set London Transport (Oxf) NEW. £27.50
 NLR003 Leyland Royal Tiger W Alexander (Oxf) NEW. £7

O Gauge (1:43 Scale)

Steam locos

7S-010-008 Class A1X Terrier 0-6-0 5 "Porfishhead" GWR Green (Dap) £191.25
 7S-010-011 Class A1X Terrier 0-6-0T 32636 BR black late crest (Dap) £191.25
 7S-010-010 Class A1X Terrier 0-6-0T 32636 in BR black late crest DCC Sound Fitted (Dap) £340

Diesel locos

7D-008-000 Class 08 shunter D3043 in BR green late crest and no yellow warning panels (Dap) £199.95
 7D-008-002D Class 08 shunter D3045 BR blue - DCC Sound Fitted (Dap) £398.15

7S-010-009 Class A1X Terrier 0-6-0T 643 "Gipsyhill" in LB&SCR marsh umber brown (Dap) £191.25



7D-008-002 Class 08 shunter D3045 in BR blue wasp stripes (Dap) £199.95
 7D-008-001U Class 08 shunter in BR green early emblem and no yellow warning panels - Unnumbered (Dap) £199.95
 7D-008-000U Class 08 shunter in BR green late crest and no yellow warning panels - Unnumbered (Dap) £199.95



2553 Class 25/1 in BR blue (unnumbered) (Hel) £470



2551 Class 25/1 in BR green small yellow warning panels (unnumbered) (Hel) £470

6000 Class 60 diesel in Railfringe triple grey (Supplied un-numbered separate waterside numbers, sector emblems and, a selection of nameplates.) (Hel) £499

Coaches

4912 BR Mk1 SO 2nd open in blue & grey (Hel) £250

Wagons

1043 200xx VAA sliding door van in EWS (Hel) £63



7F-053-001 5 plank wagon open diagram 39 B494990 in BR Grey (Dap) £38.25
 7F-053-003 5 plank wagon open diagram 39 M424330 BR unfinished wood (Dap) £38.25
 7F-031-000 6-wheel milk tanker in 'United Dairies' (Dap) £62

Track - Code 124 Bullhead Streamline



SL-700BH Box of 12 1 Yard O Gauge Flexible Nickel Silver Track (Bullhead Nickel Silver Rail) (Pec) £73
 SL-700BH Single (Pec) £8.50



SL-E792BH Left hand point bullhead rail and electrofrog (Pec) £39
 SL-E786BH Right hand O gauge curved turnout (Pec) £50



SL-E791BH Right hand point bullhead rail and electrofrog (Pec) £39
 ST-725 Setrack Bullhead 2nd radius standard curve 410mm (16") radius 1020mm (40.5") 18 make a circle (Pec) £3
 SL-E797BH Y Point bullhead rail & electrofrog (Pec) £39

Cars



43RR001 Rolls Royce Corniche Conv. (Open) Indigo Blue (Oxf) NEW. £22
 43RR001 Rolls Royce Phantom III 80V HJ Mulliner Black (Oxf) £20

G Scale

Steam locos

91422 Percy the Small Engine DCC Sound (Bac) NEW. £228.10
 91421 Thomas the Tank Engine DCC Sound (Bac) NEW. £228.10

Any or Multiple Scales

Analogue controllers



COMBI Combi 12v 1Amp Single Track Controller Transformer (Gau) £30
 DS Double power controller brake simulator (Gau) £19

D Double/Twin track power controller (Gau) £69
 Q Quadrule 4 circuit power controller (Gau) £130

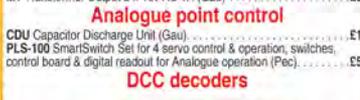
Analogue power supplies

M1 Transformer Output 2 x 16v AC 1A (Gau) £37

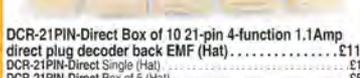
Analogue point control

CDU Capacitor Discharge Unit (Gau) £11
 PLS-100 SmartSwitch Set for 4 servo control & operation; switches; control board & digital readout for Analogue operation (Pec) £54

DCC decoders



DCR-21PIN-Direct Box of 10 21-pin 4-function 1.1Amp direct plug decoder back EMF (Hat) £110
 DCR-21PIN-Direct Single (Hat) £12
 DCR-21PIN-Direct Box of 5 (Hat) £57



36-568 6 pin DCC decoder Back EMF and Railcom (Bac) £24.60



DCR-8PIN-HarnessMini Box of 10 8-pin (harness) 2-function 1.1Amp small & thin decoder back EMF (Hat) £39
 DCR-8PIN-HarnessMini Single (Hat) £11
 DCR-8PIN-HarnessMini Box of 5 (Hat) £50

DCR-8PIN-Harness 8-pin (harness) 4-function 1.1Amp decoder back EMF (Hat) £10
 DCR-8PIN-Harness Box of 5 (Hat) £48
 DCR-8PIN-Harness Box of 10 (Hat) £94



36-553 8-pin 3-function 0.75A decoder back EMF (Bac) £15.50
 DCR-8PIN-Direct 8-pin compact direct 4-function 1.1Amp decoder back EMF (Hat) £13
 DCR-8PIN-Direct Box of 5 (Hat) £59
 DCR-8PIN-Direct Box of 10 (Hat) £105
 44958 Large Scale Thomas & Friend DCC Sound Module (Bac) NEW. £95.85
 DCC28 OMNI 6 Pin Decoder Harness (Gau) £17.50

DCC controllers



36-504RC Dynamis Ultima® DCC System Evaluation RailController Software (Bac) £240



DCC04 Prodigy "Advance 2" Wireless starter DCC controller package (Gau) £369
 DCC14 Prodigy Advance 2 Backlit Walkaround controller (Gau) £104



DCC01 Prodigy Express Package. Can be extended the DCC13 Walkaround or DCC51 Wireless (Gau) £124

DCC accessories

BPDDC80 Pack of three DCC analogue polarity reversal switches - for electrofrog points (Gau) £14

Point motors

PL-10WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin (Pec) £6
 PL-10 Point Motor (Switch Machine) (Pec) £6
 PL-10 Bag of 6 (Pec) £34



PL-10E Bag of 6 Point Motor Extended Pin (use PL-9) (Pec) £34
 PL-10E Single (Pec) £6
 PM-2 Seep point motor (Gau) £3.50
 PM-4 Seep point Motor Self Latching Switch (Gau) £5

PM-1 Seep point motor accessory switch (Gau) £4
 PL-11 Sidesurface mounted point motor (Pec) £7.50



HAT-PM-01 Solenoid point motor including pin extension and 2-way arm for use points and signals. Exclusive to Hatton's (Hat) £6.50
 HAT-PM-01 Pack of 6 (Hat) £35



HAT-PM-01 Solenoid point motor including pin extension and 2-way arm for use points and signals. Exclusive to Hatton's (Hat) £6.50
 HAT-PM-01 Pack of 6 (Hat) £35

Switches & Levers

PL-13 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 (Pec) £3
 PL-26B Passing Contact Switch - Black Lever (Pec) £5.50
 PL-26R Passing Contact Switch - Red Lever (Pec) £5.50

Accessories

GMC-LT Locomotive Tester for N, OO9, HO and OO scales (Gau) £270
 SL-14 Track Fixing Pins (Pec) £1.50
 AC-13 Track Magic (Del) £7

Spares

TT4550 Tidy Track Rail Tracker Cleaning Kit (Woo) £25.25

Minerals, Water & Rocks

BT1394 Ballast Shaker - Blend Medium - Gray (Woo) £8.60

Track underlay



JCS18L Cork Sheet - 1/8" Thick - 24" x 36" (Jav) £8
 ST1410 Incline For Transition From 1 Level To Another - 2% Set - Elevates Track 4" in 16" - 2.5" Wide - Pack of 8 (Woo) £15.40
 ST1411 Incline For Transition From 1 Level To Another - 4% Set - Elevates Track 4" in 16" - 2.5" Wide - Pack of 4 (Woo) £10.70

Glues

AD-57 Rocket Card Glue - Clean, Neat & Instant Card Modelling Glue (Ideal For Superquick & Metacel) - 50ml (Del) £5.20

CASH TODAY

Money for your secondhand locos & rolling stock

"I would just like to say how impressed and pleased I am with my selling experience with Hatton's. It was a smooth and efficient process from beginning to end."

Mr C Isgar, Dorset

"I was very pleased with the price offered by Hatton's and the simplicity of the service - I hope you find happy new owners for my locomotives"

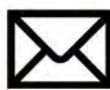
Mr R Thompson, Surrey

Step 1

Contact us with your list of items

Email your list of items to:
preowned@hattons.co.uk

Post your list to:
 17 Montague Road, Widnes, WA8 8FZ



Step 2

Our experienced staff **Review** your list

A **Valuation** is made of your items

We make you an **Offer**

(usually within 24 hours)



All brands purchased:

(including)



Step 4

We confirm the offer &

make **Payment**

Fast and secure with your choice of either
Cash - Bank Transfer - PayPal - Cheque



Step 3

Either **Send** us your items
 Or we arrange to **Collect**, then **Check**
 through the list



"I've bought from Hatton's for years and the trade-in service is just as efficient and friendly as usual - great service!"

Mr H Moorhouse, Lincoln



THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE

SALES LINE
01432 352809

EMAIL US ON SALES@HEREFORDMODELS.CO.UK
www.herefordmodels.com

4 COMMERCIAL ROAD, HEREFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE, HR1 2BB
OFFICIAL HORNBY COLLECTORS CENTRE

NEW RELEASES

| | | |
|------------|---------------------|---------|
| 7D-008-001 | 08 BR Green | £174.50 |
| OR76AR005 | Adams East Kent | £84.45 |
| R3396TTS | Crofti 9F Its sound | £123.45 |
| H1300 | 1361 Photo Grey | £122.45 |
| H1301 | 1361 GWR s.button | £122.45 |
| H1302 | 1361 GWR | £122.45 |
| H1303 | 1361 BR Early | £122.45 |
| H1304 | 1361 BR Late | £122.45 |
| OR76AR006 | Adams SR | £84.45 |
| R3422 | Adams SR | £109.45 |
| R3423 | Adams BR | £109.45 |
| R3468 | Battle of Britain | £144.45 |

HORNBY Steam Locomotives

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------|---------|
| R2784X | Mallard | £85.00 |
| R3395TTS | A4 Mallard | £102.25 |
| R3004 | Serlby Hall | £116.45 |
| R3004X | Serlby Hall | £133.45 |
| R3017X | BR Patriot | £119.00 |
| R3060 | Tornado (Railroad) | £61.45 |
| R3228 | J94 NCB | £65.75 |
| R3229 | BR British Monarch | £119.25 |
| R3276 | LMS Compound | £66.45 |
| R3235 | D16/3 British Railways | £100.95 |
| R3328 | S15 BR Early | £123.99 |
| R3329 | BR Late S15 | £123.99 |
| R3327 | SR S15 | £123.99 |
| R3381 | J15 BR Early | £96.90 |
| R3315 | Fowler 2P BR Late | £87.45 |
| R3316 | Fowler 2P SDJR | £87.45 |
| R3003 | B17/6 Barnsley | £116.45 |
| R3003X | B17/6 Barnsley DCC | £121.95 |
| R3318 | B17/6 BR Gilwell | £116.45 |
| R3380 | J15 LNER | £96.90 |
| R3325 | J50 BR Early | £69.45 |
| R3326 | J50 BR Late | £69.45 |
| R3356 | 9F Crosti weathered | £104.45 |
| R3242A | K1 BR Early | £116.95 |
| R3243B | K1 BR Late | £116.95 |
| R3408 | GWR King class | £142.25 |
| R3409 | BR King class | £142.25 |
| R3413 | S15 Late | £119.45 |
| R3412 | S15 Early | £119.45 |
| R3444 | Britannia Thomas Hardy | £137.45 |
| R3457 | SR Class T9 | £116.45 |
| R3463 | 52XX BR | £106.45 |
| R3465 | LNER Class N2 | £82.95 |
| R3496 | KELLY & SON 0-4-OT | £26.45 |
| R3461 | LNER L1 | £125.50 |
| R3411 | S.R. S15 | £125.95 |
| R3419 | SR 700 CLASS | £99.45 |
| R3420 | BR/L 700 CLASS | £99.45 |
| R3421 | BR/E 700 CLASS | £99.45 |
| R3424 | LNER Q6 | £125.45 |
| R3425 | BR EARLY Q6 | £125.45 |
| R3426 | BR Late Q6 | £125.45 |
| R3311 | BR SCHOOLS WESTMINSTER | £119.45 |
| R3335 | LSWR Adams Radial | £107.95 |
| R3333 | BR Early Adams Radial | £107.95 |
| R3334 | BR Late Adams Radial | £107.95 |
| R3416 | J15 BR Late | £99.45 |
| R3415 | J15 BR Early | £99.45 |
| R3418 | K1 BR Early | £114.45 |
| R3417 | K1 BR Late | £114.45 |
| R3384TTS | King Class BR Late | £164.45 |
| R3410 | King Class BR Early Blue | £142.20 |
| R3499 | Hall Class BR Late | £72.45 |
| R3456 | N15 BR | £137.45 |
| R3447 | B17 LNER | £124.45 |
| R3448 | B17 BR | £124.45 |
| R3405 | LNER J50 | £78.50 |
| R3406 | BR Departmental J50 | £78.50 |
| R3407 | BR J50 | £78.50 |
| R3466 | J94 United Steel | £64.45 |
| R3432 | B12 BR Late | £127.95 |
| R3431 | B12 BR Early | £127.95 |
| R3430 | B12 LNER Green | £127.95 |
| R3445 | West Country Camelford | £147.50 |

TRAIN PACKS/SETS

| | | |
|--------|------------------------|---------|
| R3059 | Tornado Train Pack | £128.45 |
| R3302 | Return from Dunkirk | £229.75 |
| R3093 | Tornado Pullman | £134.95 |
| R2986 | A Date With The Duchy | £179.80 |
| R3299 | 1945 Going Home | £259.45 |
| R3220 | The Tyseley Connection | £179.25 |
| R3192 | Heritage Rail Express | £135.95 |
| R3398 | Lyme Regis Pack | £179.45 |
| R3401 | The Bristolian | £234.45 |
| 30-165 | The Thanet Flyer Set | £152.95 |
| 30-285 | The Midlander | £178.45 |
| R1180 | Postal Express | £124.45 |

HORNBY Diesel Electric Locomotives

| | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|---------|
| R2508 | CL121 | £47.50 |
| R3161B | SR 2 BIL Green | £120.60 |
| R3180 | Tarmac Sentinel | £44.95 |
| R3267XS | Class 60 Transrail w/Sound | £217.75 |
| R3268 | Class 67 Arriva | £122.90 |
| R3283 | Bagnall Shunter | £25.75 |
| R3290A | BR 2 HAL Green | £113.90 |
| R3346 | Class 92 DB Schenker | £70.45 |
| R3340 | BR Green 2-Hal | £119.75 |
| R3353 | Sentinel Balfour Beatty | £49.45 |
| R3341A | BR Blue 2 HAL | £115.95 |
| R3261 | Network Class 08 | £84.45 |
| R3343 | FGW Class 08 | £104.45 |
| R3342 | BR Class 08 | £104.45 |
| R3373 | NRM Class 71 | £134.95 |
| R3374 | BR Blue Class 71 | £134.95 |
| R3376 | BR Green Class 71 | £134.95 |
| R3478 | F.G.W HST | £189.45 |
| R3477 | Class 153 Regional Railways | £86.45 |
| R3486 | Class 66 DB Schenker | £77.45 |
| R3483 | Sentinel Crossley | £51.45 |
| R3471 | Class 50 NSE | £129.45 |

HORNBY TRACK

| | | |
|-------|-----------------------|--------|
| R070 | Turntable | £59.95 |
| R083 | Buffer Stop | £1.65 |
| R207 | Track Fixing Pins | £2.50 |
| R394 | Hydraulic Buffer | £4.95 |
| R600 | Straight | £1.15 |
| R601 | Double Straight | £1.85 |
| R604 | Curve 1st Rad. | £1.65 |
| R605 | Double Curve 1st Rad. | £2.05 |
| R606 | Curve 2nd Rad. | £1.40 |
| R607 | Double Curve 2nd Rad. | £1.95 |
| R608 | Curve 3rd Rad. | £1.65 |
| R609 | Double Curve 3rd Rad. | £2.25 |
| R610 | Short Straight | £1.10 |
| R614 | LH Diamond Crossing | £9.25 |
| R615 | RH Diamond Crossing | £9.25 |
| R617 | Uncoupling Ramp | £2.60 |
| R618 | Double Isolating Rail | £6.85 |
| R620 | Railer Uncoupler | £4.35 |
| R628 | Half Curve 3rd Rad. | £1.80 |
| R643 | Half Curve 2nd Rad. | £1.20 |
| R8206 | Power Track | £5.95 |
| R8072 | LH Point | £7.95 |
| R8073 | RH Point | £7.95 |
| R8074 | LH Curved Point | £12.60 |
| R8075 | RH Curved Point | £12.60 |
| R8076 | Y Point | £8.95 |
| R8077 | LH Express Point | £12.60 |
| R8078 | RH Express Point | £12.60 |

HORNBY Track Accessories

| | | |
|------|-------------------------|--------|
| R076 | Footbridge | £15.10 |
| R169 | Junction Home Signal | £10.35 |
| R170 | Junction Distant Signal | £10.35 |
| R171 | Single Home Signal | £7.95 |
| R172 | Single Distant Signal | £7.95 |
| R189 | Single Brick Bridge | £7.95 |

| | | |
|------|---------------------------|--------|
| R394 | Hydraulic Buffer | £3.95 |
| R406 | Colour Light Signal | £19.00 |
| R574 | Trackside Accessories | £12.95 |
| R626 | Point Underlay | £4.20 |
| R636 | Double Level Crossing | £20.15 |
| R638 | Track Underlay | £10.55 |
| R645 | Single Level Crossing | £12.45 |
| R657 | Girder Bridge | £13.50 |
| R658 | Inclined Pier Set | £12.65 |
| R659 | High Level Pier Set | £6.95 |
| R660 | Elevated Track Side Walls | £18.95 |
| R909 | Track Supports | £8.65 |

HORNBY TRACKSIDE

| | | |
|-------|----------------------|--------|
| R334 | Station Canopy | £18.50 |
| R460 | Straight Platform | £3.45 |
| R462 | Large Curve Platform | £3.45 |
| R463 | Small Curve Platform | £3.45 |
| R464 | Platform Ramp | £3.45 |
| R495 | Platform Subway | £3.45 |
| R510 | Platform Shelter | £10.95 |
| R513 | Platform Fencing | £7.95 |
| R514 | Platform Canopies | £11.95 |
| R8000 | Country Station | £31.95 |
| R8001 | Waiting Room | £17.95 |
| R8003 | Water Tower | £13.55 |
| R8004 | Engine Shed | £18.35 |
| R8007 | Booking Hall | £24.99 |

HORNBY Control Equipment

| | | |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| R044 | Point Switch | £8.45 |
| R046 | Two Way Switch | £8.45 |
| R047 | On/Off Switch | £8.45 |
| R602 | Power Connecting Clip | £1.65 |
| R8014 | Point Motor | £6.75 |
| R8015 | Point Motor Housing | £3.99 |

BACHMANN Steam Locomotives

| | | |
|----------|----------------------------|---------|
| 31-001 | Robinson BR Late Crest | £94.99 |
| 31-003 | Robinson LNER | £94.99 |
| 31-004A | Robinson BR Early | £118.95 |
| 31-088 | BR Black Earl | £118.95 |
| 31-089 | GWR Earl | £118.95 |
| 31-119 | BR 4mt V/crest | £135.95 |
| 31-127 | BR Class 3000 BR Early ROD | £118.45 |
| 31-128 | BR ROD Weathered | £102.45 |
| 31-136DC | D11/2 | £115.9 |
| 31-138 | BR D11/2 Early Black | £106.20 |
| 31-213DS | Patriot BR Late | £201.45 |
| 31-440 | Ivatt 2mt BR Early | £110.45 |
| 31-728 | GWR City class | £118.95 |
| 31-614 | V3 BR Late | £110.45 |
| 31-615 | V3 BR Early | £110.45 |
| 31-465 | C Class BR | £93.46 |
| 31-626A | 3F BR | £71.25 |
| 31-782 | Thirlestaine Hall BR | £114.70 |
| 31-783 | Fountains Hall BR | £114.70 |
| 31-932DC | BR Compound | £127.75 |
| 31-933 | BR Compound Late Crest | £112.88 |
| 31-980 | BR 3MT Green | £110.45 |
| 31-981 | BR 3MT Black Early | £101.95 |
| 32-085 | Class 56XX BR | £76.45 |
| 32-550A | A1 Tornado Apple Grn | £109.45 |
| 32-954 | 4MT Black BR Early | £87.50 |
| 32-955 | 4MT Black BR Late | £87.50 |
| 31-528A | A2 Pearl Diver | £144.45 |
| 32-227B | LMS 3F Jinty | £72.20 |
| 32-235 | BR 3F Jinty | £80.70 |
| 32-279A | K3 LNER Black | £118.95 |
| 32-281 | K3 BR Early | £118.95 |
| 32-882 | Fairburn BR Late | £106.20 |
| 31-461A | C Class SR Black | £106.20 |
| 31-462A | C Class BR Early | £106.20 |
| 31-003A | Robinson LNER | £110.45 |

| | | |
|---------|------------------------|---------|
| 31-435 | 1F BR Early | £81.55 |
| 32-178A | LMS Crab | £123.20 |
| 32-176 | BR Crab | £123.20 |
| 31-480 | G2 LMS | £101.95 |
| 31-481 | G2A BR Early weathered | £114.70 |
| 31-531 | Class A2 Trimbush | £144.45 |
| 32-129A | Class 45xx BR Black | £72.20 |
| 32-575A | LMS Ivatt 4MT | £114.70 |
| 32-353 | 4MT BR Green | £110.45 |
| 32-359A | 4MT BR Early | £110.45 |
| 32-360A | 4MT BR Late | £110.45 |
| 32-858 | BR 9F Wthd | £140.20 |
| 31-635A | 64xx GWR | £81.55 |
| 31-636A | 64xx BR Black | £81.55 |
| 31-638 | 64xx BR Green wthd | £90.05 |

BACHMANN Diesel/Electric Locomotives

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|---------|
| 32-331 | Class 25/1 BR Green | £89.20 |
| 31-266 | MLV with yellow panel | £62.45 |
| 31-268 | MLV NSE | £83.26 |
| 31-269 | MLV Jaffa Cake | £83.26 |
| 31-364 | Class 03 BR Green wthd | £76.95 |
| 31-365 | Class 03 BR Blue wth'd | £70.50 |
| 31-366 | Class 03 BR Green | £70.50 |
| 31-575 | Windhoff MPV NWR | £108.00 |
| 31-677 | CL85 BR Blue | £85.99 |
| 31-679 | Class 85 Electric Blue | £118.95 |
| 32-034A | Class 20 BR Grn wthd | £97.70 |
| 32-044 | Class 20 BR Green | £93.45 |
| 32-045 | Class 20 Railfreight | £93.45 |
| 32-065 | Class 43 Zealous | £118.95 |
| 32-066 | Class 43 Pegasus | £118.95 |
| 32-067 | Class 43 Royal Oak | £118.95 |
| 32-109 | Class 08 NSE Eagle | £84.95 |
| 32-408 | Class 25/3 BR Blue | £93.45 |
| 32-680 | Class 45 Blue | £101.95 |
| 32-784 | Class 37 Mainline | £106.20 |
| 32-785DS | Class 37 Dutch | £203.95 |
| 32-786 | Class 37 EWS | £106.20 |
| 32-815 | Class 47 InterCity | £89.20 |
| 32-928 | Class 150 Sprinter | £135.95 |
| 32-937 | Class 150 Centro | £127.45 |
| 32-762DS | Virgin Class 57 Hood | £203.95 |
| 32-390 | Class 37 Petroleum Sector | £118.95 |
| 32-381M | Class 37 DRS | £117.25 |
| 32-992 | Wickhams Trolley Yellow | £67.95 |
| 32-067A | Class 43 BR Blue | £127.45 |
| 32-068 | Class 43 BR Maroon | £127.45 |
| 32-069 | Class 43 BR Green | £127.45 |
| 32-993 | Wickhams Trolley Yellow | £67.95 |

0 Gauge Locomotives

| | | |
|------------|-------------|---------|
| 7D-008-000 | 08 BR Green | £174.50 |
|------------|-------------|---------|

ORDER BY TELEPHONE

Orders taken 6 days a week
9.00am - 5.30pm Monday to Saturday
01432 352809

MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ALL PRICES VALID UNTIL 30.04.17
You must state these prices when ordering

POSTAGE & PACKING RATES PER ORDER:
UK Standard Postage £3.95p
UK Insured Postage and Packing Rate £7.10p
UK Courier Transport and Packing Rate £9.00p
Worldwide at cost. VAT free to non EC.

**Train Sets/Packs and Controllers/Handsets
Postage charged at cost**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Please allow 7 days for clearance when paying by cheque

PLEASE QUOTE OUR SPECIAL PRICES WHEN YOU VISIT US.

Credit Cards Welcome - Visa, Mastercard, Maestro
Please state expiry date

This month's **OXFORD** New Releases

1:72

DH104 Devon C1 VP975 - Royal Aircraft Establishment (RAE) 72DV003 1:72

1:43

Rolls-Royce Corniche Convertible MPW - Open Top, Indigo Blue 43RRC001 1:43

NEW Tooling!

1:76



Ford Sierra Sapphire - Nottinghamshire Police 76FS002 1:76



Commer Q25 - Lyons Ice Cream 76CM009 1:76



Volvo FH 6-wheel Curtainside Lorry - Marstons Pedigree 76VOL02CL 1:76



BSA Motorbike & Sidecar - NRMA 76BSA009 1:76



Morris J2 - Scottish Ambulance Auxiliary Corps 76JM023 1:76



Ford Transit LWB High Roof - City Link 76FT025 1:76



Pallet/Loads - Spratts Dog Cakes * 4 76ACC003 1:76



Pallet/Loads - Welgar * 4 76ACC004 1:76



Volvo Amazon - Blue Green 76VA003 1:76



5 Piece Ford Set 76SET41 1:76 **NEW SET!**



3 Piece Volvo Set 76SET40 1:76 **NEW SET!**



1:87



1955 Buick Century - Turquoise/Polo White 87BC55001 1:87

NEW Tooling!



1936 Buick Special Convertible Coupé - Black 87BS36001 1:87

NEW Tooling!



1957 Chevrolet Nomad - Dusk Pearl/Imperial Ivory 87CN57001 1:87

NEW Tooling!



1965 Chevrolet Stepside Pick Up - Pale blue/white 87CP65001 1:87

NEW Tooling!

1:148



VW Beetle - Anthracite NVWB004 1:148



Leyland Royal Tiger - W Alexander NLRT003 1:148



5 Piece Bus Set - London Transport NSET004 1:148

To order, call: **02380 248850**



Follow us on Twitter @OxfordDiecastUK

See more at: www.oxforddiecast.co.uk

OXFORD DIECAST LTD. PO Box 62, Swansea SA1 4YA Tel: 01792 643500

OXFORD 

Precision die-cast scale engineering at surprisingly inexpensive prices



**WYLYE
WOODS**

DESIGNED &
UK
MADE IN THE

4GROUND
TRACKSIDE AND WATERWAYS

www.4groundtrackside.com

HAVE YOU ASKED YOUR LOCAL MODEL SHOP IF THEY STOCK 4GROUND



SQUIRES

49th Annual



**BRISTOL
MODEL RAILWAY
EXHIBITION**

Friday 28th April 1pm - 7pm
Saturday 29th April 10am - 6:30pm
Sunday 30th April 10am - 5pm

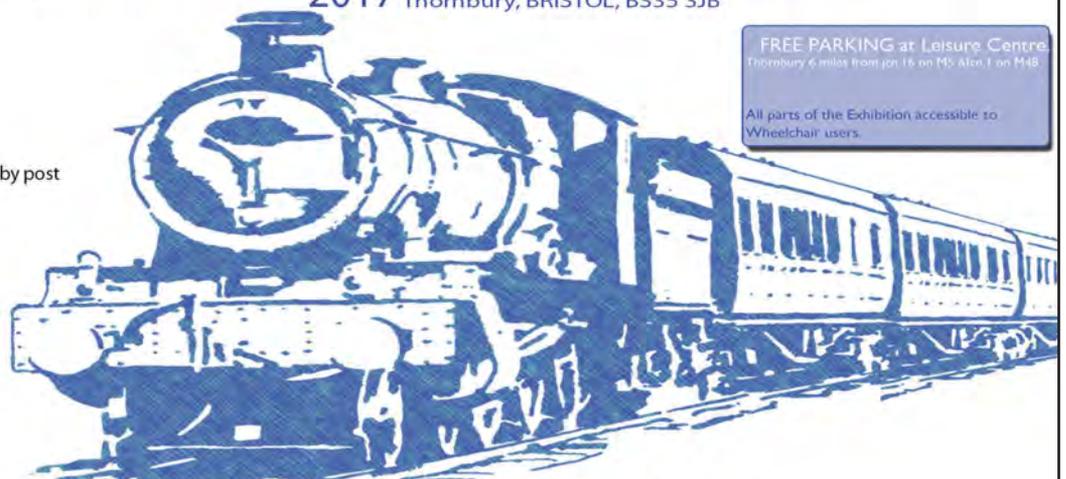
Advanced ticket Prices
Adults £6.50.
Young Adul (12 - 16) £5.00.
Children FREE!

2017 THORNBURY LEISURE CENTRE, ALVESTON HILL,
Thornbury, BRISTOL, BS35 3JB

FREE PARKING at Leisure Centre
Thornbury 6 miles from jn 16 on M5. Also 1 on M48
All parts of the Exhibition accessible to
Wheelchair users.

Advanced show tickets are available now by post
Bristol Model Railway Exhibition
c/o 15 Mount Pleasant,
Littleham,
Bideford,
Devon
EX39 5HW
Closing date for advanced ticket
applications Fri 23rd April 2016

or in person at
Modelmania, Bristol
Cheltenham Model Centre
Lord and Butler, Cardiff



For door prices and further information call 0117 9763329
or check www.bristolmodrailex.co.uk



ASSOCIATION OF MODEL RAILWAY CLUBS, WALES & WEST OF ENGLAND LTD

DISCOUNT 'O' GAUGE

TOWER BRASS LOCOMOTIVES

R.T.R in unpainted brass/factory painted
 GWR/BR King.....£900.00
 GWR/BR Railcar 19-33.....£550.00
 GWR/BR Parcels Railcar No.34.....£550.00
 GWR 1361 Early black chassis.....£525.00
 GWR/BR 1361 Late black chassis.....£525.00
 LY/LMS/BR Pug black.....£450.00
 LNER/BR J39 0-6-0 black.....£925.00
 GWR/BR 8750 Pannier black chassis.....£252.00

TOWER BRASS COACHES

Fully assembled in unpainted brass
 GWR/BR Collett D127 brake 3rd.....£235.00

FULLY FINISHED R-T-R LOCOS

L&Y/LMS/BR Pug 0-4-0T.....£525.00
 GWR/BR 1361 0-6-0ST.....£695.00
 GWR/BR 8750 Pannier tank.....£695.00
 GWR/BR King 4-6-0.....£1260.00
 GWR/BR Razor Edge railcar.....£835.00
 GWR/BR Parcels railcar.....£810.00
 LNER/BR J39 0-6-0.....£1075.00
 LMS/BR Original Patriot.....£1650.00

GLADIATOR LOCO KITS

FT6 LNER/BR J25 0-6-0.....£225.00
 GTR1 LNER/BR D10/D11 4-4-0.....£295.00
 GTR18 LMS/BR de-streamlined Duchess £395.00
 GTR19 LMS/BR non-streamlined Duchess £395.00
 GTR20 LMS/BR Princess.....£395.00
 GTR21 LMS/BR Rebuilt Royal Scot.....£345.00
 GTR24 LMS/BR Original Patriot.....£345.00
 GTR25 LMS/BR Rebuilt Patriot.....£345.00
 GTR28 LMS/BR 2P 4-4-0.....£315.00
 GTR31 LMS/BR Lemon 0-4-4T.....£235.00
 GTR44 LNW/LMS/BR Coal Tank 0-6-2T.....£225.00
 GTR48 LNW/LMS Crane Tank.....£205.00
 GTR50 LNER/BR Beyer Garratt 2-8-2.....£595.00

JAVELIN LOCOMOTIVE KITS

JKL3 GWR/BR Dukedog 4-4-0.....£325.00
 JKLS SECR/SR/BR D Class 4-4-0.....£305.00
 JKLE G.W.R. Dean Goods 0-6-0.....£295.00
 JKLF SECR/SR/BR C Class 0-6-0.....£295.00
 JKLG LMS/BR Long Fire Box Black Five £345.00

MERCIAN LOCO KITS

SG5 LNER/BR J94 Austerity 0-6-0-OST.....£180.00
 GW2 GWR/BR 14xx Autotank.....£175.00
 ML11 M.R. Spinner 4-2-2.....£295.00

TOWER COLLECTION (D.J.H.) BEGINNERS KITS

Includes wheels, gears and motor
 TC1 Class 02 0-4-0 Diesel Shunter.....£240.00
 TC3 Andrew Barclay 0-4-0 Steam Shunter £240.00

TOWER COLLECTION LOCO KITS

Require wheels, gears and motor
 TC2 LMS streamlined Coronation.....£525.00
 TC4 LMS/BR non-streamlined Duchess.....£525.00
 TC5 LMS/BR de-streamlined Duchess.....£525.00
 TC6 LMS/BR Sir William Stainer.....£525.00
 TC7 LMS/BR Black Five 4-6-0.....£525.00
 TC14 LMS/BR Stainer 8F 2-8-0.....£525.00
 TC16 LMS/BR Duchess with sloping firebox £525.00

D.J.H. LOCO KITS

K300 B.R. Standard 84xx 2-6-2T.....£345.00
 K301 B.R. Standard 2MT 2-6-0.....£395.00
 K302 LMS/B.R. Ivatt 2-6-2T.....£345.00
 K303 LMS/BR Fairburn 2-6-4T.....£345.00
 K310A LNER/BR A3 with Corridor tender.....£575.00
 K317B BR Britannia with BR1/1A tender.....£575.00
 K324B B.R. 9F 2-10-0 BR1B/BR1C.....£575.00
 K326 B.R. Class 03 complete kit.....£395.00
 K336 LNER/BR Peppercorn A2.....£535.00
 K338 LNER/BR G5 0-4-0T.....£395.00
 K340 B.R. Class 14 complete kit.....£395.00
 K344 NEW LNER/BR Hunt Class 4-4-0 £475.00
 K345 NEW LNER/BR Thompson A2/1.....£556.00

PECO LINESIDE KITS

LK704 Wooden lineside hut kit.....£19.00
 LK705 Brick lineside hut.....£19.00
 LK709 Ground Level Signal Box.....£27.25
 LK735 GWR Yard Crane.....£20.50
 LK741 GWR spear fencing.....£10.50
 LK 742 GWR spear fencing ramps.....£10.50
 LK743 Field fencing and gates.....£9.45
 LK745 Telegraph Poles 14.....£6.00
 LK749 Loading Gauges (2).....£11.85
 LK750 Single track level crossing gates.....£19.25
 LK758 Platelayers tools.....£6.10
 LK759 Platform (lamps) (4).....£8.35
 LK760 Telephone boxes (2).....£8.35
 LK761 GWR Station seats (4).....£7.80
 LK762 MR/NER station seats (4).....£7.80
 LK763 SR/BR Station seats.....£7.80
 LK764 Bicycles (8).....£7.80
 LK790 GWR home or distant signal.....£17.75

SLATERS BR WAGONS AND VANS

7062 B.R. 12ton Vanwidge.....£37.50
 7063 B.R. Standard Van.....£37.50
 7064 B.R. 12ton Standard/Flat Van.....£37.50
 7065 B.R. Meat Van.....£37.50
 7066 B.R. Insulated Van.....£37.50
 7067 B.R. 13 ton comflat 'A'.....£33.75
 7069 B.R. Lowfit Wagon.....£33.25
 7070 B.R. 12 ton Palvan.....£37.50
 7071 B.R. 13 ton High Goods Wagon.....£33.25

PECO WAGON KITS

W601 GWR Toad brake car.....£38.75
 W602 GWR Permanent Way brake.....£38.75
 W603 GWR 6 wheel brake.....£40.50
 W604 GWR 4 plank open.....£32.50
 W605 GWR Steel Open.....£32.50
 W606 GWR 10 ton Van.....£39.75
 W607 BR 16 ton Mineral wagon.....£40.50
 W608 BR 27 ton Iron Ore wagon.....£39.75
 W609 BR 20 ton Pig Iron wagon.....£39.75

PECO 'O' GAUGE TRACKWORK

SLE786BH Curved R/H Point.....£52.25
 SLE787BH Curved L/H Point.....£52.25
 SL700BH 12 yards flexitrack.....£76.95
 SLE791BH Right Hand Point.....£41.95
 SLE792BH Left Hand Point.....£41.95
 SLE797BH Y Point.....£41.95
 SLE790BH Double Slip.....£87.95
 SL10 24 metal railjoiners.....£2.85
 SL11 12 insulated railjoiners.....£2.85
 SL740BH Buffer stop.....£2.65
 TP1 Long Track pins (15mm).....£3.25
 ST700 Box (6) 393mm straight.....£43.25
 ST725 Half circle 1026mm radius curves.....£46.00
 NEW Setrack R/H Point.....TBA
 NEW Setrack L/H Point.....TBA

HELMSMAN CONTROLLERS

CFSA Samp Single Controller.....£145.00
 RM5 Remote handset for above.....£40.00

H.M.R.S. TRANSFERS

H1 L.M.S. gold loco and coach.....£20.00
 H2 L.M.S. yellow loco and coach.....£20.00
 H2A L.M.S. black style/Crewe loco.....£20.00
 H3 L.M.S. loco lining.....£20.00
 H3A L.M.S. coach lining.....£20.00
 H4 L.N.E.R. green loco and coach.....£20.00
 H4A L.N.E.R. black loco and Gill Sands £20.00
 H5 L.N.E.R. loco lining.....£20.00
 H6 L.M.S. goods wagon lettering.....£18.50
 H7 G.W.R. loco and coach lettering.....£20.00
 H8 G.W.R. loco and coach lining.....£20.00
 H9 S.R. Maunsell loco and coach lettering.....£20.00
 H10 S.R. Bulleid loco and coach lettering.....£20.00
 H11 G.W.R. goods wagon lettering.....£18.50
 H12 L.N.E.R. goods wagon lettering.....£18.50
 H13 S.R. goods wagon lettering.....£18.50
 H14 BR steam loco and coach lettering.....£20.00
 H15 BR blue diesel and coach lettering.....£18.50
 H16 LNW/R/WCJS loco coach & wgn.....£21.00
 H17 LTSR/MR/SD/LY/MCR gds lettering.....£20.00
 H18 N.E.R. loco and coach lettering.....£21.00
 H20 CB/NE/GSWR/FR/GNSR wgn lettering.....£20.00
 H21 B.R. mixed traffic/L.N.W.R. loco lining.....£20.00
 H24 MR/SD/LY/LSR/MGN loco & coach.....£21.00
 H25 B.R. pre-TOPS wagon numbers etc.....£18.50
 H26 B.R. pre-TOPS wgn Instructions etc.....£18.50
 H31 Pullman crests, names and numbers.....£21.00
 H32 Pullman lining.....£18.50
 H40 G.N.R. coach lettering.....£21.00

PARKSIDE WAGON KITS (SAVE 10-25%)

PS14 BR Grampus Ballast wagon.....£32.85
 PS15 BR 21 Ton Mineral wagon.....£32.85
 PS16 LNER Loco Coal wagon.....£32.85
 PS17 BR 12 ton Pipe wagon.....£32.85
 PS23 GWR/BR 13 ton open wagon.....£32.85
 PS24 GWR/BR 12 ton unfitted van.....£32.85
 PS25 BR 24.5 ton mineral wagon.....£32.85
 PS26 GWR/BR 12 ton fitted van.....£32.85
 PS27 GWR/BR 12 ton open with tarp bar.....£32.85
 PS28 GWR/BR 12 ton plywood van.....£32.85
 PS29 GWR/BR Fruit van.....£32.85
 PS30 BR 16 ton mineral wagon.....£32.85
 PS31 BR 16 ton slope sided mineral.....£32.85
 PS32 BR 16 ton mineral (ex SNCF).....£32.85
 PS33 BR 8 Plank wooden mineral.....£32.85
 PS42 LMS/BR 12 ton open wagon.....£32.85
 PS45 LNER/BR 12 ton goods van.....£32.85
 PS46 LNER/BR 12 ton fruit van.....£32.85
 PS49 GWR/BR Mica van.....£32.85
 PS100 SR/BR Banana van.....£32.85
 PS101 SR/BR Meat van.....£32.85
 PS104 BR 21 ton coal hopper.....£32.85
 PS106 SR/BR Cattle truck.....£32.85
 PS112 GWR/BR Gunpowder van.....£32.85
 PS114 LMS/BR Banana van.....£32.85

Any six for £164.50 saving 25% off RRP

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT BUILDINGS

47040 Diesel Refuelling Point.....£39.95
 47047 Hampton Hill Platelayers Hut.....£24.95
 47203 Low Relief Corner Shop.....£25.95
 47004 Provender Store.....Special offer £30.00
 47009 Single Engine Shed.....Special offer £60.00
 47036 Sectional Lineside Hut.....£20.50

DAPOL R-T-R TERRIERS

G.W.R. green Fortishead
 L.B.S.C. Marsh upper Gipsyhill
 S.R. green Fibboume
 BR late crest black 32636
 RRP £225.00 OUR PRICE £189.00
 Sound fitted RRP £410.70 OUR PRICE £345.00

LIONHEART SUBURBAN COACHES

Fully finished superb quality with interior details and lights.
 Single cars (3 types) B.R. Maroon
 RRP £265.00 OUR PRICE £225.00
 2 car 'B' set G.W.R. or B.R. 6 types
 RRP £470.50 OUR PRICE £399.99
 4 car D set G.W.R. or B.R. 4 types
 RRP £823.50 OUR PRICE £699.99

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) PANNIERS

64XX and 74XX G.W.R. or B.R.
 List Price £399.00 OUR PRICE £340.00
 Available mid 2017 Reserve yours now

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) AUTOCOACHES

Choice of B.R. or G.W.R. Liveries
 RRP £200.00 OUR PRICE £170.00
 Available mid 2017 Reserve yours now

NEW DAPOL 57XX LOW CAB PANNIER

Available in a range of G.W.R. and B.R. liveries plus London Transport red
 RRP £235.00 OUR PRICE £199.75
 Available mid 2017 Reserve yours now

NEW DAPOL 10 FOOT W.B. WAGONS

B.R. Open Wagons (various)
 RRP £45.00 OUR PRICE £38.50
 B.R. VEA, VBA, MEAT, INSULATED AND STANDARD VANS (12 TYPES)
 RRP £49.95 OUR PRICE £42.50

DAPOL R.T.R. WAGONS

A range of approx 100 private owner and company wagons 5, 7 and 8 plank
 RRP £44.41 OUR PRICE £38.00
 6 WHEEL MILK TANKERS 5 TYPES
 RRP £80.60 OUR PRICE £70.00
 S.R. / B.R. PILLBOX BRAKE VANS (4 Liveries)
 RRP £80.60 OUR PRICE £70.00
 See our website for details

NEW DAPOL JINTY

Early or late LMS S.D.J.R. British Railways or late B.R. available numbered or un-numbered
 RRP £225.00 OUR PRICE £191.25
 Any of the above sound fitted
 RRP £400.00 OUR PRICE £340.00
 Available late 2017. Reserve yours now

NEW HORNBY O GAUGE BUILDINGS

Fully assembled and painted
 99080 Great Northern Station.....£80.00
 99081 Station Waiting Room.....£55.00
 99082 Platform Mounted Signal Box.....£50.00
 99085 Platelayers Hut.....£22.50
 99087 Great Northern Water Tower.....£37.50
 All the above can be seen on our website.

IXION HUDSWELL CLARKE

R.T.R. 0-6-0 LOCO
 Lined forest green
 RRP £299.00 OUR PRICE £225.00
 OR FITTED WITH OCC SOUND £375.00

IXION FOWLER

0-4-0 DIESEL SHUNTER
 GWR No1 lined green
 or private owner plain green
 RRP £299.00 OUR PRICE £225.00

HELJAN CLASS 128 PARCELS RAILCAR

6 Versions
 See website for details
 RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £460.00
 Available mid 2017.
 Reserve yours now

NEW HELJAN CLASS 121

Passenger Railcar
 Available in a range of liveries from Cats Whiskers to N.S.E
 RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £460.00
 Available late 2017. Reserve yours now.

NEW HELJAN CLASS 117

3 Car D.M.U.
 Available in a range of liveries from Cats Whiskers to N.S.E
 RRP £1100.00 OUR PRICE £875.00
 Available late 2018. Reserve yours now.

NEW HELJAN CLASS 120

2 and 3 Car D.M.U.
 Choice of blue or green liveries
 2 car set RRP £800.00 OUR PRICE £640.00
 3 car set RRP £1100.00 OUR PRICE £875.00
 Available late 2018. Reserve yours now.

NEW HELJAN 61XX PRAIRIE TANK

HJ6100 6110 Great Western
 HJ6101 6106 G.W.R.
 HJ6102 6114 B.R. unlined black
 HJ6103 6111 B.R. unlined green
 HJ6104 6132 B.R. lined green
 HJ6120 un-numbered Great Western
 HJ6121 un-numbered B.R. unlined black
 HJ6122 un-numbered B.R. unlined green
 HJ6123 un-numbered B.R. lined green
 HJ6124 5184 Great Western
 HJ6125 4144 B.R. unlined black
 HJ6126 5158 B.R. lined green
 RRP £649.00 OUR PRICE £500.00
 Available late 2017 Reserve yours now
 See our website for full details

NEW HELJAN 43XX MOGUL

7 standard versions in G.W.R. and B.R. all un-numbered and 3 limited editions numbered
 List Price £779.00 OUR PRICE £630.00
 Available 2018 Reserve yours now

NEW HELJAN CLASS 45

6 versions from original green to later blue
 RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £550.00
 Available 2017 Reserve yours now

NEW HELJAN CLASS 03

Several versions from original green to later blue
 Price to be confirmed
 See our website for details

NEW HELJAN CLASS 05

HJ2590 B.R. Plain Green
 HJ2591 B.R. Green with chevrons early
 HJ2592 B.R. Green with chevrons late
 HJ2593 B.R. Blue with chevrons
 HJ2594 CEGB Yellow
 HJ2595 NCB Green
 HJ2596 Industrial Maroon
 RRP £395.00 OUR PRICE £315.00
 Available mid 2017 Reserve yours now

HELJAN READY TO RUN WAGON

Class B tankers 6 types
 VAA vans 4 types
 OAA open wagons 5 types
 RRP £84.95 OUR PRICE £70.00
 Mix and match any ten for £65.00 each

NEW HELJAN CLASS 37

CENTRE HEAD CODE VERSION
 Green with yellow panel
 Green with yellow ends
 Blue with yellow ends
 Blue large logo
 Dutch livery
 Railfreight 3 versions
 RRP £599.00 OUR PRICE £475.00
 Available early 2017. Reserve yours now

HELJAN CLASS 40

B.R. Blue with yellow ends
 RRP £649.00 OUR PRICE £500.00

HELJAN DIESEL DEPOT

Two Road Shed RRP £59.00 OUR PRICE £75.00
 Extension Pack RRP £39.00 OUR PRICE £35.25
 Spare Ends (3) RRP £19.00 OUR PRICE £16.00
 See website for details and sizes

HELJAN DELTIC

Green with yellow panels
 Ltd Edition original green
 RRP £599.99 OUR PRICE £475.00

HELJAN AC RAILBUS CLEARANCE

Light green with speed whiskers
 Dark green with yellow panel
 List Price £495.00
 SPECIAL OFFER £299.95

NEW HELJAN CLASS 60

Railfreight Triple grey sector livery
 Loadhaul livery
 RRP £649.00 OUR PRICE £510.00

NEW HELJAN FALCON

Lime green, green or blue
 RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £550.00

NEW HELJAN CLASS 25

Ltd Ed Plain Green
 Green with yellow panel
 Green full yellow ends
 Blue with yellow front
 RRP £599.00 OUR PRICE £475.00
 Available late 2016. Reserve yours now.

HELJAN BR COACHES

SK second corridor
 SO second open
 FK first corridor
 RMB restaurant mini buffet
 BSK braked second corridor
 BG greyed brake (parcels)
 GTV general utility van
 Choice of liveries
 RRP £325.00 OUR PRICE £250.00
 4 or more pay only £240.00 each
 All currently available types in stock

NEW HELJAN WAGONS

Heljan Dogfish & catfish RRP £99.95
 OUR PRICE £79.95 or
 £75.00 for 5 or more
 Heljan Cargo Wagons RRP £189.00
 Our price £155.00 each or
 £600.00 for any four

HELJAN CLASS 42

WARSHIP
 Ltd Ed original green (no panel)
 Green, yellow panel D827 'Kelly'
 Maroon, yellow panel D869 'Zest'
 Ltd Ed, Maroon, yellow panel un-numbered
 Maroon, yellow front D815 'Druid'
 Ltd Ed, Maroon, yellow front un-numbered
 Blue, yellow ends pre-tops D866 'Zebra'
 Ltd Ed, Blue, yellow ends, pre-tops, un-numbered
 Blue, yellow ends post tops 829 'Maggie'
 Ltd Ed, blue, yellow ends, post tops un-numbered
 RRP £699.00 our price £550.00

SEND STAMPED S.A.E AND ASK FOR FREE 40 PAGE 'O' GAUGE PRICE LIST.

TOWER MODELS, 44 Cookson St., Blackpool FY1 3ED

Email: sales@tower-models.com

TEL: 01253 623797 or 623799 FAX: 01253 623797

TEL/FAX CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME. WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER

Visit our well stocked shop, 200 yards from Talbot Rd. Bus Station (Blackpool North Railway Station 400 yards). Open Mon to Sat 9.30 to 5.00

Visit our website: www.tower-models.com

POSTAGE CHARGES

Orders up to £35.00 plus £2.50 p&p.
 Orders £35.01 to £150.00 plus £6.00 p&p.
ORDERS OVER £150.00 POST FREE
 Overseas orders postage charged at cost.

All prices include VAT @ 20%.
 We reserve the right to alter prices without notice.



brimal.co.uk

Sales 01429 297277

Introducing the NEW CP800 Sound Controller
With real recordings done on location around the UK

The CP800 SOUND CONTROLLER

for Model Railway layouts
Comes complete with 15
live recorded sounds, 8
sets of track sensors,
Built in speaker or ext
Speaker. Power from
separate supply or your
Layout 12VDC supply. SD Cards also available
for STEAM, DIESEL, UNDERGROUND & DCC Atmosphere.



Part No: CP800 see the Video on our site



Baseboard Hardware

We supply alignment Dowels,
Section Locking Catches, and
adjustable feet all for your MR
table or Base-board



Multicore Cable

Multicore Cable from 4 core up to
25 core. Also available as
screened cable in 8 & 12 core.

CB599 to CB627



Mini Toggle Switches

Toggle switch with Red/Green
LED and Terminal Block
connectors. Momentary
(ON)-OFF-(ON) SW301-1,
ON-OFF SW305-1
ON-OFF-ON SW303-1



Power Distribution Board

An DC Power Distribution Board
- If you are not into soldering.
Ideal for Bus Bar or general
local distribution, etc.

CN165



Momentary Switch Memory

Indicates the last position of a
momentary switch or the position
of points without sensors
MR204



Equipment Wire

1/0.6 wire in 9 colours
7/0.2 wire in 9 colours
16/0.2 wire in 12 colours
24/0.2 wire in 11 colours
32/0.2 wire in 12 colours
Available in 100m rolls or
10m spools



Additional Power Supply 5v or 12v 5A

You never know when you
require some additional power
for accessories available in
12v or 5v at 5 Amps

We now have a Stock Catalogue. Please contact us on 01429 297277 for a copy

Have a look on thehobbyshep.co.uk for Inspiration & Solutions

We accept all forms of Payment on the web site brimal.co.uk if you have any problems ordering please contact us

BURE VALLEY MODELS

www.burevalleymodels.com

Hornby

- R3019 BR Grange Paviland Grange Late Crest. £112.95
- R3060 BR Class A1 60163 Tornado..... £60.00
- R3129 SR Class M7 Southern Black Sunshine. £112.99
- R3171 LNER P2 Cock O The North.....£55.00
- R3208 Schools Class Brighton.....£99.00
- R3260 SR 2-HAL 2 Car Electric Multiple Unit.....£85.00
- R3342 BR Class 08 Shunter 0-6-0 BR Blue.....£75.00
- R3343 Class 08 Shunter First Great Western.....£75.00
- R3353 Sentinel 4WD "Balfour Beatty" Orange. £47.50
- R3371 LNER A4 Mallard Garter Blue.....£52.00
- R3373 BR Class 71 BR Green Small Yellow End.....£99.00
- R3374 BR Class 71 BR Blue 71012.....£99.00
- R3376 BR Class 71 BR Green Full Green End.....£99.00
- R3405 J50 LNER Black 585.....£69.00
- R3406 J50 BR Late Departmental 14.....£69.00
- R3407 J50 BR Black Early 68959.....£69.00
- R3447 LNER B17 2842 Kilverstone Hall.....£104.00
- R3456 BR N15 Sir Hervis de Revel.....£109.00
- R3471 Class 50 Indomitable NSE.....£123.00
- R3482 MSC Sentinel.....£39.50
- R3483 Sentinel Crossley & Evans.....£44.00

Bachmann

- 31-136DC LNER D11/2' Edie Ochiltree' BR Black. £89.99
- 31-138 D11/2 Haystoun of Bucklaw 62682.....£89.99
- 31-268 419 MLV Network SouthEast.....£65.00
- 31-320DC Robinson J11 BR Late DCC Fitted.....£75.00
- 31-433 Midland 1F LMS Black 1739 Half Cab.....£75.00
- 31-434 Midland 1F 41803 British Rail Half Cab.....£64.00
- 31-435 Midland 1F BR Black 41726 Full Cab.....£75.00
- 31-462A C Class 0-6-0 BR Black Early 31227.....£83.50
- 31-528A A2 60529 Pearl Diver BR Green.....£125.00
- 31-531 Class A2 Trimbusch BR Early Emblem.....£130.00
- 31-614 V3 Tank BR Black Late 67646.....£99.50
- 31-660 Class 47 BR blue Large Logo.....£97.50
- 31-627B LMS 3F LMS Black No.3520.....£79.00
- 31-931 Midland Compound LMS Black.....£75.00
- 31-932DC Midland Compound BR DCC Fitted.....£85.00
- 32-044 Class 20 BR Green D8028.....£85.00
- 32-045 Class 20 Railfreight Red Stripe.....£85.00
- 32-359A 4MT Tank BR Black Early 80092.....£99.00
- 32-390 Class 37 Railfreight Petrol Sector.....£95.00
- 32-784 Class 37 Mainline Weathered.....£95.00
- 32-817 Class 47 RES Red & Grey Livery.....£76.50



Shop open 7 days a week 9am to 5pm
Aylsham Station, Norwich Road, Aylsham, Norfolk, NR11 6BW
Tel 01263 733858 E-Mail shop@bvrw.co.uk
Postage £5.00 per order to UK destinations

VANISHED RAILWAYS OF WEST LOTHIAN



HARRY KNOX

VANISHED RAILWAYS OF WEST LOTHIAN

HARRY KNOX

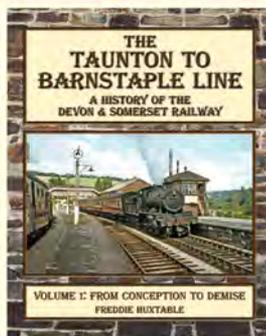
West Lothian (Linlithgowshire), despite being one of Scotland's smaller counties and compact in area, lies on lands that have been occupied from way back into prehistorical times. It also sits astride a field of oil-bearing shale, some 75 square miles in area, which was to effect Scotland's first oil boom, as well as rich measures of quality coal, limestone, fireclay and ironstone, these latter being in ever increasing demand by the burgeoning iron and steel industry of the late 1800s. Inevitably, these mineral riches required dependable transportation to the users and customers, and railways were to provide the means. By the early 1900s, the county, with some twenty oil works and refineries, was to be criss-crossed by four main lines of railways, a myriad of branch lines and sidings connected thereto, and a network of both private standard gauge and narrow gauge railways serving both the mining operations and the finished products based on these mineral riches. This book examines the growth, the zenith and the inexorable decline of these lines, and is illustrated with over 300 mostly previously unpublished photographs, plus maps and route diagrams.



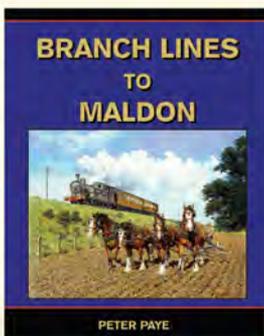
256 pages, gloss art paper, 275mm x 215mm, laminated board covers.
ISBN 9781911038 17 7

IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE
CALEDONIAN RAILWAY ASSOCIATION

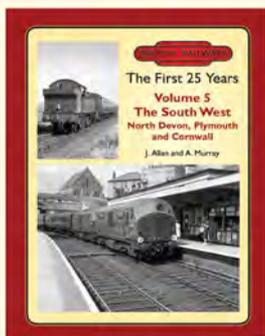
Price £25.00 + £5 p&p



A History of the D&SR Vol 1: From Conception to Demise
232 pages, laminated board covers. ISBN 9781911038 15 3
Price £25 + £5 p&p



The story of two differing branch lines, both now gone
256 pages, laminated board covers. ISBN 9781911038 16 0
Price £30 + £5 p&p



BR The First 25 Years Vol 5: N Devon, Plymouth & Cornwall
192 pages, laminated board covers. ISBN 9781911038 14 6
Price £22.50 + £5 p&p

NEW & LATEST TITLES FROM LIGHTMOOR PRESS

For full details of these and all our other publications, and to order via secure server, visit:
www.lightmoor.co.uk

BLACK DWARF LIGHTMOOR PUBLICATIONS LTD

Unit 144B, Harbour Road Industrial Estate,
Lydney, Gloucestershire GL15 4EJ
01594 840641 or 01993 773927
info@lightmoor.co.uk

Selling your model railways?

Warwick and Warwick have an expanding requirement for early to modern collections of British and Foreign trains and train sets from large accumulations to items of individual value. Our customer base is increasing dramatically and we need an ever larger supply of quality material to keep pace with demand. The market has never been stronger and if you are considering the sale of your collection, now is the time to act.



FREE VALUATIONS - We will provide a free, professional valuation of your collection, without obligation on your part to proceed. Either we will make you a fair, binding private treaty offer, or we will recommend inclusion of your property in our next public auction.

FREE TRANSPORTATION - We can arrange insured transportation of your collection to our Warwick offices completely free of charge. If you decline our offer, we ask you to cover the return carriage costs only.

FREE VISITS - Visits by our valuers are possible anywhere in the country or abroad, usually within 48 hours, in order to value larger collections. Please phone for details.

ADVISORY DAYS - We are staging a series of advisory days and will be visiting the following towns within the next few weeks: Banbury, Boston, Gainsborough, Bournemouth, Christchurch, Luton, Mansfield, St. Andrews, Ayr, Dumfries, Tavistock, Tiverton, Brighton, Maidenhead, Folkestone, Wimbledon, Great Yarmouth and Kings Lynn.

Please visit our website or telephone for further details.

EXCELLENT PRICES - Because of the strength of our customer base we are in a position to offer prices that we feel sure will exceed your expectations.

ACT NOW - Telephone or email Richard Beale today with details of your property.



Get the experts on your side!



Warwick & Warwick

AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS
www.warwickandwarwick.com

Warwick & Warwick Ltd., Chalon House, Scar Bank,
Millers Road, Warwick CV34 5DB England

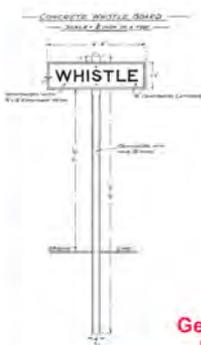
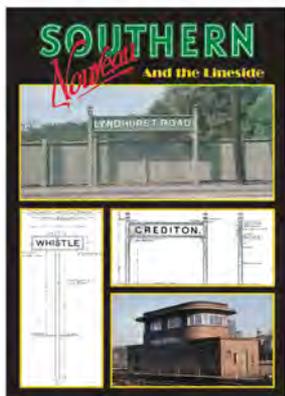
Tel: (01926) 499031 • Fax: (01926) 491906
Email: richard.beale@warwickandwarwick.com

NEW BOOKS FROM IRWELL PRESS

Both books on sale for the first time at
The London Festival of Railway Modelling

25-26th March
2017

**SOUTHERN
NOUVEAU
And the Lineside**
By Leslie Tibble
392 pages, hardback
ISBN 978-1-911262-02-2
PRICE:- £29.95



T.E. WILLIAMS
**The Lost Colour
Collection Vol.1**
Compiled by Phillip and
Owen Williams
Introduction and notes by
John Jennings
128 pages, hardback
Colour throughout
ISBN 978-1-911262-04-6
PRICE:- £24.95

Get your book signed by the authors on Saturday 25th
March at the London Festival of Railway Modelling



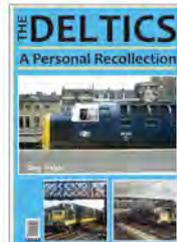
The Southern Railway inherited all the myriad buildings and structures and a glorious gallimaufry of lineside objects from its three large and very different constituents. Little of it was modern and much of it was rooted in the preceding century. It was a vast collection of buildings, everything in style from Italianate to Mock Tudor and Gothic Revival as well as examples of anything else dreamed up along the way. Huts, signalboxes, stations in corrugated iron, brick or wood and sometimes all three, abounded across the system from Kent to Cornwall. A Fresh Wind then blew through the Southern. All new work and replacements, from signalboxes to fencing, would be done using standard components produced by the company; much of the raw material even came from its own quarry. What these products had in common was the new dynamic medium of reinforced and pre-stressed concrete. Concrete items, from entire huts and footbridges, to humble posts in every conceivable size and configuration, poured out of the special concrete works at Exmouth Junction and slowly the 'look' of the Southern began to change. And that was *before* the celebrated Southern Art Deco buildings began to appear. This a comprehensive record and account of those years, of developments which rippled out across the wider BR network until even the 1970s. It uses a huge range of photographs and drawings, allied to detailed description, of almost every facet of the Southern as evolved during its lifetime and beyond into BR days. There is simply no other single source in which almost the entire spectrum of 'The Lineside' of one major railway company/Region can be found. **SIGNALLING** is different – something for another day!

IRWELL PRESS Ltd, 59A High Street, Clophill, Beds MK45 4BE, Tel: 01525 861888
Order now by sending your details to Irwell Press Limited and please add 15% towards
postage and packing and allow up to 14 days for delivery. Overseas customers please
enquire as to postage rates. Alternatively order from our secure website www.irwellpress.com

ONLY AVAILABLE FROM W.H.SMITH HIGH
STREET SHOPS OR DIRECT FROM THE
PUBLISHER.

The DELTIC
A Personal Recollection

By Tony Wright
Bookazine - COLOUR THROUGHOUT
Price: £9.99 - 80 pages - card cover
Available NOW!



WANTED

MODEL RAILWAY & COLLECTABLES

Top Prices Paid

*For all makes, all gauges and live steam,
aeroplane kits, boats, die cast etc.*

Instant cash paid

Will travel to collect

DB
MODELS LTD

01778 420 066
07723 336344
email: dbmodels@live.com

Unit 3 The Arena, Roman Bank, Bourne, Lincolnshire, PE10 9LQ

BR's Unsung Workhorses

WHAT DEPOTS DO: REPAIRS AND SERVICING

DIESEL DEPOT

BR's Unsung Workhorses

The **Early Years**
A learning curve



JUST £6.99

PLUS Sectorisation, Privatisation, Stratford Open Day, Depot Heydays

When British Railways set about its Modernisation Plan in the mid-1950s it not only began to introduce new diesel locos, but also had to provide servicing and repair depots for them. The process was complicated by running steam engines alongside the new technology. The design of the diesel depot evolved rapidly, and the 1970s and 80s can be considered a heyday for these facilities. Today just a handful remain. This 100-page special pays tribute to these most famous facilities and the work they perform.

Featuring :

Early Years

The technical requirement and first experiments

Heydays

The 1970s and 80s; includes a comprehensive depot listing

Selected Depots

Toton, Tinsley, Eastfield, Inverness, Old Oak Common, Cardiff Canton, Finsbury Park, Carlisle Kingmoor and Penzance.

What Depots do

Maintenance, servicing and day-to-day tasks

AND MUCH, MUCH MORE!

AVAILABLE NOW
FROM **WHSmith**
AND OTHER LEADING
NEWSAGENTS

ALTERNATIVELY, **ORDER DIRECT:**



Free P&P* when you order online at
www.keypublishing.com/shop



Call UK **01780 480404**
Overseas **+44 1780 480404**
Lines open 9.00am-5.30pm GMT, Monday-Friday

* Free P&P valid on UK and BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.

071/17



SUBSCRIBERS CALL FOR YOUR £1.00 DISCOUNT

www.YorkModelrail.com

- **Online shop** selling our range of precision laser cut architectural detailing, kits, tools and materials
- **Bespoke laser cutting service** using plastics, timber, card & acrylics. An affordable way to create perfect results
- **Workshop** bespoke construction for anything else you need making
- **Free quotes**
- **See our website for new "How to" videos**
- **Send us an A4 size SAE with a LARGE size stamp for N, 00 or 0 scale price list**



York's Magnetic Mates - sizes suitable for all model scales

Photo courtesy of Norman Raven

York Modelmaking 01904
Unit 13, Bull Centre, Stockton-on-the-Forest, York, YO32 9LE 400358

ROCHESTER GAMES MODELS & RAILWAY

FREE
parking

All your wargaming, modeling and railway needs under one roof



Shop Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 10am to 6pm, Sun 10am to 4pm.
Late night opening Tuesdays and Thursdays.

21 Corporation Street, Rochester, Kent ME1 1NN

Tel: 01634 815699 Email: rochester-games-models@gmx.co.uk

www.rochestergamesmodelsandrailway.co.uk



MAC'S MODEL



RAILROADING

4-8 REFORM STREET KIRRIEMUIR SCOTLAND DD8 4BS

TEL: 01575 572397

WWW.MACSMODELS.CO.UK WWW.ECSCENICS.CO.UK

SALES@ECSCENICS.CO.UK

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 10:30 - 5:00

CLOSED THURSDAY

BRITISH, AMERICAN AND CONTINENTAL OUTLINE STOCKED

COMPREHENSIVE WOODLANDS SCENIC SELECTION



VTEC Class 43 HST 'NRM 40' – celebrating 40 years of the National Railway Museum

2-car pack featuring VTEC full livery

Exclusive Edition

DCC READY



C1 Atlantic GNR No. 251

Exclusive Edition

DCC READY

THE NATIONAL COLLECTION IN MINIATURE SERIES



Locomotion
THE NATIONAL RAILWAY MUSEUM AT SHILDON



See Locomotionmodels.com

at York Model Railway Show

April 15, 16, 17th

AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY FROM:

www.locomotionmodels.com the NRM's on-line model shop

or the Locomotion museum shop in Shildon **Tel: 01904 685785**



C&L Finescale

The Track Specialist

C&L Finescale Modelling



Does your track look just like the prototype?

Are the sleepers the correct length and spaced correctly, with detailed chairs and proper Bullhead rail section? If not then you are probably not using **C&L's own Flexitrack!**

NEW Ready to Use Turnout

Your Options are with C&L are:

Track – Ready to use Flexitrack or make your own from components. Now available with 'thin' or 'thick' sleepers. Thick matches Peco for height.

Turnouts - New 'Ready to Use' (just drop into place and use), or buy an 'Easy Build' kit and assemble yourself. Simply thread chairs onto the rail and glue to the timbers. Rail parts pre-made so no soldering or filing. Full Instructions. A range of sizes. Build on a curve. In OO, EM, P4 & O.

Do you fancy owning C&L?

C&L is currently offered 'FOR SALE' due to the current owners health issue. New owners could rely on our staff to run the business as they have been successfully doing so for some considerable time, with only minimal supervision from the owner Pete. Interested? **Email: pete@finescale.org.uk**

Gaugemaster - Controllers/Transformers, Seep Motors Dapol - Signals

DCC Concepts - Cobalt Motors, DCC Items, Lamps Tortoise - Paint Motors

www.finescale.org.uk 01179 505 470

Shop: Bristol BS10 7RZ (4 miles from Cribbs Shoos & M5)

ANDY LOWE Electronics

All your electronic components at LOWE prices

DC CONTROLLER REPAIRS €35.00

www.andylowelectronics.co.uk

VERY FINE WIRE
EW53/c Overall dia 0.53mm; 7/40; 32AWG; 3 amp
bk/bl/bn/gn/gy/or/pu/rd/wh/yl
£3.25 for 2m

Used with this wire, our tiny connectors are ideal for joining engine to tender for extra pick-up CMP100 2 pin 3/8" x 3/16", CMP101 3 pin CMP102 4 pin. Double rows are available.
1+ 60p ea. 10+ 50p ea.

EQUIPMENT WIRE
Cols: rd,yl,bl,bk,wh,gn,pu, or,gy,pk,br

| | | |
|---|-------|--------|
| EW07/0.2 Multistrand wire 1.4amp | 10m | 100m |
| 7 strands of 0.2mm wire in plastic sleeving: ideal N & 00 | £1.50 | £8.25 |
| EW07/0.2 as above in bi-colour [striped] | £2.00 | £15.99 |
| EW16/0.2 Multistrand wire 3amp | | |
| 16 strands of 0.2mm wire, ideal 0 & 00 | £2.25 | £16.99 |
| EW24/0.2 Multistrand wire 5amp | | |
| 24 strands of 0.2mm wire, ideal 0 & DCC | £2.80 | £23.50 |
| EW32/0.2 Multistrand wire 6amp 32 strands of 0.2mm wire, ideal DCC rd, bk | £3.50 | £28.00 |

HEATSHRINK SLEEVING 1.2M (2:1 shrinkage)
Thin tubing which shrinks to seal wire joints when soldering iron hovered above it. Red or black.

| | | | |
|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| HS1 1.6mm | £1.20 | HS2 3.2mm | £1.40 |
| HS3 2.4mm | £1.30 | HS5 1.2mm | £1.10 |

SPIRAL CABLE WRAP
CT6 6mm dia x 10m £2.50

MIN TOGGLE SWITCHES
SP/DP-single/double pole, ST/DT-single/double throw C05 Connectors to fit below (saves soldering) 8p each

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| SMT1 SPST on / off | £1.20 | £1.10 |
| SMT2 on/on SPDT | £1.20 | £1.10 |
| SMT3 on-off-on SPDT | £1.25 | £1.15 |
| SMT4 on/off or on/on DPDT | £1.30 | £1.20 |
| SMT5 on-off-on DPDT | £1.40 | £1.30 |
| SMT6 [on]-off-[on] SPDT for points | £1.60 | £1.50 |
| SMT7 [on]-off-[on] DPDT | £1.90 | £1.80 |

Lever covers for identification and grip 18p each
Rd,yell,bl,bk,gn,wh,gre

GRAIN OF WHEAT/RICE BULBS
with built-in 12v resistors in rd, gn,amber,bl,yell,clear

| | | |
|--------------------------|------|-----|
| GNB 3mm dia x 10mm, 80ma | 1+ea | 20+ |
| 120mm insulated leads | 40p | 35p |
| GRB 1.8mm dia 30ma | 80p | 75p |

LEDS Black Mounting Clips 8p ea.

| | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|
| LD14 12v LED 3mm, rd,gn,yl | 40p | 30p |
| LD32 As above in white | 40p | 30p |
| LD15 12v LED 5mm, rd, gn, yl | 40p | 30p |
| LD1 1.8mm LED rd, gn, yl, amber | 30p | 25p |
| LD31 As above in white | 70p | 60p |

SNAPLOCK/SPLICE CONNECTORS
Quick and easy way of joining dropper wires to the main bus bar with no soldering required.

| | |
|--------------------|----------|
| Red 0.8mm - 2.0mm | 15p each |
| Blue 1.0mm - 1.5mm | 15p each |

TERMINAL BLOCKS

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| CTB4 Screw Terminal Block 3amp | 80p |
| CTB5 As above 5amp | 95p |
| CTB6 12-way Plug & Socket 6amp | £3.95 |
| CTB10 As Above, but 10amp | £4.95 |

T: 01981 540366 E: andy@andylowelectronics.co.uk
Hillcrest Cottage, Little Birch, Hereford HR2 8AY

VISA MasterCard Cheq: Andy Lowe P&P: £2.99 PayPal Maestro



BTH Type 1 / BR Class 15 locomotive

7mm scale ready-to-run



Our highly detailed, full specification models are now ready to buy either DCC-ready or fitted with a custom-designed DCC decoder. Prices start from only £375, or £475 DCC with full lights and sound.

Each model has working train identification discs, professionally designed twin speaker system, full prototypical lighting, high-torque motor driving both bogies, finely detailed cab interior and a complete decal sheet allowing you to finish your model in almost every in-service livery – simply choose one of the three standard models shown above to start. You don't have to buy anything else.

Also available is a strictly limited edition model of D8233 – the last remaining example. Only 50 models are being produced, all of which are fully decorated in 'as-built' condition. All profits will be donated directly to the Class 15 Preservation Society.

Models are available to purchase direct from our website or selected stockists below.

littleloco.co.uk



Amberly Services
07802 271 081

Antics
01453 825 381
www.anticsonline.co.uk

Digitrains
01522 527731
www.digitrains.co.uk

Scograil
01473 252009
www.scograil.co.uk

Trains4U
01733 895989
www.trains4u.com

elitebaseboards

eb elite baseboards
Quality • Design • Inspiration
elite layouts

info@elitebaseboards.co.uk
www.elitebaseboards.co.uk
01594 843022

Design

Engine sheds
Branch line
Down good sidings

Construction

Wiring

Scenery

Services

- CAD Layout Design
- Modular & Bespoke Baseboards
- Track Laying
- Wiring DC/DCC
- Scenic & Model making

Scan Me



GRIMY TIMES MODEL RAILWAYS

www.grimytimes.co.uk

187 Orford Lane, Warrington, Cheshire WA2 7BA
Open daily 10am-5.00pm Closed Sundays & Mondays 01925 632209
07921 830484

The Home of Grimy Times Weathering

- Excellent range of products and very competitive prices.
- Weathering, Renumbering & Renaming Service.
- Displays of pre-weathered locomotives for sale.
- Advice from professional railway modellers.
- DCC fitting service / Repairs & Servicing.

HORNBY **PECO** **METCALFE**

Sankey Scenics Over 800 different packs of Quality Signage & Titled Trains

NEW ITEMS

COACH DESTINATION BOARDS

GENERAL ARKWRIGHT'S STORE

TOPLEY DALE

SEE US AT ALLY PALLY

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF MODEL SIGNAGE

www.sankeyscenics.co.uk Tel: 07565 892209

THE JUNCTION BOX

WANTED - WANTED - WANTED

MODEL RAILWAYS




Top prices paid for N and OO gauge collections or individual items, such as

- Airfix • Bachmann • Graham Farish
- Hornby • Lima • Mainline • Peco or any other makes.

Will travel to collect.

FORTHCOMING EXHIBITION DATES

APRIL 22ND & 23RD LIVERPOOL • MAY 6TH HEXHAM
MAY 20TH & 21ST KYLE • JUNE 24TH & 25TH PERTH

Please forward your list of items by E-mail to: lan@ihunter10.plus.com
Or send to: The Junction Box, 15, Shepherd Terrace, Haltwhistle, Northumberland NE49 9LS
Or contact Ian **07763 806306 / 01434 320328**
Please visit our online shop for all your model railway requirements at:
www.thejunctionbox.net

see the full range of
kits and building papers at...

www.superquick.co.uk



**DIE-CUT
CARD KITS**



**NO PRINTING
REQUIRED**



Fine OO/HO detail from...

SUPERQUICK
MODEL KITS

Available from all good model shops & online NOW!

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|
| HORNBY: | | BACHMANN: | |
| R2844 30934 BR Early | £91.00 | 31-167DC 50795 Black (W) .. | £84.00 |
| R4396 DVT One | £37.00 | 31-933 41157 BR Late | £102.50 |
| HELJAN: | | FARISH: | |
| 1600 D8400 BR Green | £105.00 | 371-167 37514 RF Metals | £80.00 |
| 2301 D5903 Green Full Yel ... | £90.00 | 371-286 D9002 TT Green | £84.00 |
| 2302 D5908 Green Full Yel ... | £90.00 | 372-426 90568 BR Late | £100.00 |
| 2309 D5905 BR Grn SY(W) | £102.50 | 372-427 90201 BR Late (W) .. | £105.00 |
| 1604 D8409 BR Grn Gloss | £105.00 | 372-726 73158 BR Late | £94.00 |
| 2322 D5905 BR Green | £101.00 | All subject to availability | |
| 2323 D5909 Green (W) | £109.00 | UK P & P from £4.10 per order | |
| 2724 D5353 BR Green | £78.00 | | |

We also stock OO & N gauge from Bachmann, Base Toys, Britbus, Classix, Dapol, Dornaplas, EFE, Farish, Gaugemaster, Heljan, Hornby, Humbrol, Kestrel, Metcalfe, Modelscene, Oxford Diecast, P.Dundas (N), Peco, Plastruct, Ratio, Superquick, Wills, Woodland Scenic & Deluxe Materials.

ONLINE SHOP www.churchstreetmodels.co.uk

Mon-Sat 09.30-17.30 • Closed Tuesdays and Bank Holidays
Church Street Models, 10A, Church Street, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 7QE
01256 358060 • Mail Order Welcome

SPORTS MODEL SHOP

We stock OO and N Gauge, Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco, Dapol, plastics, metals, woodland scenics

66 High Street Dingwall IV159RY
01349 862346
www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk

www.wicormodels.com

7 West Street, Portchester, Hampshire P016 9XB
Tel: 023 9235 1160
email: mail@wicor-models.co.uk

Stockists of a range of products from: Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Graham Farish, Parkside Dundas, Peco, Corgi, EFE, Oxford Diecast, Scalextric, Airfix, Humbrol, Expo Tools and many others.

Tues to Sat 09:00 to 17:00 CLOSED Sun & Mon

modulalayouts

Built & wired to the highest standards

READY TO RUN & DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR

DISCOUNT CODE: H01

Visit us on stand 108 at The London Festival of Railway Modelling 25-26 March 2017 ALEXANDRA PALACE

NEW YEAR 10% DISCOUNT ON BESPOKE LAYOUTS

Tel: Mon-Fri 9am - 5pm
01277 624741
Order directly from www.modulalayouts.co.uk

Take a look at www.modulalayouts.co.uk for our full range of N and OO Gauge ready to run layouts

GOING FOR GOLD...

JUST IN - 4MM, 5MM & 10MM HEIGHT
ALPHABETS IN METALLIC GOLD

WE ALSO HAVE IN STOCK -
GENERAL ALPHABET & LINING SHEETS
IN 14 COLOURS
FOR ALL SORTS OF APPLICATIONS

ordering from fox transfers is as easy as...

ABC

FOX TRANSFERS LTD
TEL +44 (0)116 319 4950 (QUOTE HO)
Dept HO, Unit 5, Priory Business Park, Wistow Road,
Kibworth, Leicestershire LE8 0RX, ENGLAND
email: sales@fox-transfers.co.uk web: www.fox-transfers.co.uk

TRANSFERS AND ETCHED PLATES

Sig-naTrak®
Model railway electronics by GFB Designs

Our DCC controller - now even better!

- ★ Up to 9999 train and 2044 accessory addresses
- ★ Trains and accessories can be named
- ★ Easy to use - elegant, clearly-labelled touch keys - clear, colour graphical display
- ★ Drive from the touch panel, or optional handsets
- ★ Generous 3.5A or 5A output!
- ★ USB interface now built in as standard!

The ACE-2 - available late March £192.00 DCS2044 - 3.5A
NMRA-compliant DCC controller with full decoder programming and reading functions. Compact: only 220x150x45mm! £204.00 DCS2044H - 5A

and for accessories..... £14.00

The IMP (part no: DS1001) Servo controller - DCC or DC. £28.00

The GEM (part no: DPD2001) Point motor - DCC or DC. £17.00

The DRIVER (BHS1204) ACE Handset. £80.00

See website or send large-letter SAE for more details. (prices inc. VAT, p+p extra)
GFB Designs - WE put YOU in control!

Layout control modules - DCC or LocoNet™

- DAC20 Accessory Decoder - 8 outputs, built-in CDU. £65.00
- SIGM20 Colour-light Signal Controller - 6 or 8 outputs. £54.00
- DTM30 Digital Tower Master - 30 inputs & outputs. £63.00
- DSS1 Loco Shuttle - automatic train running sequences. £60.00
- TXC1 Turntable Controller - automatic indexing. £80.00
- MSC8 Scenery Animator - control lights, motors & servos. £30.00

67 Boddens Hill Road, Stockport, SK4 2DG
Tel: 0161 883 2022; fax: 0161 883 2077
Email: info@signatrak.co.uk; Web: www.signatrak.co.uk

HEATHCOTE ELECTRONICS
detection control effects

Automatic Storage Sidings. These send a succession of trains around an oval so that you can sit back and watch or leave the main line to run whilst shunting the sidings. A train enters siding 1 and stops at P. The points operate and after an adjustable delay a new train leaves siding 2. After the train returns to siding 2 the next train leaves siding 3. On its return the train departs siding 1. The cycle then repeats. Any number of sidings can be operated. It is compatible with conventional and DCC control.

Each siding requires an IRDOT-P at position P. The IRDOT-P detects the arriving trains by infra red detection, this activates its momentary relay to switch the points and also lights its train detected LED. One Dual Timer is required for a set of sidings; it provides a delay between a train arriving and departing and disables the IRDOT-Ps as the train departs.

IRDOT-P £15.95 Dual Timer £15.95 p+p £3.80 per order

Some of our automatic train controls can be combined with the storage sidings. For example the SA8-S station stop and SA5-S passing loops. These have starter signal control, gradual braking and acceleration. The station stop provides a choice of operation: stopping every time, every second time, every third time, random stopping or non stop goods trains.

We have online ordering on our informative website or can accept orders by phone or mail.

www.heathcote-electronics.co.uk
email: cah@heathcote-electronics.co.uk phone/fax: 01538 756800
Heathcote Electronics, 1 Haydock Close, Cheadle Staffs, ST10 1UE

LANGLEY MODELS

166 Three Bridges Road, Crawley, Sussex, RH10 1LE
Tel: 01293 516329 Fax: 01293 403955 www.langleymodels.co.uk

Illustrated Catalogues Including Post

- 00,009 (1/76th)..... £6 In Colour
- N (1 /148th)..... £5 In Colour
- O (1 /43rd)..... £4 In Colour

Mail Order By Return P+P £4, over £40 Post Free
Unpainted metal kits-glue with epoxy glue (£5.75)

OO SCALE
Cricket Figures £9.50, NEW 6 Cricketers Seated (at pavilion) £5.20 Score Board £4.25, cricket sight screen £7.25, Civic bench and clock & Station clocks £11.15 lots of kits & ideas see our colour catalogue

| | | | |
|--|--------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 4 x 1940/60's Petrol Pumps | £7.35 | Gouty Old Man, Bath Chair & Nurse | £6.15 |
| Garage Workshop-Forecourt fittings | £8.50 | 6 people Jogging | £5.20 |
| Garage Machine, tyre remover & balancer | £5.30 | 4 Standing Sheep | £4.05 |
| Garage 4 pillar Hydraulic Car Ramp | £5.80 | Shepherd, dog & 4 assorted sheep | £5.65 |
| 2 Loco Crew - Victorian/Edwardian | £2.70 | Punt with figures | £8.10 |
| 2 Loco Crew - 1930's/50's | £2.70 | Punt with stranded boatman | £8.10 |
| NEW 6 Seated Loco Crew 1950's | £5.40 | 2 x empty Punts | £8.10 |
| 2 Loco Crew - Diesel drivers | £2.70 | 6 x Dustbins | £4.20 |
| 4 deckchairs with figures | £7.25 | 6 dogs - hounds, dalmation, labrador | £3.95 |
| 2 Empty deckchairs | £2.85 | Victorian Funeral Scene | £6.50 |
| 6 assorted Color Gas Cylinders | £4.30 | Victorian Photographer & equipment | £3.20 |
| Waterfowl (Swans, ducks, Geese etc) | £4.95 | 6 assorted Dogs | £4.05 |
| Fencing - brass-circle & arrow patterns | £11.15 | Newspaper Vendor & soapbox | £3.15 |
| Fencing - brass-scroll & diamond | £11.15 | 4 Cows various stances | £6.40 |
| Fencing - spear, gates single & double | £11.15 | 4 Highland Cattle various stances | £6.40 |
| 5 ass. Pigs, 4 piglets & feed trough | £5.25 | 4 Dexter Cows (3/4 size) and 2 calves | £6.65 |
| Civic, garden & Station Clocks | £11.15 | Lattice Footbridge | £43.55 |
| G.W.R. Station seats & barrows | £11.15 | Water Butt and 5 Tubs | £3.40 |
| LMS Station Seats & Barrows | £11.15 | 2 harnessed horses (single shaft) | £3.65 |
| Victorian Style Conservatory | £11.15 | 2 shire horses with harness | £4.10 |
| large Church Windows & stained glass | £6.95 | assorted Drain & Manhole covers | £5.65 |
| ass Church Windows & stained glass | £8.10 | White Wedding scene (1940's on) | £8.00 |
| stained glass sheet (Church windows) | £4.95 | Grocer shop fitting & figures | £8.25 |
| wrought iron Garden Furniture | £11.15 | Bakers shop " | £8.25 |
| 5 Firemen with FIRE transfers | £4.95 | Fishmongers shop " | £10.15 |
| 5 Modern/70's Firefighters (breath aparatus) | £4.95 | Hardware shop " | £10.15 |
| NEW 6 Vic/Edw Firemen various poses | £5.30 | Motor-cycle shop " | £10.15 |

| | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|--|-------|
| Ass Loco Vacuum Pipes | £2.80 | Painted Loading Gauge | £5.40 |
| Church Lych Gate | £4.70 | Painted 2 x Station Seats with 2 figures | £7.10 |
| Church Notice Board & Crucifix | £3.80 | Painted Yard Crane | £7.40 |
| Forresters saw horse set and axe | £4.50 | Painted Telephone box x 1 | £4.40 |
| 6 Large (50 gallon) Oak Barrels | £3.80 | Painted Pillar Boxes 2 off | £6.30 |
| Water Butt and 5 Tubs | £3.80 | Painted Police Telephone box | £5.40 |
| 12 Wharfside Bollards | £3.80 | Painted AA Box | £5.40 |
| Lifebelts & Stands | £3.80 | Painted Ballast Boxes (two wooden boxes) | £5.60 |
| Washing line and figure | £3.50 | Painted trackside relay boxes | £5.50 |
| kids Playground | £8.90 | Painted War Memorial | £6.20 |
| | | Painted 2 Plain Horses (unharnessed) | £6.10 |
| | | Painted Loco Crew | £4.10 |
| | | Flower pots and tubbs & gardening equip | £6.60 |
| | | Painted Swans & Ducks x 4 each | £6.60 |
| | | Painted Washing Line & Figure | £7.20 |
| | | 7 x Figures in working poses | £4.80 |
| | | Painted Wild Animals | £7.10 |
| | | Painted Assorted Seagulls x 8 | £6.70 |

The Epsom Show 2017 at NESCOT

Saturday April 22nd
10.00am—5.30pm

Sunday April 23rd
10.00am—5.00pm

Adults £7—under 16's free



www.eemrc.org.uk

NESCOT

REIGATE ROAD (A240), EWELL, KT17 3DS

Large **FREE** Car Park— Close to Ewell East Station

Exhibits

Presenting a range of many inspirational layouts from N Gauge, to O Gauge, including

End of the Line (O), Coldfair Green (P4), Brighton East (EM)
Lightermans Yard (2mmFS), Dragonby (N), Hebble Goods (EM)

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| ACE Products | Dougal's Den | Peter Dunk |
| Addlestone Models | Eileen's Emporium | Plus Daughters |
| ALL Components | Freestone Model | Railwayania |
| Branchlines | Accessories | Roger Carpenter |
| Ceynix Miniature Trees | Rail Books | Photos |
| C&L Finescale | Lynton & Barnstable | Roxey Mouldings |
| d.c. Kits & D & E Videos | Railway | South Eastern Finecast |
| Dart Castings | N Brass Locos | |

EPSOM & EWELL MODEL RAILWAY CLUB

GRAPHICAIR

The UK's leading supplier of model making equipment including paints, airbrushes, compressors, stencils, cutting tools, lamps and spray booths!

**CREATEX
COLORS**

iwata

SPARMAX

PRODUCTS
ARTOOL
COMPANY, INC.

LIFECOLOR
ACRYLIC HOBBY COLORS

SINCE 1904
Paasche
AIRBRUSH COMPANY

COM·ART

BenchVent

Visit us: www.graphicair.co.uk

Call us: **01423 522836**

Mail us: info@graphicair.co.uk

MegaPoints Controllers

Awesome layout control system

Includes semaphore
bounce - see web
for details

MegaPoints Servo Controller features:-

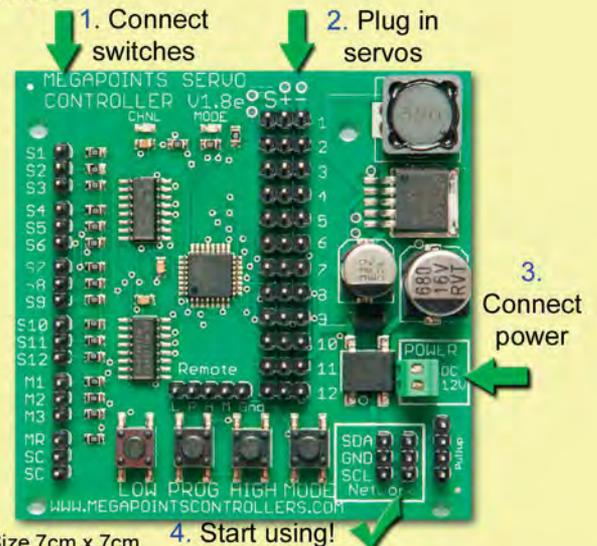
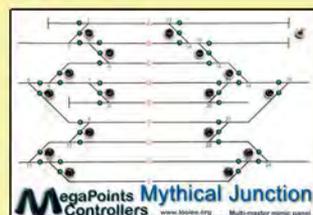
- Control up to 12 points or semaphores!
- Can be used for gates, uncouplers, barriers, doors etc.
- Simple setup – programming buttons on the main board!
- Variable speed control and reversing.
- Built in memories for quick route setup!
- All connections via plugs (*supplied*), no soldering needed.
- Uses industry standard servos costing as little as £1.50 each!
- Amazing semaphore bounce realism - physics modelled and random, each bounce is subtly different!
- Works with analogue, DCC, steam, any gauge.

MegaPoints Controller £60

DCC Module £30

Prices inclusive of VAT

Control your layout from one or more mimic panels using just a single cable. See the videos on our web site.



Web & details: www.megapointscontrollers.com

Designed and built in sunny Cheshire, UK.

Rev: 16-03

Model Rail Baseboards

Manufacturers of bespoke modular baseboard systems

- Custom made baseboards, Helix, Storage systems
- Point control systems
- Complete layout service



CHECK OUT OUR NEW WEBSITE WHERE YOU WILL FIND OUR NEW RANGE OF LIGHTING, COMPONENTS, POWER SUPPLIES + MUCH MORE..

www.modelrailbaseboards.com
 sales@modelrailbaseboards.com
 00 353 (0)87 6555 052



Olivia's Trains of Sheffield

'OO' Gauge UK DCC Sound Specialists.  25a Mansfield Rd, Intake, S12 2AE
 Extensive UK sound library utilising the Loksound decoders.
 DCC/ Sound Fitting Whilst You Wait.



Coming 2016 - Class 73 In EW&S, Fragonset & Network Rail. pre-order now!
 For More details on the above & all our stock visit:

www.oliviastrains.com

Tel: 0114 3216 160 Tel: 0114 2647 449 Mob: 0755 7126 651
 e-mail: oliviastrains@blueyonder.co.uk  

PERTH GREEN MRC (JARROW)

Annual Model Railway Exhibition

Saturday 18th March 2017
 (10.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m.)
 &
 Sunday 19th March 2017
 (10.00 a.m. to 4.00 p.m.)



Admission Adults £5, Children £3 & Families £12

Perth Green Community Centre
 Inverness Road, Jarrow
 NE34 4AQ

www.perthgreenmrc.org info@perthgreenmrc.org



For all your Body's Aches & Pains



South Tyneside Council

PETER'S SPARES

MODEL RAILWAYS LIMITED
 MAIL ORDER & REPAIR SPECIALISTS



- ✦ New & Used Hornby Spare Parts
- ✦ Our own spare parts made in China
- ✦ Locomotives and Rolling Stock
- ✦ Plastic Kits, Paints, Tools & Glues
- ✦ Digital Decoders & Controllers
- ✦ Locomotive Detailing parts
- ✦ Mega Steam Smoke Fluid
- ✦ Tracks & Train Sets
- ✦ We have it all at Peters Spares

We have just purchased the remaining

NEW 424,000 HORNBY SPARES from **NEW**

EAST KENT MODELS specific to **OLDER UK MADE HORNBY MODELS,**

we are cataloging these parts please enquire or visit our website to view



current stock levels.



NEW & USED MODEL RAILWAYS

Specialists in Model Trains since 1994 - Servicing, Repairs & DCC Decoder Fitting
 2J Brighthouse Business Village, Riverside Park, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1RT

Tel: 01642 909794

Open Mon-Sat 10am - 5pm

Web: www.petersspares.com 

Email: sales@petersspares.com



HARBURN
OO & N
HAMLET
Acclaimed Accessories

QS400 Lobster boat (red) . . . £32.95
 QS401 Lobster boat (blue) . . . £32.95
 QS405 Fisherman / nets . . . £6.50
 QS406 Fisherman / creels . . . £6.50
 QS410R Fishing boat (red) . . . £32.95
 QS410B Fishing boat (blue) . . . £32.95
 QS411R Fishing boat (red) . . . £32.95
 QS411B Fishing boat (blue) . . . £32.95
 QS415 Rowing boats (2) . . . £8.95
 QS416 Coloured row boat . . . £5.95
 QS419 Uprturned boat/anchor . . . £8.95
 QS420 Wooden fish boxes . . . £6.50
 QS421 Shellfish creels . . . £6.50
 QS422 String of nets, etc. . . £8.95
 QS430 Fish nets with floats . . . £6.50
 QS430 Fishermens worksheds £24.95
 See more at: www.harburns.co.uk

'OO' size
 'N' size

HN650 Fishing boat (red) . . . £16.95
 HN651 Fishing boat (blue) . . . £16.95
 HN652 Fishing boat (green) £16.95

Harburn Hobbies, 67 Elm Row, Edinburgh EH7 4AQ
 0131 556 3233  www.harburns.co.uk 

P&P £3.00 per order

Vectis AUCTIONS LTD | **Friday 24th March & Friday 28th April 2017** 
 COLLECTABLE TOY SPECIALISTS | **Model Train Sales - Thornaby**

Telephone **01642 750616** or (Oxford office) **01993 709424**
 Fax 01642 769478 - email admin@vectis.co.uk

Please check **www.vectis.co.uk** for updates
 Constantly Achieving Excellent Prices

VECTIS AUCTIONS - THORNABY
 Model Train Sales - HELD MONTHLY

VECTIS AUCTIONS, FLECK WAY, THORNABY, STOCKTON-ON-TEES, TS17 9JZ
 Oxford Office, Unit 5A, West End Industrial Estate, Witney, Oxon, OX28 1UB

The World's Premier Train Auction House

SouthWest digital Distributor for the UK  Trade welcome

As real as it gets!

Crystal clear digital sound

New YouTube channel, see website for details
 ALL products come with a 2 year warranty and FREE return postage

Close your eyes and you're there!

UDRIVE
 responsive sound algorithm
 The highest quality sounds in all gauges. A wide range of responsive steam and diesel sounds developed for the all new **UDRIVE**

Test drive the latest loco sounds with stunning clarity at SWD - call now for more info

T: 01934 515382 info@swd4esu.co.uk
www.southwestdigital.co.uk

We put you in the driving seat of your model locos

Andy Harris
 DCC Fitting with a smile

DCC Fitting with a smile
 Call Andy; he solves problems for modellers in 0 and OO, and other scales. He'll guide you in the confusing world of DCC. Independent FREE advice on what to do and not to do;
NEW layout visits and advisory service (chargeable).

Top-quality Sound and Lighting
Reliable, fully-guaranteed
Prompt—No long waits

We supply market-leading ECoS controllers and install **decoders, sound and lighting** using components from all main manufacturers, including ESU LokSound equipment.
Don't pay full price for obsolete components.

DCC Fitting Limited
01934 510262
 8.30 am to 9 pm, Monday to Saturday
 12 Hanover Close, Weston-super-Mare BS22 7UJ
www.dccfitting.co.uk E-mail mail@dccfitting.co.uk

A C Models

Tel: 02380 610100 www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

We have now expanded to number 9 High Street
and our Spares Department & Games Workshop at number 7 is now open
Visit us at www.acmodelsparcs.co.uk.

New R/C Dept now open

Your one stop shop for the model enthusiast, selling brand new and near new model trains, slotcars, sets, and diecast toys at very special prices direct from our website or our shop in Eastleigh.

Stockists of



and much more

7/9 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants SO50 5LF

email: info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk Closed Weds, Sun.

ABERGAVENNY MODEL CENTRE

For all your Railway needs!

Supplier of top manufacturing brands such as Gaugemaster, Peco, Bachmann, Dapol and many more!

For further enquiries contact us on....

Tel: 01873 852566

www.abergavennymodelcentre.co.uk

info@abergavennymodelcentre.co.uk

Mon: Fri 10am-5pm & Sat: 9am-5pm



Possibly Hampshire's Largest Stockist of Model Railways, Diecast, Books, Magazines, Scalextric and much more...

Full range of model railway products from the leading manufacturers including:

Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, DJ Models, Graham Farish, Heljan, Oxford Rail, Peco, Dapol, Ratio, Wills, Superquick, Metcalfe, Gaugemaster, Parkside, Railmatch, South Eastern Finecast, Woodland Scenics and many, many more.

DCC equipment from DCC Concepts, ESU, Gaugemaster, Hornby and Bachmann. Sound decoders from South West Digital.

Also stockists of Die cast models including: Corgi, EFE, Oxford Die-Cast, Base Toys & Classic.

Modelling materials & tools.

NEW! Now stocking Vallejo Model Colour AK pigments and washes

Wide selection of books, DVDs, videos and magazines.



Monday: Closed
Tuesday to Saturday: 9.00am to 5.00pm
Sunday: See website / call

Tel: 01420 542244

altonmodelcentre.co.uk

7a Normandy Street, Alton
Hants, GU34 1DD

BACHMANN * HORNBY * FARISH * PECO * RATIO * WILLS * METCALFE * MODELSCENE * GAUGEMASTER * FALLER

Aspire Gifts & Models

OPENING TIMES: Mon 2pm-5pm Tues, Wed, Thurs 10am-5pm

The Model Shop for Modellers,
Run by a Modeller

Suppliers of all Major Railway Brands,
We Chip, Service and Repair Engines.

Layouts built from Track to finished Item.

THOUSANDS OF ITEMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

Come and see the progress on our new 30' x 30' OO Gauge layout

Unit 4, Court Farm Business Park, Buckland Newton, Dorset. DT2 7BT

Telephone: 01300 345355 email: edward.aspire@btinternet.com

Website: www.aspiregiftsandmodels.co.uk

WOODLAND SCENICS * KNIGHTWING * SUPERQUICK * WILLS * BASE

BLOCKsignalling

www.blocksignalling.co.uk

INFRA-RED TRAIN DETECTION



The BOD2-RLY is a neat and easy solution to many actions that need to be triggered by train movement.

Mounted under the track, when the infra-red sensor is triggered by the train moving overhead the integral relay is operated.

Ideal to drive 2-aspect signals, operate control panel indications, activate station stops, detect trains in tunnels, line-up trains for decoupling, and so on.

Eight built-in programs. Full details on our website.

Semaphore Signal Controllers ♦ Points Position Indicators ♦ Level Crossing Modules
Light Aspect Controllers ♦ Shuttles ♦ Station Stop ♦ Points Control ♦ CDU ♦ Traffic Lights

C&M Models

Due Early 2017

'N' Gauge Mermaid Ballast Wagons

Models may differ from some of those shown here

1 CROSBY STREET, CARLISLE CA1 1DQ Tel: 01228 514689
Web: www.candmmodels.co.uk E-mail: sales@candmmodels.co.uk
Opening hours: Tuesday to Saturday, 10.00 to 17.00

BUFFERS MODEL RAILWAYS

www.buffermodelrailways.com

OPENING TIMES: TUES-FRI 10AM-4PM, SAT 10AM-1PM
PLEASE CALL IN, HAVE A LOOK, SOME FUN AND A CUPPA

Colston Cross near Axminster
Devon EX13 7NF

(On A358 between Chard & Axminster)

media@buffermodelrailways.com

Most Major Cards Accepted

Having a clear out?

We buy second hand!

Loco's Coaches Wagons and all those bits!

Second Hand Bought & Sold

Peco, Hornby, Bachmann, Gaugemaster, Tamiya, and many more...

MORRIS MODELS

NORTH LANCING

80 Manor Road, N Lancing, West Sussex, BN15 0HD
Tel 01903 754850
www.morris-models.co.uk
info@morrismodels.co.uk

We are between Brighton & Worthing, just off A27 west of Shoreham Airport

BRITISH RAILWAYS

HORNBY PECO DAPOL HORNBY

PLUS MANY OTHER RANGES OF SCENIC MATERIALS, BUILDINGS, VEHICLES etc

BICYC-LED

OO/HO & N Cycles & M/cycles with working lights!!
See our webshop for details

Easy free parking!!
Open Mon - Sat 9.30 to 5.00

CONTINENTAL RAILWAYS

FALISCHMANN Roco BRANNO TRIX herpa FALLER PREISER

BUSCH NOCH MINITRAINS

SPRINGSIDE MODELS

2 Springside Cottages Dornfield Road Ipplepen
Nr Newton Abbot S. Devon TQ12 5SJ
Telephone: 01803-813749 (this has answering facilities) Mobile: 07720939094
Email: springsidemodels@btinternet.com

Products are manufactured in white metal, lost wax brass and injection moulded plastic

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| PSW5 Country Station Stone Dornaplas Pre-Coloured Kit 163mm width 68mm depth £16-95p | PSW14 Goods Shed for a Small Country Branch Line Pre-Coloured Plastic Kit £17-95 | PSW13 Engine Shed for a Small Country Branch Line Pre-Coloured Plastic Kit £17-95p | PSW12 Stone Waiting Room Pre-Coloured Plastic Kit £8-95p |
|--|--|--|---|



DS4 Flame Cutting Crew
4mm/00 Kit **£9-25p**



DS5 Portable Forge Scene
4mm/00 Kit **£9-25p**



DS6 Arc Welding Scen
4mm/00 Kit **£9-25p**



DS11 Road Repair Scene
4mm / 00 Kit **£15-95p**



DS8 Pigs Scene with Farmer
piglets and trough **£11-75p**



RV70 Fordson Model N 1930
White metal Kit **£11-75p**



DK6 Small Signal Box
Detail Kit **£10-75p**



DK1 Signal box detail kit
for medium size box **£16-95**



RV74 Avelling & Porter Steamroller
Living Van and Water Cart Kit **£28-95p**



RV75 Painted Workmen
Set of 4 **£11-25p**



DPB6 Station Masters House
with walled surround **£14-95p**



PSW11 LMS Waiting Room
Red Brick **£8-95p**



DK2 Ticket Office Detail Kit
Figures not included **£10-75p**



DK3 Waiting Room Detail Kit
Figures not included **£10-75**



DPB400 Bumper Pack of 6 Assorted Terraced Houses
£31-95



DPB401 Bumper Pack of 6 Red Brick Terraced Houses
£31-95

We produce 3 separate catalogues 2mm and 4mm, 7mm/0 gauge only and the Dornaplas plastic items, they are **£3-95p** post paid
Please send orders and payment by post or email or phone us. We Accept payment by cash, cheque, Debit and credit cards Post and Packing is £1-95p on orders under £40 and free on orders over £40 UK only Overseas customers please email us for shipping costs

WEB SITE www.springsidemodels.com

OSBORN'S MODELS



FLEXIBLE

COTSWOLD WALLING



OO GAUGE

7 HONESTONE ST, BIDEFORD, N.DEVON, EX39 2DL 01237 423453

www.osbornsmodels.com

Trains4U.com

Open Tues-Fri 9:30-5:00, Sat 9:00-5:00, Sun 10:30 - 3:30, closed Mondays

Huge range of models in N, OO and O. Scenic materials, tools, paint, track & accessories

27 St. David's Square, Fengate
Peterborough PE1 5QA



Check out our **ebay** shop for a great range of new and pre-owned products (ebay ID =Trains4u_ltd)



We always have a large selection of pre-owned products in store






Tel: 01733 895989 e-mail: Trains4U@BTConnect.com

We support www.silverluxury.org

122 WEST ST Faversham, Kent, ME13 7JB

THE HOBBY SHOP

Tel: 01795 531656
www.hobb-e-mail.com

SMS Text no. 07889 818727



Class 47 'Rebecca' Colas Rail 47727

Photo by Simon Tacey courtesy of Colour Rail

Limited Edition due for release Sept' 17

NEW! FULLY AUTOMATIC SIGNALS!

SENSOR SIGNAL - BUILT IN SENSOR - DC & DCC!

For OO/HO



- Signals sense the train and change automatically!
- Use singly or link with 1 wire for automatic block signalling
- All completely self contained in signal - no separate sensor
- Sensor Signals slide into DCC track or just wire to DC supply
- Can link to mimic switch for occupancy and signal display
- 2, 3 or 4 aspect signals with feathers or theatres from £40

ALL IN OUR NEW FREE BROCHURE - JUST EMAIL OR CALL



Train-Tech

Model Technology Made Easy

sales@dcpmicro.com / 01953 457800

DCP Express, Bryon Court, Bow Street,
Great Ellingham, Norfolk, NR17 1JB
www.dcpexpress.com

£4 UK P&P - this month quote HBY417 for £2 off postage!























and much more . . .

Opening hours: Tuesday to Saturday 9.30 am to 5.00 pm

TRY OUR SAME-DAY DESPATCH MAIL ORDER SERVICE.

ALL MAJOR CREDIT/DEBIT CARDS ACCEPTED.

CM3MODELS
 Call: 07766 697708

LAYOUT BUILDING SUPPLIES

Seafoam trees, Foliage / Lichen and Scatters
 25 & 50mm Rubberised Horsehair
 Teddy Bear Fur for grass and embankments
 Plaster Bandage

DCC wire starter kits
 Card building starter kits

Wire, Connectors, Switches for both DCC & Conventional wiring
 Modelling Card compatible with Scalescenes Kits

www.cm3models.co.uk
 Email: sales@cm3models.co.uk

Durham Trains of Stanley

"more than just a model shop"

Opening hours: Mon 09.30-17.00, Tue 09.30-17.00 Wed Closed,
 Thu 11.00-19.00, Fri 09.30-17.00, Sat 09.30-17.00, Sun Closed
 6 Station Road, Stanley, Co. Durham, DH9 0JL
 Tel: 01207 232545
 www.durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk
 Email: sales@durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk

Plastruct

Please ask your model shop for genuine Plastruct fineline Styrene structural shapes.

Range contains over 70 shapes including: Angles, I-Beams, Channels, Columns, Deep Channels, Tees and Z Sections, Round, Rectangular and Square Tubing, Plastic Strips and Sheeting, Scale Ladders, Stairs and Railings, Open Web Trusses.

Essential for all scratch model makers.
 www.plastruct.co.uk

www.expressmodels.co.uk
LIGHTING SPECIALISTS

The light at the end of the tunnel could be one of our high intensity headlights fitted to your loco.

We manufacture head and tail lights and coach lighting units for DCC and DC operation. We also make red or yellow oil type lamps for steam locos and flashing tail lights for coaches/wagons.

Why not save on postage and buy your smoke generators and decoders from us at the same time? Visit our website which has secure online shopping.

EXPRESS MODELS, 65 CONWAY DRIVE, SHEPshed, LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS. LE12 9PP
 Tel: 01509 829008 Fax: 01509 560878
 Email: express.models@ntlworld.com

FLAIR RAIL

STOCKISTS OF MODEL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT
 SECONDHAND BOUGHT AND SOLD

FIND US ON FACEBOOK www.flair-rail.co.uk
 WWW.FLAIR-RAIL.CO.UK
 FLAIR RAIL, UNIT 7, SPRINGFIELDS, NURSERY ESTATE, BURNHAM ON CROUCH. CMO 8TA
 T: 01621 786198
 E: ROGER@FLAIR-RAIL.CO.UK
 OPEN: MONDAY TO FRIDAY 10.00 - 4.00
 SATURDAY 10.00 - 3.00

www.gascupboard.co.uk

GAS CUPBOARD MODELS
MODEL RAILMANS

Really!!
Another extension

Gas Cupboard Models
 6 St Georges Works, Silver Street, TROWBRIDGE. BA14 8AA
01225 777888

Realistic
GHOST SIGNS
in miniature for your
MODEL RAILWAY

NEW!
 OO AND N GAUGE
 WATER-SLIDE TRANSFERS
 NOW AVAILABLE

GHOST-SIGNS.COM
 NOT ONLINE? CALL 07970 977 628 FOR AN ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST

www.GoldenValleyHobbies.com
Auhagen – Perfect Plastic Kits

Auhagen Catalogue Just £3
 See over 800 kits and detailing accessories.
 Plastic sheet and their modular building system.

Try your model shop first, In case of difficulty models available direct by post from our address
 Trade Enquiries welcome. 01981 241 237

GVH, Unit 1, Pontrilas Business Park, Pontrilas, Hereford, HR2 0AZ

CURRENT STOCK OF SKALEDALE

| | | |
|------|---------------------------|--------|
| 8509 | Single tunnel stone | £10.00 |
| 8510 | Double tunnel brick | £10.00 |
| 8511 | Double tunnel brick | £14.50 |
| 8512 | Double tunnel brick | £14.50 |
| 8526 | Granite wall Pack 1 | £8.50 |
| 8527 | Pack 2 | £8.50 |
| 8538 | Pack 3 | £8.50 |
| 8539 | Cotswold wall Pack 1 | £8.50 |
| 8540 | Pack 2 | £8.50 |
| 8541 | Pack 3 | £8.50 |
| 8544 | Side wall tunnel stone | £7.50 |
| 8545 | Side wall tunnel brick | £7.50 |
| 8571 | Road over bridge | £25.00 |
| 8577 | Wheely bins | £10.00 |
| 8604 | Platform | £9.50 |
| 8606 | Canal ramps | £10.00 |
| 8611 | Viaduct ends | £10.00 |
| 8612 | Extension pillars viaduct | £9.65 |
| 8613 | Refuse skips | £7.50 |
| 8621 | L H terrace | £15.00 |
| 8622 | R H terrace | £15.00 |
| 8626 | Fire station | £25.00 |
| 8633 | Covered coal (lime) drop | £25.00 |
| 8636 | Engine shed | £25.00 |
| 8641 | Footbridge N.E. | £26.50 |
| 8675 | AWG box | £35.00 |
| 8691 | Rear ext. | £8.50 |
| 8701 | Police station | £25.00 |
| 8706 | Retaining walls brick 2 | £12.50 |
| 8706 | Cement hopper | £25.00 |
| 8712 | Coal hopper | £19.95 |
| 8716 | Country sta | £19.95 |
| 8721 | Platform signal box | £12.50 |
| 8724 | Ruin castle corners | £22.50 |
| 8725 | Ruin castle straight | £11.50 |
| 8726 | Ruin castle joints | £15.00 |
| 8737 | Gas holder | £27.50 |
| 8738 | Retort house | £15.00 |
| 8739 | Boiler house | £11.50 |
| 8740 | Condenser tower | £10.00 |
| 8742 | N E R goods shed | £29.00 |
| 8745 | Corner walls | £6.50 |
| 8749 | Electrical shop | £20.00 |
| 8753 | Small stone cottage | £18.00 |
| 8754 | Toll house | £25.00 |
| 8755 | Big bins | £14.50 |
| 8757 | Container/office | £12.50 |
| 8762 | Litter bin | £7.50 |
| 8768 | Car repair garage | £20.00 |
| 8771 | Bellamy's office | £35.00 |
| 8772 | Bellamy's factory | £30.00 |
| 8774 | Headstock | £24.50 |
| 8775 | Upper shaft ho. | £25.00 |
| 8777 | Winding engine house | £25.00 |
| 8778 | Fan ho. | £20.00 |
| 8779 | Compressor ho. | £25.00 |
| 8780 | Blacksmith | £17.50 |
| 8786 | Windmill | £45.00 |
| 8788 | Skaledale (DENT) sta | £25.00 |
| 8854 | Fan drift | £11.50 |
| 8858 | Waiting room | £40.00 |
| 8956 | Main sta building | £40.00 |
| 8970 | National Merchantile Bank | £29.50 |
| 8978 | Brick wall corners | £7.50 |
| 8986 | Brick garage | £10.50 |
| 8987 | Anderson shelter | £10.00 |
| 8989 | Airfield control tower | £30.00 |
| 8991 | Water works building | £11.00 |
| 8993 | Cleansing tanks | £13.50 |
| 9240 | Thomas Dryftak signal box | £22.00 |

Pennine Models at Haworth NOW STOCKING

Gaugemaster Controls Dc & DCC and Accessories
Roco & Peco 009 & HOe - Locos, wagons, track etc



West Yorkshire Area Buses £11 each or 5 different ones post free
Huge range of Hornby products all at discount prices.

If you are looking for something try us first.

**A LARGE VARIETY OF NEW PLASTIC KITS,
MANY NOW SOUGHT AFTER**

Also paints, glue, K&S metals, Evergreen, Balsawood etc.
Everything in shop to make a trainset into a model railway.

Wednesday to Sunday 11am-5pm



33/35 Mill Hey, Haworth, Keighley BD22 8NQ

Tel. 01535 642367

penninemodels@gmail.com

| | | |
|------|------------------------------|--------|
| 9263 | Gt Waterton station | £25.00 |
| 9501 | 3 Arch viaduct | £25.00 |
| 9502 | Magna small waiting room | £50.00 |
| 9503 | Magna water tower | £15.00 |
| 9512 | Concrete plate layer hut | £10.00 |
| 9530 | Magna booking off | £13.00 |
| 9531 | Magna waiting room | £13.00 |
| 9532 | Magna engine shed | £30.00 |
| 9533 | Magna goods shed | £23.00 |
| 9633 | Station building Thomas | £25.00 |
| 9634 | Platform signal box | £20.00 |
| 9635 | GN signal box | £30.00 |
| 9636 | GN goods shed | £40.00 |
| 9637 | GN engine shed | £35.00 |
| 9638 | Station shelter | £19.50 |
| 9639 | Water tower | £16.50 |
| 9641 | Ash plant | £35.00 |
| 9643 | Derelict thatched cottage | £7.50 |
| 9645 | Country bungalow | £7.50 |
| 9653 | Baptist Ch | £16.50 |
| 9659 | Industrial building | £20.00 |
| 9660 | L R viaduct | £29.50 |
| 9661 | L R factory | £20.00 |
| 9662 | L R modern factory | £24.50 |
| 9667 | GWR engine shed | £35.00 |
| 9668 | Tunnel Vent | £17.00 |
| 9674 | Snowhuts | £18.00 |
| 9678 | Emma Williams | £16.50 |
| 9680 | Dent station | £39.95 |
| 9707 | Laundrette | £22.00 |
| 9709 | Insurance office | £25.50 |
| 9714 | Shop for sale | £20.00 |
| 9721 | Fishermans cottage | £35.00 |
| 9725 | LMS signal box | £20.00 |
| 9726 | LMS water tower | £17.00 |
| 9729 | Signal box | £22.00 |
| 9730 | Disused signal box | £13.50 |
| 9732 | Roadover river bridge | £27.00 |
| 9733 | Works office | £19.50 |
| 9735 | Platform shelter & store | £21.00 |
| 9735 | NER platform shelter & store | £18.00 |
| 9738 | NER weighbridge | £18.00 |
| 9742 | NER goods shed | £32.00 |
| 9743 | NER platform shelter | £17.00 |
| 9747 | NER water tower | £17.00 |
| 9751 | Hagley footbridge | £25.00 |
| 9756 | Highland mills | £17.00 |
| 9757 | Chapel | £19.00 |
| 9758 | Rainbow Carpets | £20.00 |
| 9759 | L/R county hall | £20.00 |
| 9760 | L/R Pickwick Books | £20.00 |
| 9764 | Terrace unpainted | £6.00 |
| 9767 | Butchers | £27.00 |
| 9768 | Pharmacy | £26.00 |
| 9769 | Pine shop | £20.00 |
| 9771 | Wine bar | £20.00 |
| 9772 | Dentist | £22.00 |
| 9774 | Nat Merchant Bank | £27.00 |
| 9778 | Butterley Sta | £13.50 |
| 9779 | Butterley waiting room | £13.50 |
| 9780 | Loco shed | £45.00 |
| 9781 | Village hall | £25.00 |
| 9782 | Water tower | £9.00 |
| 9784 | Buttery ex building | £15.00 |
| 9787 | Water tower | £14.00 |
| 9788 | Lean-to shed | £9.00 |
| 9790 | Derelict coach | £15.00 |
| 9791 | Crescent House | £26.00 |
| 9794 | Barn workshop | £17.50 |
| 9922 | Steam shed | £50.00 |

• REPAIRS DONE • CUSTOMERS WANTED!... With an eye for a bargain • DCC DECODERS FITTED •

The WIRRAL MODEL SHOP

62 Victoria Parade Wallasey, CH45 2PH
Tel: 0151 639 0045

- Stockists of 00 & N Gauge
- Repairs and restoration undertaken
- Bespoke layouts built
- Revell, Airfix kits etc. sold
- Modelling materials available
- Radio control boats, cars and repairs
- RC Cars
- Boxed Games
- Range of craft items available



Model the LYR

Join online at lyrs.org.uk

or visit our stand at

Alexandra Palace & York Shows

Members receive 7 publications each year

4 magazines
in full colour with topical
information and
modelling articles

3 LYR Focus
Historical
information
Researched by well
known authors

Plus access to
Photo collections
Drawing collections
Information service
Model kit & book offers

Only £32
International members £40

The Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway Society

Ken Carter, Membership Officer
11 Waveney Close, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 6QH
membership@lyrs.org.uk





HOBBYRAIL

Unit 38 Market Village South Parade Sutton Coldfield B72 1QU
Tel: 07981 757023
 Monday - Friday 10.30 till 4.30 • Saturday 9.00 till 4.30

Bachmann, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Peco, etc.
Gauges N to 0. Modelling tools and materials
Locomotive repair and decoder fitting service



106 Trinity Street,
 Gainsborough, DN21 1HS
 • T: 01427 81040
 • E: sales@madabouttrains.co.uk

- www.madabouttrains.co.uk -

Mad About Trains is a well-stocked shop selling Bachmann, Graham, Farrish, Hornby, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Peco, Metcalfe, Ratio, Modelscene, Wills etc. An extensive range of scenic materials and accessories are always available including lights, infra-red signals, Belisha Beacons, grounds signals etc. We stock a range of paints, weathering powders, glues, track cleaner, liquid flux, model oil and smoke oil together with smoke generators etc.



As DCC Specialists we offer an advisory and information service, onsite repairs, weathering, DCC Decoder and sound fitting service, plus our unique extra function sound decoders. See us at the shop, at exhibitions or give us a call to discuss your requirements.

We offer a bespoke layout design and construction service and have a large layout in the shop where customers can hear the sound locos and get an idea regarding scenery etc.

Model Railway Baseboards

Any size board built for any scale model railway
 We manufacture standard sized layout boards as well as any size required to your specification

See us at the Warley show, NEC - Birmingham, 26th & 27th November



Fixed, portable or modular boards for indoor & outdoor use
 01223 864029
 www.model-railway-baseboards.co.uk



2 Goodramgate
 York - YO17LQ
 01904 659423
 info@monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

00 & N Gauge Model Railways

Diecast Planes & Vehicles - Plastic Kits & Figures - Scalextric - Jigsaws



Open Monday - Saturday
 9am - 5.30pm

SALE NOW ON!
 Hornby locos & rolling stock
Online & In-store

Stockists of Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Ratio, Wills, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast, Base Toys and many more
 monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

FMR FRIZINGHALL MODELS & RAILWAYS FMR

The Modeler's Choice

Light it with FMR's Range of working 00-gauge Lights

Model-IT

- Double Lamp £3.29
- Victorian Lamp £2.99
- Adjust up to 45mm high
- 2 x Gas Lamps £2.99
- Yard Lamp £6.99

LED

- Swan Neck Lamp (BR/LMS) £3.19
- Swan Neck Lamp (BR/GWR) £2.99
- Swan Neck Lamp (BR/SR) £2.99
- Swan Neck Street Lamp £2.99

Colour Light Signals

- Home £6.99
- Home/Distant £7.99
- Ground Home £4.99
- Ground Home/Distant £5.99

LED

- Modern Main Street or Platform Lamp £2.79
- Freight Yard or Car Park Flood Light £7.99
- 2 x Pendant Lamps £3.99
- Swan Neck Street Lamp £2.99
- Swan Neck Lamp GWR/BR £2.99
- Swan Neck Lamp £2.99
- Curved Street or Platform Lamp £2.39
- Modern Street or Platform Lamp £2.79

Now in N-gauge:

- Victorian Street or Platform Lamp £2.49
- Swan Neck Street Lamp £2.99

The current shop will close on 28th March. As from 3rd April we will be at:

DISCOVERY HOUSE
 8A SAPPER JORDAN ROSSI PARK
 BAILDON BD17 7AX

Postage: up to £25 order value is £2.99, over £25 value is £4.99

UNIT 3C, HILLAM ROAD, BRADFORD, W. YORKS, BD2 1QN
Tele: 01274 747447 www.modelrailshop.co.uk
 Payment by credit/debit card or cheque

THE COLLECTORS CELLAR

Specialist retailers in die-cast models and model railways

Excellent range of Die-cast and Railway New and Pre-owned stock always available.

11 Hencotes, Hexham, Northumberland
Tel: 01434 601392
 Email: sales@collectorscellar.co.uk
 Open: Mon to Sat. 9.15am - 4.00pm



Stockists of metal railway figures available in O, OO & N Gauge, manufactured by NORTHUMBRIAN PAINTING SERVICES
 Weathering service available on locos and rolling stock and Die-cast
 Email: paintinghistory@live.co.uk



PARKWOOD

Manufacturers of fine quality display cases and cabinets
 Designed for the purpose built to last

OO/HO Store & Stack (Small & Large)

Two robust storage systems able to provide long term protection and storage for your OO/HO collection. The cases are of a sturdy stackable design with a detachable lid held in place by two snap on handles.

There are four "fill out" Polyethylene Foam Inserts for the "Large" case and two inserts for the "Small" case, each insert is machined to house 5 coaches or Locos with Tender. Insert slot length for the "Large" case is 340 mm, and 352 mm for the "Small" case. Foam infill strips are provided with each case and these may be cut to a suitable length and pressed into the slots to form pockets to house wagons and shorter rolling stock. A soft foam pad in the lid of each case prevents the movement of the inserts during transit.

Storage capacity
 Large Case, 20 Coaches or Locos with Tenders.
 Small Case, 10 Coaches or Locos with Tenders.

Online Price
 Store and Stack Small £69.98
 Store and Stack Large £106.82 (inc. VAT and P&P)
 Visit www.parkwood-arts.co.uk



Parkwood Arts Ltd, Froxfield Green, Nr, Petersfield Hants. GU32 1DJ
 Tel. 01730 266151. Fax. 01730 265866 Email, sales@parkwood-arts.co.uk

YouChoos DCC Sound

LET'S MAKE SOME NOISE!

How will you
fit yours?



Visit us online for
free fitting guides

0844 7725052
www.YouChoos.co.uk john@youchoos.co.uk

Model events at Locomotion

The National Railways Museum, Shildon DL4 1PQ
10.00am to 5.00pm

Products
at Prices
Not to be
Missed!



TOY FAIR -
April 29th, 30th & May 1st, 2017

MODEL RAILWAY EX. -
June 3rd & 4th, 2017

TOY FAIR -
July 1st & 2nd, 2017

Nearest Railways Station - Shildon 100 yds. On Arriva Bus Routes
Café Disabled Access Free Entry and Free Parking
Diecast Model Railways Collectables
For event and trading information
Contact: Stuart 01535 642367 or Laurence 07966 333605
Promoted by Tri-angman and Pennine Models on behalf of Locomotion

FRANCHISES NOT FIT FOR PURPOSE...MPS

THE RAILWAY WORLD - PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE
Railways
ILLUSTRATED

Renationalisation
Wishful Thinking?



PLUS
They tried to run a railway
You start when - Shift delights
Footplate ride - Freightliner 86
Classic Trains - Scotland 1992 pt2

Photo
Comp
Did you win?

**ONLY
£4.50**

RADICAL FARES SHAKE UP PLANNING

APRIL ISSUE OUT NOW

FEATURES INCLUDE:

RENATIONALISATION - YES OR NO?
The desire to take the UK's railways wholly back into public ownership is as strong as ever. Editor Mark Nicholls considers the pros and cons.

ON THE FOOTPLATE - CLASS 865
John Waddington takes to the footplate for a ride on a Freightliner Class 86 between Coatbridge and Carlisle.

THEY TRIED TO RUN A RAILWAY
The wonderful world of the control office could be an interesting but often frustrating place. Ian McLean presents details from the London Midland Region control log for the first week of 1986.

A TENTS MOMENT IN SCOTLAND PT2
Continuing his Scottish adventures in the summer of 1992, Pip Dunn recounts successful journeys to Oban and Inverness with Class 26s.

AND MUCH MORE!

Available now from **WHSmith** and all other leading newsagents

ALTERNATIVELY, ORDER DIRECT:

Order online with FREE P&P* at
www.keypublishing.com/shop

*Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.
Postage charges vary depending on total order value.



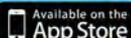
OR



Call **UK 01780 480404**
Overseas +44 1780 480404
Lines open 9.00am - 5.30pm GMT



Also available on



also available for PC,
MAC & Kindle Fire from



Search:
Railways Illustrated

Almshouse

N - 2mm - 1:148

Semidetached almshouses finished in Plain Bond brickwork.

This hand cast resin model is ready to paint & plant.



Peedie Models Resin and brass etch kits
www.peediemodels.com
 Tel: 01856 252510

Pooleys Puffers

Model Railway Supplies, New & Second Hand Bought & Sold

Partnership: David & Anne Poole
 Diecast Models Kits & Accessories

Tele: 0191 4910202 / 4106386 Mobile: 07976 519178
www.pooleyspuffers.com e-mail: pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com

382a Jedburgh Court, Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear. NE11 0BQ

Mon - Sat 10am - 5pm
 When attending weekend exhibitions shop will be closed.
 Please phone FRI/SAT for opening times.
 Sunday - Closed

Now Stocking BACHMANN

All major cards accepted. Part exchange welcome

PECO HORNBY GAUGE MASTER DAPOL JAVIS METCALFE SUPERQUICK WILLS RATIO

Visit → Scalescenes.com Card kits that pass closer inspection

Download → Print → Build

The home of quality downloadable card model railway kits since 2005

NEW Factory Warehouse

A simple modular design loaded with options ONLY £5.99

Wide range of doors

Optional loading dock and awning

Buy once unlimited prints

View our large range of N and OO kits and texture sheets



scalemodelscenery.com

LX007-00 Chainlink Security Fencing

LASER CUT ACCESSORIES IN OO & N GAUGE

Supplied unpainted

From Only £7.50 + P&P

scalemodelscenery.co.uk

Order online or call 01530 456952

Shady Lane Models
 Model Railways

RETAILERS OF BACHMANN, PECO, HORNBY, WOODLAND SCENICS, METCALFE, AIRFIX, HUMBROL, & MANY OTHER PRODUCTS & ACCESSORIES.

WE ARE SERVICE/WARRANTY AGENTS FOR HORNBY BUT CAN SERVICE/REPAIR MANY OTHER MAKES & SCALES OF MODELS.

WE CAN SUPPLY DCC PRODUCTS & FIT DCC DECODERS TO ROLLING STOCK.

WE CAN HELP IN THE DESIGN OF YOUR LAYOUT. WE CAN ALSO MAKE HOUSE CALLS TO ADVISE OR WORK ON YOUR LAYOUT DESIGN/ELECTRICS.

Open Mon to Sat 9.30 - 5.00
 Shady Lane Models
 11 Grenville Street
 Bideford
 Devon
 EX39 2EA
www.shadylanemodels.co.uk
shadylane@live.co.uk
 01237238872
 Mac McAllister

Nights are drawing in... Time for a pint!

OO scale riverside pub £3.99 (+£1.70 P&P)

N scale corner pub £3.99 (+£1.70 P&P)

STREET LEVEL MODELS
 (please make cheques payable to CDC Design)
 for modelling ideas visit cdcdesigns.webplus.net



TEN COMMANDMENTS

ROLLING ROADS

Highest Quality German Engineering. Suitable for use with DC or DCC Control. Simple Electrical Connection. Available for most popular gauges. See website for more information.

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| • N MINI | 200mm - 6 Rollers - Suitable for most N Locos | £55 |
| • N LONG | 400mm - 8 Rollers - Large Locos / Multiple Units | £70 |
| • OO SMALL | 300mm - 6 Rollers - Small Steam Locos / Diesels | £60 |
| • OO STD | 400mm - 7 Rollers & Pony Truck - Large Locos | £75 |
| • O SMALL | 400mm - 6 Rollers - Small Steam Locos / Diesels | £70 |
| • O STD | 600mm - 10 Rollers - Suitable for most O Locos | £99 |
| • O LARGE | 800mm - 10 Rollers - For Extra Long O Locos | £110 |

TRACK CLEANING WAGONS

Perfect for hidden sidings, tunnels etc. Cleans your track with no effort. Simply hook wagon up to a loco and run round. No cleaners/solvents required. Cloth pads clean track grime and dirt. Once pads are dirty simply peel old ones off, cut replacements from the sheet provided (self adhesive) and stick in place

OO GAUGE.....£45 N GAUGE.....£40



20 Struan Drive, Inverkeithing, Fife KY11 1AR • Tel: 01383 410032
 Email: tencommandments@btinternet.com
 Visit our NEW LOOK website www.tencommandmentsmodels.co.uk

Test Valley Models

Unit 404 The Commercial Centre, Picket Piece, Andover SP11 6RU
testvalleymodels.com • testvalleymodels@gmail.com
 01264 354885

BACHMANN **HORNBY** **AIRFIX**

• Easy Access • Free Parking

We can also build baseboards, and will secure trainsets to a board, please call for prices.

Wed to Fri: 11am - 5pm • Sat: 9am - 5pm

ACCESSORIES

NEW W-IRONS



Protocab The wireless control system for better powered locomotives

We now offer 6 different types of W-irons. Axle holes for coach size wheels (3ft 6 dia) and the more modern plate frames as well as the standard RCH/GWR type. These designs are all available with an inset top to allow fitting between narrow solebars. A quick and easy way to modify proprietary and kit built wagons to torsion springing, with the Wheelbase jig.

INSTALLERS WANTED!
TO FIX CIRCUIT BOARDS INTO PROPRIETARY LOCOMOTIVES
Main problems are to modify the inside of the engine and/or tender to carry circuit boards with double sided tape, and to solder wires to the motor leads. All other connections via micro plugs and sockets.

Apply to Hubert: hubert@emardee.org.uk
www.emardee.org.uk

INSURANCE SERVICES

Insurance for your Model Railway Collection from just **£66.00*** per annum
*Based on a sum insured of £13,000. Full Policy Terms & Conditions available online.

- Provides cover anywhere in the UK at any location (inc. in transit & whilst at an exhibition)

magnet For a Quote Call **01636 858249** or visit www.modelrailwayinsurance.co.uk

Magnet Insurance Services Ltd. • Newark Beacon, Catterale Way, Beacon Hill, Newark, Notts. NG24 2TN
Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority



ACCESSORIES

P & D Marsh

Whitemetal kits, hand painted models and laser cut wooden structures in N and OO. Painted signals available in N and OO. Free price list available.

The Stables, Wakes End Farm, MK17 9FB
Tel: **01525 280068**
www.pdmarshmodels.com

DISPLAY/LAYOUTS

BOXFILE DIORAMAS

Tel: **01689 855074** Mob: **07956 086767** E-mail: chrisue@btinternet.com
"Displays and Layouts"

Chris White runs a home based business constructing small scenic displays and working layouts, in all the popular scales. The 'N' gauge layouts can be made to fit into boxfiles, and oblong plastic storage boxes. Chris can carry out scenery restoration work to existing railway layouts in any scale and can also do commissions to build layouts and displays.

DISPLAY/LAYOUTS

Platform 3 Models

Layouts designed and built From N to Garden railways based in the south west. All loco Servicing & Repairs and DCC decoder installation for N & OO.



FISH TANK BASEBOARD KITS.
Made from laser cut Birch Ply 1220mm long x 356mm wide and 356mm high. Easily put together. Priced at £220 including delivery

Contact Tom Hussey Tel: **07811903231**
Email: platform3models@hotmail.co.uk
Web search: platform 3 models

BOOKS

NICK TOZER
RAILWAY BOOKS
RAILWAY BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD
Free Railway Booksearch Service

155 Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield, HD1 4UJ
SHOP: Tue/Wed 11:00-17:00 + Thur 14:00-20:00
www.railwaybook.com_nick@railwaybook.com
Tel: **01484 518159**

DISPLAY CASES

Bespoke and trade enquiries please call Nigel Julian on **07971 741478** or **01332 781795**
email: nigel@airframed.co.uk

AirFramed
Bespoke Glass Display Cases
www.airframed.co.uk

OO gauge loco & tender cases with mirrored or clear back wall (14" x 3" x 3")
£35.00 plus p&p. Bespoke sizes made to order. Prices on application.



KITS & COMPONENTS

3DK Downloadable Model Railway Card Kits
Incredibly detailed & realistic.

www.3dk.ca



Dereks Transport Books
www.derekstransportbooks.com
dereksbooks@btinternet.com
All transport subjects covered
Established 1995 Ringwood

KITS & COMPONENTS

EXTREME ETCHINGS
2 Upper Dunstead Road Langley Mill Nottingham NG16 4GR
email: brian@shawplan.com
Specialist suppliers of the finest quality nameplates and detailing components for the Diesel and Electric era in 2, 4 and 7mm scales.
01773 718648
www.shawplan.com

- 0 Gauge Kits -
CONNOISSEUR MODELS
- Quality Etched & Cast Metal Kits -
- Locos, Carriages & Wagons -
www.jimmcgeown.com
or Send S.A.E. For Printed Catalogue
1 Newton Cottages, Nr Weobley, HR4 8QX

DCC CONVERSIONS

www.marks-trains.co.uk

Bespoke DCC and Sound conversions
All scales
Servicing and repairs
Weathering

07515 436396
info@marks-trains.co.uk

Wizard Models

MSE **COMET MODELS** **51L**

Over 2,200 kits and parts mainly in 4 & 7mm scales covering: semaphore signalling; Sprat & Winkle and D.G. autocouplings; 51L and Comet locomotive, carriage and wagon kits and components.

Order on line at www.wizardmodels.co.uk
UK P&P: £3.90 per order, overseas at cost, price list 5x1st class stamps.
24hr Phone 01652 635885 Mobile 0778 894 0312
Wizard Models Limited, PO Box 70, Barton upon Humber DN18 5XY

BRANCH LINES

Mashima, Hanazono, Canon motors. Gears, gearboxes, bearings, drive shafts, wheels, crankpins, etc. Black Beetle, Tenshodo motor bogies

4mm loco and chassis kits and detailing parts and accessories.
4 and 7mm narrow gauge loco, coach and wagon kits, chopper couplings
4mm etched coach and PBV kits (MR/LMS, LBSCR, SECR, SR, TVR)
7mm Ford T Railbus, coach kits.

P.O. BOX, WESTBURY, BA13 9AA
Tel/Fax: **01373 822231**
E-mail: sales@branchlines.com

Catalogues: e-mail or **SSAE + £1** in stamps or **£2.50** C/card and PLEASE STATE INTERESTS

DCC & ACCESSORIES

Taunton Controls Ltd.

TEST DRIVE THE 611 DCC Controller
HELPLINE **01823 327155**

Open 9am to 9pm closed WEDNESDAYS
Website: www.tauntoncontrols.co.uk

 611 DCC unit can be used with N gauge up to G, has 28 functions, 300 routes, simple 4 digit numbering, built in computer interface, and is NMRA compatible
Designed and built in the UK.

OPEN DAY SUNDAYS
10am to 4pm



MODEL RAILWAY SHOPS

Addlestone Models
The Shop with the stock
Surrey's leading Discount Model Centre
Open 7 days
Mon - Sat 9.30 - 5.30 Sun 11 - 2
130 Station Road, Addlestone,
Surrey, KT15 2BE
www.addlestone-models.co.uk
01932 845440

Haslington Models
134 Crewe Road Haslington CW11 5RQ
Tel/Fax 01270 589079
Appointed Stockist of
Hornby, Bachmann, Farish, Dapol,
Vi-Trains, Peco, Gaugemaster, Heljan,
Metcalf, Ration, Wills etc
Thursday/Friday/Saturday only
10.00 until 16.00

Redcar Models & Hobbies
130 High Street,
Redcar, Cleveland
Stocking a wide range of 'OO'
railways by Bachmann, Hornby,
Peco and Gaugemaster
Tel: 01642 494 912
sales@redcarmodels.co.uk

MODEL JUNCTION
The Best Model Shop In Suffolk
Peco
Hornby
Bachmann
Gaugemaster
Metcalf Models
And So Much More

Whiting St. Bury St. Edmunds IP33 1NX
www.modeljunction.com
Open Mon - Sat 9.00 - 5.00 **01284 753456**

JACKSONS MODELS
33 NEW STREET, WIGTON, CA7 9AL
Tel: 01697 342 557
www.jacksonsmodels.co.uk
Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Dapol. Scenics, Javis,
Peco, Woodland Scenics, Gaugemaster,
Patronics, Wills, Ratio, Metcalfe, Superquick etc
Opening Times: Mon, Tue, Fri 9-5,
Thur 9-7, Sat 10-3 Closed Wed & Sun

HORLEY BOOKSHOP
MODEL SCALE RAIL CENTRE
117 Victoria Road, Horley, Surrey RH6 7AS
Tel: 01293 783558 www.scalerail.co.uk
info@scalerail.co.uk f scalerailhorley
• All major model railway brands stocked in N and OO
• Rolling stock, starter sets, track, scenics, kits, paint, etc
• Baseboards built to your specifications
• Mail order a pleasure
Open Mon-Sat 9.00-5.00 - Victoria Road car park 3 mins
We are just 10 minutes from Gatwick Airport

MODEL MANIA
All leading brands stocked
Mail order service
13 Clouds Hill Road, St. Georges,
Bristol BS57LD
Open Tues - Fri 09.30 - 17.00, Sat 09.00 - 17.00
Tel: 0117 9559819
email: modelmaniamail@aol.com

CAISTOR LOCO
8 Market Place, Caistor, Lincs LN7 6TW
Tel: 01472 859990
For all your Model Railway Needs
Opening Hours: Mon, Tue, Thurs 10 till 3
Fri 10 till 3 & 5 till 7 Sat 10 till 5
Hornby • Parkside • Smiths • Peco • Cambrian
Metcalf • Bachmann • Coopers • Mail Coach
Wills • Farish • Springside • Ratio • Railmatch Point
• Knightwing • Faller • Knoch • Javis • Woodlands
Kadee • P.D. Marsh and many more
Mail order welcome

Top Trains
NEW
Shop for model
railway enthusiasts
OPEN NOW
Free Parking
Wide range of stock from all
your favourite suppliers,
PLUS weathering,
repairs and servicing..
Call us for details
28 Marston Road, Stafford, ST16 3BS
Tel: 01785 247883

THE HOBBY GOBLIN
STOKE-ON-TRENT
54 Hamil Road, Burslem ST6 1AU
Bachmann, Farish, Scenecraft, Woodland Scenics,
Hornby, PECO, Dapol, Gaugemaster,
Lenz, Metcalfe and much more!
T: 01782 818433
e: thehobbygoblin-uk@hotmail.com
www.thehobbygoblin.co.uk

JOHN DUTFIELD CHELMSFORD
Wards Yard, 133 Springfield Park Road, Chelmsford, CM2 6EE
PECO, HORNBY, BACHMANN, FARISH, DAPOL, HELJAN etc
and lots more for the railway modeller.
Opening times: 9 till 5.30 Closed Weds Suns & Bank hols
Tel: 01245 494455
email: heatherwilkinson@btconnect.com
www.johndutfieldmodelrailways.co.uk

Millennium Models
Hornby Bachmann Peco Gaugemaster
New and Second Hand Stock
Javis Dapol Metcalfe Corgi Oxford
67 Queen Street, Morley, Leeds
LS27 8EB Tel: 0113 2189 286

H&A MODELS
19 Keats Way, Higham Ferrers,
Northants. NN10 8DQ
Email: sales@hamodels.net
Tel: 01933 355531
Mobile: 07969 535 699
(evenings & weekends)
Coach & Wagon Kits, Wheels, Decals, Wagon Loads, Paint & Sundries
Parkside Dundas, Cambrian, Genesis, Slaters & Ian Kirk 7mm, Dapol, Precision Paints, Kadee,
Modelmaster & Old Time Workshop Decals, Labelle Oils, Alan Gibson & Romford Wheels
Order on line at: www.hamodels.net or ring us (same day or next day despatch)
Precision Paint - pre order and pick up at exhibitions (minimum two weeks notice)
Exhibition in April - 28th, 29th & 30th Bristol Model Railway Exhibition Thornbury BS35 3JB

COLLETT'S MODEL SHOP
6B Albion Street, Exmouth EX8 1JL
Tel: 01395 224608
OPEN TUES - SAT 09.30 - 17.00
WE AIM TO PRICE MATCH ALL COMPETITION

- EVERYTHING HIGHLY COMPETITELY PRICED -
- PAYMENT PLAN ON ALL PRE-ORDERS -
www.collettsmodelshop.co.uk

AGR MODEL RAILWAY STORE
NOW buying your unwanted model railway collections
NOW STOCKING A WIDE SELECTION OF PRE-OWNED MODEL & NEW RAILWAY COLLECTIONS ONLINE & INSTORE
www.agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk
Monday - Friday 9am-5pm Saturday 9am-4pm
AGR Model Railway Store
9 High Street Mews,
28 High Street,
Leighton Buzzard
Bedfordshire, LU7 1EA
01525 854788
sales@agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk


WALTONSMODELS.CO.UK
Where Will Your Hobby Take You Today?
Figures from £5.20
Peco Accessories from £2.75
Hornby DCC NMRA decoder only £13.75
Crosfield Chemicals Limited Edition
3 x Wagons £29.95
info@waltonsmodels.co.uk 0161 928 5940
30 Stamford Street, Altrincham, Cheshire, WA14 1EY

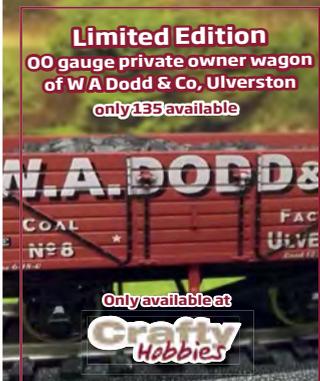

RON LINES
LARGE STOCKS OF PRE-OWNED RAILWAYS,
A SELECTION OF WHICH IS ON OUR WEBSITE.
We stock new Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, PECO,
Expo Tools, Electrical components & much more!
We also purchase your unwanted railways, whether it's a
single item or collection - anything considered.
Whether you're a novice or an expert we are always happy
to help! So why not visit us today or give us a ring!
Tel: 02380 772 681 www.ronlines.com
342 Shirley Road, Southampton, SO15 3HJ
Open: Mon to Fri 10am-5pm & Sat 9am-4pm

MODEL RAILWAY SHOPS

PAIGNTON MODEL SHOP

Stockist of:
Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Superquick, Airfix, Scalextric, Ratio, Wills & Scenerama
N Gauge stockist for Farish
Loco Weathering Service Available
60 Hyde Road, Paignton, Devon TQ4 5BY
Tel: 01803 555882
Email: paigntonmodels@hotmail.co.uk
Website: www.paigntonmodelshop.com

Limited Edition
OO gauge private owner wagon of W A Dodd & Co, Ulverston
only 135 available



Only available at
Crafty Hobbies

www.crafty-hobbies.co.uk
54 Cavendish Street, Barrow-in-Furness, LA14 1PZ T: 01229 820759

MAY ISSUE

COPY DEADLINE: 24th March

ON SALE: 13th April

EDDIE STOBART LTD
EXPRESS ROAD HAULAGE SPECIALIST



www.BestsModeller.co.uk
0781 4751547

We at BESTSMODELLER sell all Die-Cast Models, Hornby, Lima, Bachmann Railways, Eddie Stobart products, Corgi Buses and have many other products to sell. You can also purchase online at our website.

LORD AND BUTLER CARDIFF
2000 sq ft model railway showroom CAFE & FREE PARKING



LORD AND BUTLER
The Old Warehouse The Pumping Station
Penarth Rd Cardiff CFI 18TT
OPEN Mon - Sat 10-5.30 Sundays 2-5
029 2066 7225 info@lordandbutler.com lordandbutler.com

Kent Garden Railways

16mm and G Scale Specialists

LGB ♦ Bachmann ♦ Aristocraft ♦ Accurcraft ♦ Peco ♦ Piko ♦ Pola ♦ Roundhouse etc
OO and N from leading suppliers ♦ Hornby ♦ Bachmann ♦ Farish ♦ Heljan ♦ Peco
66 High Street, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent, BR5 3NH Tel: 01689 891668
Shop Open Mon - Sat 09.00 - 17.00 www.kgrmodels.com

TRIDENT TRAINS

www.tridenttrains.co.uk
01270 842 400

We stock:
HORNBY-BACHMANN-GRAHAM FARISH-DAPOL OO & N
PECO-RATIO-WILLS-RAILMATCH PAINTS-HUMBROL
PLASTRUCT-JAVIS-WOODLAND SCENIC-OXFORD DIECAST
METCALFE OO & N-SUPERQUICK-TCS DECODERS-LENZ DCC
GAUGEMASTER-TRACKSETTA OO & N + MUCH MORE.
WEDNESDAY - SUNDAY 10.00 TIL 5.00



MODEL SHOPS

mike's models
- THE MODELLERS MODEL SHOP -

Contact us on:
3-5 Brockwell Rd, Birmingham B44 9PF
01213 604 521
Email: info@mikes-models.co.uk
www.mikes-models.co.uk

Over 11,000 products in stock covering all aspects of model making.
Great after sales support.
From ready to go train sets to materials for your layout or anything in between.

MODEL WORLD

3 LONDON ROAD,
NEWPORT PAGNELL,
BUCKS MK16 0HA
ONLY 1 MILE JNC14 M1
Hornby, Bachmann, Peco etc.
Tel: 01908 612983
mickoxley@aol.com



The Model Shop
www.marketmodels.co.uk

Trains, boats, planes, cars, vans, lorries
Unit 7a Ground Floor
The Octagon Centre
New Street, Burton On Trent,
Staffordshire, DE14 3TN
07939544527
Bob, Liz, Ashley

R&R Hobbies

3 Shoppers Walk, Swansea
SA1 3AY
Open Mon-Fri 10-5
Sat 10-4.30
Call: 01792 468749
Stockists of N, OO & O Gauge,
Hornby, Graham Farish, New & Secondhand

THE HOBBY BOX
121 High Street, Uckfield TN22 1RN
Tel: 01825 765296
www.thehobbybox.co.uk

BACHMANN - CARRS - C&L - CAMBRIAN
COOPER CRAFT - DAPOL - ECKON
EVERGREEN - EXPO - FARISH
GAUGEMASTER - HELJAN - HORNBY
K&M - KADEE - KESTREL - KNIGHTWING
LENZ - P.D MARSH - METCALFE - NOCH
PARKSIDE - PECO - PLASTRUCT
RAILMATCH - RATIO - ROMFORD - SEEP
SLATERS - SMITHS - SPRINGSIDE
SUPERQUICK - SE FINECAST - SMP
WILLS - WOODLAND SCENICS

Open: Tues-Fri 10.00am - 5.30pm,
Sat 9.30am - 5.00pm

Platform Models

Model Railway items both new and second-hand
Also baseboards supplied by Model Railway Solutions
All prices 10% below RRP
Free parking Opening Hours: Tue to Sat 10-5.
10-12 Alder Hills, Poole, Dorset BH12 4AL
Tel: 01202 798068 or shop online at: www.platformmodelsltd.co.uk

THE MODEL SHOP
MON-SAT 9.00 - 5.30
OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00 - 2.00

117 New Road, Portsmouth PO2 7QS
Tel No. 023 9265 3100
Email: modelshop117@gmail.com



THE MODEL SHOP

Specialist Model Railway Stockist
4 St David's Hill, Exeter EX4 3RG
(just off the old Iron Bridge)
Now agents for NCE DCC systems
www.trainsandtrack.co.uk
Tel: 01392 421906
shop open Tue/Sat 9.30-5.00pm
Now taking orders for New Releases

NAMEPLATES & ETCHING

To advertise contact:
ELIZABETH RIDGE on 01780 755131
elizabeth.ridge@keypublishing.com
HOLLIE KEELING on 01780 755131
hollie.keeling@keypublishing.com

Visiting the Isle of Wight?

Two floors of locomotives, wagons, coaches, buildings, scenery, electrics, figures, cars and more!

N/OO9/HO/OO/On30/G

UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS
Pier Street - Sandown - PO36 8JR
01983 406 616 - www.udiw.com

Catalogue: £2.00 01484 653387

247 DEVELOPMENTS

Name and number plate Design, Manufacture & Supply.
The big four, Pre-Grouping, British Railways Industrials, Fictitious, Irish, Headboards, Builders plates, Shed codes, Bespoke Names. Loco detailing and construction parts. Markits stockist. Romford wheels to order.

1 Coombe Rd www.247developments.co.uk
Millsbridge orders.247developments.co.uk
Huddersfield btinternet.com
West Yorkshire, HD3 4SF

ONLINE MODEL SHOP

www.modelrailuk.co.uk 01202 434495

L.E.D Street and Station Lighting
Colour Light Signals Lighting Accessories
Turntable Motor Gearbox



14 Woodsage Drive, Gillingham, Dorset SP8 4UF

RAILWAYSCENICS 01747 826269
Secure online ordering

Online model shop supplying a wide range of tools, scenics, materials, electrical parts and components. Kits and downloadable products to model railway enthusiasts.

www.railwayscenics.com • sales@railwayscenics.com

Heki Tree's & Scenics

Heki 2015 Catalogue + new items leaflet £7.95 post paid

Make your layout stand out with Heki Trees & Scenics Materials Quality at affordable prices

Trade Supplied

Order Online or just call to find out about the Biggest and Best range of Scenics on the market today.

P.O. Box 2099, Hockley, Essex, S55 4UY
Tel: 01702 200936 e-mail sales@blackwells-miniatures.com
www.blackwells-miniatures.com

PHOTOGRAPHS

Colour-Rail

Visit our redesigned website at www.colour-rail.com to view over 70,000 images, of railway subjects & buses. High resolution scans available for modellers.

Looking for a good home for your treasured negatives and slides? Then e-mail colourrail@aol.com or write to 558 Birmingham Road, Bromsgrove, B61 0HT

SPECIALIST MODEL SHOP

3mm Scale Model Railways

4 Greenwood Drive, Redhill, Surrey, RH1 5PJ. Tel: 01737 761919

40 Page Full Colour Catalogue £4.00
Catering exclusively for TT and 3mm Scale

www.3smr.co.uk

BlackBeetle, BullAnt, Halling, Tenshodo
www.motorbogies.com



TOY & TRAIN FAIRS

TOY & TRAIN COLLECTORS FAIR
GATESHEAD INTERNATIONAL STADIUM Neilson Road, Gateshead NE10 0EF (Just off Felling-by-pass, A184) Sat 18th March 2017 10am - 3pm Adults £3, Children & Senior Citizens £2 07504 035955 jim_corr73@hotmail.co.uk

NEW VENUE/TIMES Carlisle Model Transport Fair - The shepherds Inn, Rosehill Estate, Carlisle, CA1 2RW (Next to Borderway) Easy access off A69 & M6 Sun 9th April 12 noon-4pm FREE parking & Cafe facilities Adult £3.00 Senior/Child £2.00 07504035955/ jim_corr73@hotmail.co.uk

ALFRETON LEISURE CENTRE, Toy and Train Fair: DE55 7BD Friday March 31st, 7pm -9pm, refreshments available. Perfect start to the weekend Contact Malc: 07951 072790

THE JOHN FRETWELL SPORTING COMPLEX, Sookholme Road Mansfield, Nottinghamshire NG19 8LL Sunday 30th April 10am-2pm Adults £2.30, Concessions and Children £1.70, Early entry available from 8am £5. Located on the B6407 opposite the Hostess Restaurant Contact Brian 07751 613 640

TOY & TRAIN FAIRS

DONCASTER RACECOURSE COLLECTORS FAIR The Lazarus Exhibition Centre, Leger Way, Doncaster, DN2 6BB Sunday 19th March 2017 10.30am-3pm More than 300 stalls of toys trains and models Adults £4, Seniors £3.50, Children £1 (under 5s Free) Free parking www.bpfairs.com Tel 01604 846688

DONINGTON PARK COLLECTORS FAIR, Donington Exhibition Centre, Donington Park, Castle Donnington, Derby DE74 2RP Sunday 9th April 2017 10.30am-3pm 450 stalls Adults £5 Seniors £4.50 Children £2 (Under 5's Free) FREE PARKING www.bpfairs.com Tel 01604 846688

TRAIN & TOY COLLECTORS FAIR - Haydock Park Racecourse - Sunday 26th March 2017 10.30am - 2.30pm Haydock Park Racecourse, The Exhibition centre, WA12 OHQ - (M6 Junction. 23 - 1 mile) Up to 85 tables Admission - Adults £2.00 Children 50p Contact: Barry Stockton on 0151 334 3362

TRAIN & TOY COLLECTORS FAIR - Southport, Good Friday 14th April 2017 10.30 - 2.30pm, Splash World, Dunes leisure centre, Esplanade, Southport PR8 1RX Up to 65 tables Admission Adults £2.00 Children 50p. Contact: Barry Stockton on 0151-334 3362

STOKE-ON-TRENT, Fenton Community Centre, Manor Street, Fenton. S.O.T. ST4 2PT. Saturday 25th March 10.30am-2.00pm, £1.00 entry, Tony Oakes Fairs 01270 652773

CHESTER TOYFAIR, The Cheshire County Sports Club, Plas Newton Lane, Upton, Chester CH2 1PR. Saturday 1st April 10.30am-3.00pm, £2.00 entry, Tony Oakes Fairs 01270 652773

DROITWICH, Droitwich Leisure Centre, Briar Mill, Droitwich Worcestershire WR12 0RZ Sunday 2nd April 10.30 am - 2.30pm Adults £2.00. Tony Oakes Fairs 01270 652773

BRIDGNORTH TOYFAIRS, Leisure Centre, High Town, Bridgnorth WV16 4ER. Monday 17th April 10.30am-3.00pm, £2.00 entry, Tony Oakes Fairs 01270 652773



TRANSFERS

Railtec Transfers

waterslide transfers for all gauges & hobbies

Large catalog of UK & Irish rail

"In a class of their own and a joy to use."
Pete Waterman, OBE DL

www.railtec-models.com

WANTED

Tri-angman

Specialist in Model Railway

Tri-ang, Hornby, Bachmann, Wrenn, Minic, etc

BUY & SELL HARD TO FIND ITEMS & COLLECTABLES

Find me on www.tri-angman.co.uk
Tel: 07966 333605 Email: laurence@tri-angman.co.uk

WEATHERING

GRAEME SIMMONDS
Painting & Weathering
Professional Artist 07790 733302

"When I received my Loco back along with a few wagons I was blown away with the level of detail and realism he has captured."
Bernard, Essex

www.graemesimmonds.com
Email: studio@graemesimmonds.com



MODEL RAILWAY SOLUTIONS

Tel: 01202 798068

Email: info@modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

Contact us for a quote on all your baseboard and helix requirements, either bespoke or from our own modular range.

Please take a moment to browse our online store or visit us at -
Unit 1, 10-12 Alder Hills, Poole. Dorset. BH12 4AL.

www.modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

Strawberry line Miniature Railway

Come and visit us at the West Country's longest ground level 5" gauge railway and ride behind our scale diesel and steam locomotives through the grounds of Avon Valley Country Park. *There's much more to do as well*



Now Open: Tuesday-Sunday 10am to 5pm
(Open Mondays in school holidays and Bank Holidays)

Email: info@strawberryminirail.co.uk
Phone: 0117 9860124 Mobile: 07960 151286

Britannia House, Avon Valley Country Park,
Pixash Lane, Keynsham, Bristol BS31 ITS

ADVERTISERS INDEX

| | | | |
|--|-----------|--|-------------|
| 4Ground trackside | 128 | Loco Boxes | 146 |
| A C Models | 142 | Locomotion | 134 |
| Abergavenny Model Shop | 142 | Mac's Model Railroading | 134 |
| Alton Model Centre | 142 | Megapoints controllers | 139 |
| Andy Lowe Electronics | 135 | Metcalf Models & Toys Ltd | 38 & 39 |
| Anoraks Anonymous | 14 | Model Rail Baseboards | 140 |
| Aspire Gifts & Models | 142 | Model Rail Baseboards | 146 |
| Bachmann-Europe (W.Britain Ltd) | 156 | Model Railway Solutions | 153 |
| Black Dwarf Lightmoor Publications Ltd | 130 | Model Railways Direct Ltd | 25 & 51 |
| BLOCKSignalling | 142 | Modula layouts | 137 |
| Brickwall Works Ltd (Superquick) | 137 | Monk Bar Model Shop | 146 |
| Brimal Components | 130 | Morris Models | 142 |
| Bristol Model Railway Exhibition | 128 | Nlevation | 61 |
| Buffers Model Railways Ltd | 142 | Olivias Trains | 140 |
| Bure Valley Railway | 130 | Osborn's Models Ltd | 143 |
| C & L Finescale Modelling Ltd | 135 | Oxford Diecast Ltd | 127 |
| C & M Models | 142 | Parkwood Arts Ltd | 146 |
| Church Street Models | 142 | Peedie Models | 148 |
| Classic Rail | 115 | Pennine Models | 145 & 147 |
| Cm3models | 144 | Perth Green MRC | 140 |
| Dapol Ltd | 155 | Peters Spares Model Railways Ltd | 140 |
| DB Models | 132 | Pooleys Puffers | 148 |
| DCC Fitting Limited | 141 | Rails of Sheffield | 86, 87 & 88 |
| DCC Supplies Ltd | 115 | Rochester Games Models & Railways | 134 |
| Digitrains Ltd | 15 | Ron Lines | 150 |
| Durham Trains of Stanley | 144 | Roxley Models | 61 |
| Elite Baseboards | 136 | Sanky Scenes | 136 |
| Ellis Clark Trains | 89 | Scale Model Scenery Ltd | 148 |
| EMA Model Supplies | 144 | Scale Scenes | 148 |
| Epsom & Ewell Model Railway Club | 139 | Shadylane Models | 148 |
| Express Models | 144 | South West Digital Ltd | 141 |
| Fair Rail | 144 | Springside Models | 143 |
| Fox Transfers Limited | 138 | Squires Model and Craft Tools | 153 |
| Fringehill Models & Railways | 146 | Strathwood Publishing | 115 |
| Gas Cupboard Models | 144 | Strawberry Line Miniature Railway | 153 |
| Gaugemaster Controls Plc | 2 & 3 | Street Level Models | 148 |
| GFB Designs (Signatrak) | 138 | Ten Commandments | 148 |
| Ghost-Signs.com | 144 | Test Valley Models | 148 |
| Golden Valley Hobbies | 144 | The Airbrush Company | 61 |
| GraphicAir | 139 | The Collector's Cellar | 146 |
| Grimy Times | 136 | The Hobby Shop | 143 |
| Harburn Hobbies | 141 | The Junction Box | 136 |
| Hatton's Model Railways | 116 - 125 | The Lancashire & Yorkshire Railway Society | 145 |
| Heathcote Electronics | 138 | The Sports & Model Shop | 137 |
| Hereford Model Centre | 126 | The Wirral Model Shop | 145 |
| Hobby Rail | 146 | Tower Models | 129 |
| Hornby Hobbies | 103 | Train-Tech | 143 |
| Irwell Press Ltd | 132 | Trains 4 U | 143 |
| John Dufield | 150 | Vectis Auctions | 141 |
| K & M Models | 146 | Warwick & Warwick | 131 |
| Kernow Model Rail Centre | 46 & 47 | Wicor Models | 137 |
| KJB Models | 33 | York ModelMaking | 134 |
| Langley Models | 138 | YouChoos | 147 |
| Little Loco Company | 135 | Zimo Elektronik | 6 |

SQUIRES MODEL & CRAFT TOOLS

100 London Rd, Bognor Regis, West Sussex PO21 1DD
Tel: 01243 842424 Fax: 01243 842525

Email: sales@squirestools.com www.squirestools.com
Squires will be exhibiting at the following shows in 2017
Diary updated as bookings are confirmed

EXHIBITIONS & SHOWS IN 2017

- Mar 11/12 - BASINGSTOKE** Model Railway Exhibition, Aldworth Science College (formerly The Richard Aldworth School), Western Way, Basingstoke, RG22 6HA Saturday 10 - 5, Sunday 10 - 4.
- Mar 11/12 - HUNTINGDON** East Anglian Model Railway Exhibition, The Britten Arena, Wood Green Animal Charity Centre, Huntingdon, **PE29 2NH** Sat 10 - 5, Sun 10 - 4 ****Plenty of FREE Parking****
- Mar 11/12 - KEIGHLEY** Model Railway Exhibition, University Academy Keighley (UAK), Green Head Road, Utley, Keighley, BD20 6EB. Sat/Sun 10-5.
- Mar 18 - ABINGDON ABRAIL** 2017 M/Railway Ex, White Horse Leisure & Tennis Centre, Audlett Drive, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 3PJ. 10-5.
- Mar 18/19 NOTTINGHAM** - East Midlands Model Railway Exhibition, Harvey Hadden Sports Village, Wigman Rd, Bilborough, Nottingham **NG8 4PB**. Sat 9.30-5.30, Sun 10-5.
- Mar 18/19 PERTH GREEN** Model Railway Exhibition, Perth Green Community Centre, Inverness Road, Jarro, Tyne and Wear, NE32 4AQ Sat 10-5. Sun 10-4.
- April 8 - NORWICH** M/Rail Exhibition, Hellesdon High School, Norwich **NR6 5SB**. Sat 10 - 4.30pm.
- April 8/9 CORSHAM** Trainwest 2017 M/Rail Exhibition, Springfield Community Campus, Beechfield Road, Corsham, Wilts **SN13 9DN** Sat/Sun 10 - 5 ****Modern NEW Venue - Plenty of FREE Parking****

April 15/16/17 - YORK Model Railway Show, The Knivesmire Stand, Racecourse Road York. YO23 1EX. Sat/Sun 10 - 5, Monday 10 - 4.30. ***Advance Tickets Now Available from Squires** T & C's Apply*** Coming to York Show? Why not try Sunday?? or Monday???** The show is less busy - See more of the layouts and a lot easier to get to our stand!! :-)** ****Plenty of FREE Parking****

- April 22 LEIGH O SCALE NORTHWEST** Leigh Sports Village, Sale Way, Leigh, Lancs **WN7 4JY** 10-4.30
- April 22/23 - HORSHAM** Crawley MRS M/Railway Ex, Tanbridge House School, Farthings Hill, Guildford Road, Horsham, RH12 1SR. Saturday 10-5, Sunday 10-4.30. **** PLENTY OF FREE PARKING ****
- April 22/23 - SUTTON COLDFIELD** M/Railway Exhibition, Bishop Walsh School, Wylde Green Rd, Sutton Coldfield, B76 1QT. Plenty of FREE Parking. Sat 10-5, Sun 10-4.30.

April 28-30 - The 49th Bristol Model Railway Exhibition, The Thornbury Leisure Centre, Alveston Hill, Thornbury, Near Bristol, BS35 3JB. Friday 1pm - 7pm, Saturday 10 - 6.30pm, Sunday 10 - 5pm. Coming to Bristol Show? Why not try Saturday?? or Sunday??? The show is less busy - See more of the layouts and a lot easier to get to our stand!! :-)

- May 6 - READING ALSR** Modellers Trade Show and Exhibition, Rivermead Leisure Centre, Reading. RG1 8EQ. 10-4.30
- May 6 BOGNOR REGIS** South Downs 7mm NGA Group SWING M/Railway Exhibition, Felpham Community College, Felpham Way, Bognor Regis, PO22 8EL. 10-4.30. www.swing.model-railway.org.uk.
- May 13 - PORTSMOUTH** Victory Model Railway Exhibition, Admiral Lord Nelson School, Dundas Lane, Portsmouth, PO3 5XT. Sat 10-4. ****Plenty of FREE Parking****
- May 14 - STAFFORD** G Rail 2017 G-Scale Society Show, Stafford County Showground, Weston Rd, Stafford. **ST18 0BD**. Plenty of FREE Parking. Sun 10-5. Features Normal Squires Stand for all Scales
- May 21/22 - MIDDLESBOROUGH** Model Rail Exhibition, Settlement Community Centre, Union Street, Middlesborough, TS1 5NQ. Sat/Sun 10 - 5
- June 3 - DONCASTER** Gauge 'O' Guild Summer Show, The Dome Leisure Centre, Doncaster Lakeside, Bawtry Road, Doncaster, South Yorkshire, **DN4 7PD**. Sat 10 - 4.00.
- June 3/4 - DONCASTER NORTHERN MODEL BOAT SHOW** Doncaster Deaf Trust, Leger Way, Doncaster. DN2 6AY. Sat 10-5/Sun 10-4 Free Parking - Camping on Site (Chargeable) & Restaurant
- June 3/4 - SHILDON**, Model Railway Exhibition, Locomotion Museum, Shildon **DL4 1PQ** Sat/Sun 10 - 5pm. *Free Car Parking & Free Entry to Museum & Exhibition - Yes that's Free Entry!! :-)
- June 10/11 - GLASGOW** 'O' Gauge Model Railway Ex, Pollokshaws Burgh Hall, Pollokshaws Road, Glasgow, G43 1NE. Sat 10-4, Sun 11-4. *Free Parking, Close to Railway Stations*
- June 24/25 - PERTH** Model Railway Exhibition, Dewars Ice Rink, Perth, PH2 0TH Sat 10-5.30, Sun 10-5
- July 29/30 - North Shields RAILEX NORTH EAST**, John Spence Community High School, Preston Rd, North Shields, Tyne & Wear. NE29 9PU Saturday 10 - 5, Sunday 10 - 4.30.
- Aug 5/6 - SOUTHWOLD** Waveney Valley Model Railway Exhibition, Saint Felix School Southwold, IP18 6SD Sat 10 - 5pm Sun 10-4.30pm. ****Plenty of FREE Parking.****
- Aug 12 - BEXHILL** Model Railway Exhibition, St. Richards Catholic College, Ashdown Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex, TN40 1SE Sat 10-5. Plenty of FREE Parking on site.
- Sept 2/3 - TELFORD GUILDEX 2017**, O Gauge Exhibition & Trade Show, The Telford Exhibition Centre, St. Quentin Gate, Telford, TF3 4JH, Sat 10-5, Sun 10-4.
- Sept 16/17 - AYR** Model Railway Exhibition The Citadel Leisure Centre, Ayr. KA7 1JB. *Modern Venue with easy access & FREE car parking.* Sat 10-5/Sun 10-4
- Oct 7/8 - SHILDON**, Model Railway Exhibition, Locomotion Museum, Shildon DL4 1PQ Sat/Sun 10 - 5pm. *Free Car Parking and Free Entry to Museum and Exhibition - Yes that's Free Entry!!!! :-)
- Oct 7/8 - FAREHAM** Fareham & District Model Railway Exhibition, Fareham Leisure Centre, Park Lane, Fareham, Hampshire, PO16 7JU. Saturday 10-5.30, Sunday 10.00 - 16.30.
- Oct 14/15 - ALDERSHOT** Farnham Model Railway Club Exhibition, Connaught Leisure Centre, Tongham Road.
- Oct 28/29 - STOCKPORT** Hazel Grove & District Model Railway Society Exhibition, Hazel Grove Recreation Centre, Jacksons Lane, Hazel Grove, Stockport, Cheshire, SK7 5JX Sat 10 - 5, Sun 10-4.
- Nov 4/5 - ANGMERING** W.Sussex Area Group N Gauge Society Model Railway Ex, The Angmering School, Greenwood Drive, Station Rd, Angmering, BN16 4HH, Sat 10-5 Sun 10-4 ***Now 2 Day Show**
- Nov 11/12 - TELFORD IPMS SCALE MODEL WORLD 2017** The Telford Exhibition Centre, St. Quentin Gate, Telford, TF3 4JH, Sat 10 - 6, Sun 10 - 4.00 Free Entry for IPMS Members
- Nov 25/26 - BIRMINGHAM** Warley National Model Railway Exhibition Hall 5, NEC Birmingham 40 1NT. Sat 9.45-6pm, Sun 9.45-5pm. ****50th Exhibition** Advance Ticket Holders gain entry 9.15am both days.**

New Tools Shop Extension Now Open.

New Printed Mail Order Catalogue to be published soon - reserve your copy now.

Exhibition Invitations always welcomed.

NEXT ISSUE

BILSTON ROAD

The West Midlands were the inspiration for Geoff Read's fabulous 'OO' gauge loft layout which includes full four-sided scenic modelling and two hidden storage yards too. We go behind the scenes to discover all that this home layout has to offer.

TETLEY TO TWINING



Stephen Edwards developed this busy 'N' gauge shelf layout from experience gathered from his first continuous run 2mm scale layout, but this time he went for digital control. Next issue he shares his experiences of developing this attractive branch line scene.

BULK FREIGHT

Freight traffic was once the backbone of the railway's income and it was used to move large quantities of goods in bulk trains. Tim Shackleton investigates how these popular freight flows can be modelled covering periods from the 1930s to the present day with readily available wagon and detailing products.



THE NEXT ISSUE OF
HORNBY
magazine

is on sale April 13 2017

DON'T MISS IT!

PLUS

We'll be reviewing all the latest models, reporting the latest news, showcasing your layouts in Showcase, answering your questions in the Enquiry Office and taking you behind the scenes at the *Hornby Magazine* workshop to help you get the most out of your modelling projects.

March releases

NEW!

Class 67



This is a 1st Decorated Sample
Copyright Dapol Ltd.

2D-010-004/D - Class 67 A Thomas Telford 67014 Wrexham & Shropshire Silver
2D-010-005/D - Class 67 Caledonian Sleeper Blue 67010

2D-010-006/D - Class 67 DB Schenker Red 67015
2D-010-007/D - Class 67 Queens Messenger 67005 Royal Claret



2F-013-049 - GPV - LMS 299035



2F-013-050 - GPV - LMS 299035 Weathered



2F-034-057 - 21T Hopper - British Gas 148



2F-034-058 - 21T Hopper - British Gas 148 Weathered

Class 122



These are 1st Decorated Samples Copyright Dapol Ltd.

4D-015-001/D - Class 122 Bubble Car 55002 Blue/Grey Livery/DCC
4D-015-002/D - Class 122 Bubble Car W55000 BR Green with Whiskers/DCC
4D-015-003/D - Class 122 Bubble Car 55012 Regional Railways/DCC
4D-015-004/D - Class 122 Bubble Car SC55013 BR Blue/DCC
4D-015-005/D - Class 122 Bubble Car SC55007 BR Green SYP/DCC



4F-018-017 - Salt Van - Distillers Co 48



4F-018-018 - Salt Van - Distillers Co 48 Weathered



4F-051-049 - 5 Plank - Ballantyne 6



4F-051-050 - 5 Plank - Ballantyne 6 Weathered



4F-071-146 - 7 Plank - Ton Phillip Rhondda 277 & Bute Merthyr 325 Twin Pack



4F-071-147 - 7 Plank - Ton Phillip Rhondda 277 & Bute Merthyr 325 Twin Pack Weathered

O Gauge Coach



LHT - 603 - Suburban B 2 Coach Set BR Bodmin 1 Crimson
LHT - 604 - Suburban B 2 Coach Set BR Launceston 2 Crimson
LHT - 605 - Suburban B 2 Coach Set BR Bristol Division 48 Maroon
LHT - 607 - Suburban B 2 Coach Set BR Cardiff Division 41 Maroon

LHT - 623 - Suburban B 4 Coach Set BR Birmingham Division 52 Crimson
LHT - 624 - Suburban B 4 Coach Set BR London Division 36 Maroon
LHT - 630 - Brake Composite Coach BR Maroon Diagram E140
LHT - 631 - Brake Third Coach BR Maroon Diagram D109
LHT - 632 - Composite Coach BR Maroon Diagram E141



7F-071-034 - 7 Plank - BR P73150
7F-071-034W - 7 Plank - BR P73150 Weathered
Also released this month;
7F-051-035 - 5 Plank - LMS 24380
7F-051-035W - 5 Plank - LMS 24380 Weathered

All product release dates correct at time of going to press

Product Scale Key

O Gauge

OO Gauge

N Gauge

- YOUR CHOICE OF DAPOL BODY
- YOUR CHOICE OF LIVERY
- TURN AROUND IN JUST 3 MONTHS
- FROM JUST 100 IDENTICAL MODELS IN 'OO' OR 'N' 25 IN 'O'
- FOR MORE DETAILS CONTACT CLAIRE ON 01691 774455 OPTION 1 OR EMAIL studio@dapol.co.uk

Take your model railway to the next level with

36-503 DYNAMIS® RailController

The perfect partner to your Dynamis Ultima DCC controller



If you're starting out in DCC there is only one choice!

Dynamis RailController works in conjunction with the powerful Dynamis Ultima to provide you with the simplest and most efficient way to control your model railway. This groundbreaking software shields you from much of the complexity of DCC control, thus eliminating the need to remember locomotive, point and signal addresses, now all you need to do is simply click a symbol on the screen! Combine the ease of use with the low cost of the Dynamis RailController software and the decision to move to DCC is simple!

Available to buy from your local Bachmann retailer now!
Download a 30 day trial of Dynamis RailController from
www.DynamisDCC.com

To find your nearest retailer, please visit www.bachmann.co.uk

Model, Collect & Create



A Bachmann Product